wireless world

Australia A$ 2.40
Canada C$ 4.25
Denmark DKr. 20.25
Germany Dm. 6.00
Greece Dra. 125.00
Holland Dfl. 5.75
Italy L. 2300
Norway NKr. 21.00
Singapore M$ 5.50
Spain Pts. 180.00
U.S.A. $3.75

JUNE 1981 60p

L.e.d. millivoltmeter

Morse code lock

Remote computer keyboard

Philips motor technology turns great ideas into reality...

...Ask IMPEX

Because they're part of Philips with a range of small electric motors and technology second to none, and because they're part of Philips they can bring all the weight and know-how of Philips R&D to your project, whether your project is on-going or merely a glimmer in the eye of your Senior Design Engineer.

Contact Impex right away and find out how they can turn your dreams into reality. Being simply years ahead, Philips can bring you today the answers to tomorrow's problems, and that's worth knowing.

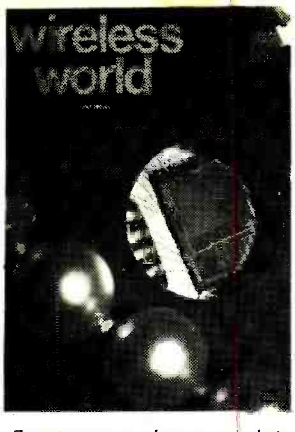
This Chessell multi-pen chart recorder uses six low-inertia DC motors for pen drive and a stepper as paper drive.

impex

IMPEX ELECTRICAL

Market Road, Richmond, Surrey
Telephone: 01-876 1047/8 Ext 8202

WW—001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Front cover shows an Intel microprocessor chip, incorporating a-to-d conversion, compared with a string of pearls. Photographer Paul Brierley.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

***Microprocessor trainer* is a new version of the Nanocomp which uses a newer micro, the 6809, and a cassette interface.**

***Digital speech storage and analysis.* The start of a series which explains the techniques of handling digital signals.**

***New coaxial cable development.* A cross between conventional coaxial cable and waveguide offers lower losses and better power handling.**

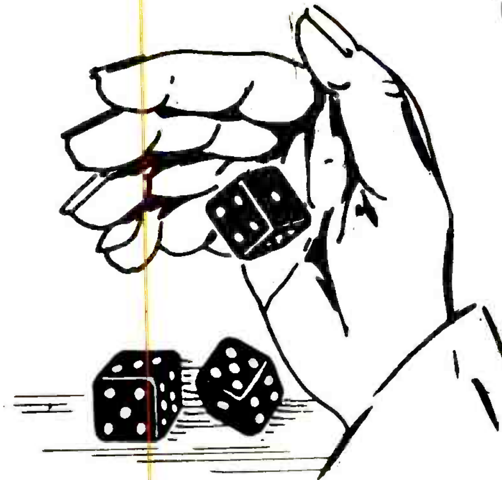
Current issue price 60p, back issues (if available) £1.00, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1 & 2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1. Available on microfilm; please contact editor.
By post, currently issue 96p, back issues (if available) £1.50, order and payments to EEP General Sales Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3500. Advertising 01-661 3129.
Telegrams/Telex: 892084 BISPRS G.
Subscription rates: 1 year £10.00 UK and $33.80 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year £5.00 UK and $16.00 outside UK.
Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Telephone 01-837 3636.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed World Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suits 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

 ISSN 0043 6062

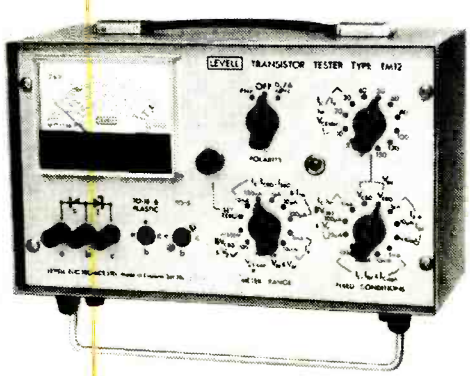
wireless world

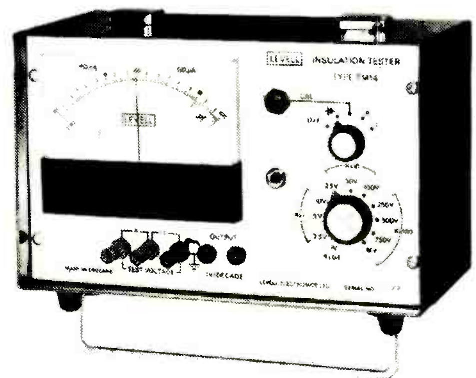
ELECTRONICS / TELEVISION / RADIO / AUDIO

JUNE 1981 Vol 87 No 1545



DON'T GAMBLE WITH PERFORMANCE BUY LEVELL TESTERS





Tests bipolar transistors, diodes and zener diodes. Measures leakage down to 0.5 nA at 2V to 150V. Current gains are checked from 1µA to 100mA. Breakdown voltages up to 100V are measured at 10µA, 100µA and 1mA. Collector to emitter saturation voltage is measured at 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA for I_C/I_B ratios of 10, 20, 30. The instrument is powered by a 9V battery.

TRANSISTOR RANGES (PNP OR NPN)

I_{CBO} & I_{EBO}:	10nA, 100nA, 1µA, 10µA and 100µA f.s.d. acc. ±2% f.s.d. ±1% at voltages of 2V, 5V, 10V, 20V, 30V, 40V, 50V, 60V, 80V, 100V, 120V, and 150V acc. ±3% ±100mV up to 10µA with fall at 100µA < 5%+250mV.
BV_{CBO}:	10V or 100V f.s.d. acc ±2% f.s.d. ±1% at currents of 10µA, 100µA and 1mA ±20%.
I_B:	10nA, 100nA, 1µA . . . 10mA f.s.d. acc. ±2% f.s.d. ±1% at fixed I_E of 1µA, 10µA, 100µA, 1mA, 10mA, 30mA, and 100mA acc. ±1%.
h_{FE}:	3 inverse scales of 2000 to 100, 400 to 30 and 100 to 10 convert I_B into h_{FE} readings.
V_{BE}:	1V f.s.d. acc. ±20mV measured at conditions on h_{FE} test.
$V_{CE(sat)}$:	1V f.s.d. acc. ±20mV at collector currents of 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA with I_C/I_B selected at 10, 20 or 30 acc. ±20%.

DIODE & ZENER DIODE RANGES

I_{DR}:	As I_{EBO} transistor ranges.
V_Z:	Breakdown ranges as BV_{CBO} for transistors.
V_{DF}:	1V f.s.d. acc. ±20mV at I_{DF} of 1µA, 10µA, 100µA, 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA.

type TM12 **£160**

A logarithmic scale covering 6 decades is used to display either insulation resistance or leakage current at a fixed stabilised test voltage. The current available is limited to a maximum value of 3mA for safety and capacitors are automatically discharged when the instrument is switched off or to the CAL condition. The instrument operates from a 9V internal battery.

RESISTANCE RANGES

10M Ω to 10T Ω (10^{13} Ω) at 250V, 500V, 750V and 1kV.
1 M Ω to 1 T Ω at 25V, 50V and 100V.
100k Ω to 100G Ω at 2.5V, 5V and 10V.
10k Ω to 10G Ω at 1V.
Accuracy ±15% +800 Ω on 6 decade logarithmic scale.
Accuracy of test voltages ±3% ±50mV at scale centre.
Fall of test voltages < 2% at 10µA and < 20% at 100µA.
Short circuit current between 500µA and 3mA.

CURRENT RANGE

100pA to 100µA on 6 decade logarithmic scale.
Accuracy of current measurement ±15% of indicated value.
Input voltage drop is approximately 20mV at 100pA, 200mV at 100nA and 400mV at 100µA.
Maximum safe continuous overload is 50mA.

MEASUREMENT TIME

< 3s for resistance on all ranges relative to CAL position.
< 10s for resistance of 10G Ω across 1µF on 50V to 500V.
Discharge time to 1% is 0.1s per µF on CAL position.

RECORDER OUTPUT

1V per decade ±2% with zero output at scale centre.
Maximum output ±3V. Output resistance 1k Ω.

type TM14 **£170**

Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units. Prices are ex works, V.A.T. extra in U.K.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

MOXON STREET, BARNET, HERTS., EN5 5SD.
TEL: 01-449 5028/440 8686

WW – 009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Electronic Brokers~Europe's Prem

SUPERLATIVE U CALIBRATED TO

The Electronic Brokers GUARANTEE

Unless otherwise stated, all test equipment sold by us carries a 12 month warranty; For VDUs and Teletypes we offer a 90 days warranty, and computers are offered with on site acceptance and diagnostic tests (which may qualify them for independent on-going maintenance).

When you buy from Electronic Brokers you know the equipment is in 'top notch' condition. It is refurbished in our own service laboratories and checked to meet the original manufacturer's sales specifications. And it's serviced by our own highly qualified technicians.

A copy of our Trading Conditions is available on request.

June 1981...... Latest Test Equipment.....

ANALOGUE VOLTMETERS AND MULTIMETERS

Boonton.
93A True RMS Voltmeter. Bandwidth 10Hz-20MHz. 1mV-300 FSD **£375.00**

Fluke.
883AB AC/DC Differential Voltmeter. 20Hz-100KHz. 1mV-1100V. Very high accuracy **£975.00**
895A DC Differential Voltmeter. 0-1100V. Null sensitivity 100μV-100V. Very high accuracy **£950.00**

Hewlett Packard.
400E AC Millivoltmeter. 10Hz-10MHz. 1mV-300V DC o/p proportional to i/p **£235.00**
4815A Vector Impedance Meter. 500KHz-108MHz. 0-360° in 2 ranges. Z range 1Ω-100KΩ in 9 ranges **£2150.00**
7563A DC Log Voltmeter / Amplifier. Single i/p range 360μV-100V O/P 0-1.1V @ 10mV/dB **£250.00**
8405A Vector Voltmeter. 1-1000MHz. 0-360° in 4 ranges **£1985.00**

Marconi.
TF2604 Electronic Voltmeter. AC 20Hz-1.5GHz. 300mV-1KV. DC 10mV-1KV. 0.2Ω-500MΩ **£350.00**

Philips.
PM2454B AC Millivoltmeter. 10Hz-12MHz. 1mV-300V **£195.00**

ANALYSERS

Biomation.
1650D 16 Channel Logic Analyser. Displays Timing. Map. hex. octal. Clock rate upto 50MHz. Supplied with display formatter and a Hameg HM312-8 oscilloscope **£2500.00**

General Radio.
1911A Sound and Vibration Analyser. C/W Graphic leve recorder. 4.5Hz-25KHz. 1/3 or 1/10 octave **£950.00**
8407A/8412A Network Analyser. C/W 8600A/8601A sweeper. 0.1-110MHz **£3500.00**

Hewlett Packard.
141T 8552B-8554B Spectrum Analyser. 100KHz-1250MHz. +10 to −122dBm. Variable percistence display **£4950.00**
141T 8552A-8554L Spectrum Analyser. 500KHz-1250MHz. Sensitivity −117dBM. Scan width 20KHz-1250MHz **3500.00**
310A Wave Analyser 1.5KHz-1.5MHz 10μV-100V F.S. Dynamic range > 75dB **£1050.00**
3580A LF Spectrum Analyser 5Hz-50KHz. 30nV sensitivity **£1950.00**
3581A Wave Analyser with Internal Sweep. 15Hz-50KHz. 100nV-30V F.S. Dynamic range > 80dB. Frequency indicated by 5 digit LED readout **£1500.00**
8553L Spectrum Analyser RF Section. 1KHz-110MHz Sensitivity −120dBM. Scan width 200HZ-10MHz **£1000.00**

Marconi.
TF2330 Wave Analyser. 20Hz-20KHz. 30μV-300V **£395.00**

Tektronix.
7L18 Spectrum Analyser Module. 1.5-18GHz with Internal mixer. 18-60.5GHz with external mixer. Sensitivity −119dBM max reducing with frequency **£6900.00**
491 Spectrum Analyser. 10MHz-2GHz direct. Up to 40GHz with optional mixers **£2700.00**

Wayne Kerr.
RA200 Frequency Responce Analyser. Frequency range 20Hz-30KHz or 200Hz-200KHz. 11 in. crt display **£850.00**

BRIDGES & COMPONENT TESTERS

Boonton.
63H Inductance Bridge. 0-110mH. Bridge frequency 5-500kHz **£1250.00**

General Radio.
1608A LCR Bridge. Accuracy 0.05%. 0.05pF-1100μF. 0.05μH-1100H. 0.05mΩ-1.1MΩ **£925.00**

Marconi.
TF1245-TF1246-TF1247 'Q' Meter and Oscillators. Q 5 to 500. 40KHz-300MHz **£950.00**
TF1313 LCR Bridge. Accuracy 0.25%. 0.1pF-110μF. 0.1μH-110H. 3mΩ-110MΩ **£395.00**

Rohde & Schwarz.
LRT (BN6100) Inductance Meter. 1pH-100μH. 2.2-285KHz **£395.00**

Solarton.
7055 Microprocessor DMM. Scale Length 20,000. AC/DC volts. resistance. 1μV resolution **£600.00**

Wayne Kerr.
B641 0.1% LCR Bridge. 0.002pF. 50,000μF. 200nH-5MH. 2mΩ-50,000MΩ. 20pυ-500υ **£445.00**

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

Fluke.
332A DC Voltage Calibrator. 0 to 1111.1110V. 0.1ppm resolution. 0.003% calibration accuracy **£1495.00**
760 Meter Calibrator. DC/AC Volts and current **£2150.00**

Tektronix.
191 Constant Amplitude Generator. 350KHz-100MHz **£350.00**

DVM's AND DMM's

Datron.
1051 5½ Digit DMM. AC/DC Volts. Resistance. True RMS. 0.1μV resolution **£750.00**

Fluke.
8800A 5½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts. resistance. 1μV resolution **£450.00**

Hewlett Packard.
3490A 5½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts. resistance, 1μV resolution. 30 day warranty **£375.00**

Philips.
PM2527 4½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts, current and resistance. 10μV resolution. True RMS **£400.00**

Solartron.
A243 5½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts, resistance. 1μV resolution. 30 day warranty **£375.00**
7055 plus processor control and RS232 interface **£900.00**
7065 Microprocessor DMM. Scale length 1,400,000. AC/DC volts. resistance **£695.00**
7065 plus processor control and RS232 interface **£995.00**

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

Advance.
TC15 & P1 Frequency Counter. DC — 500MHz, 9 digits **£275.00**

Fluke.
1900A-01 Frequency Counter. 5Hz-80MHz. 6 digits. Mains / battery operation **£195.00**
1925A Frequency Counter. 5Hz-125MHz. 9 digits. EMI proof case **£375.00**

Philips.
PM6664 Fully Auto Frequency Counter. 10Hz-520MHz. 8 digits **£250.00**

Racal.
9905 Timber Counter DC-200MHZ. 8 digits **£235.00**

MULTIMETERS

Avo.
Test Set Number 1. 20KΩ/volt. very robust **£75.00**
Full lead kit **£6.25**

S.E.I.
Super 50 Selectest. 20KΩ/volt **£77.00**

OSCILLOSCOPES

Hewlett Packard.
1707A Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope. DC — 75MHz Full delayed sweep. 30 day warranty **£450.00**
1707B Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope. DC — 75MHz. 10mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep **£675.00**

Philips.
PM3212 Dual Trade Portable Oscilloscope. DC — 25MHz. 2mV-10V/div **£575.00**

SE Labs.
SM121 6 Channel Monitor. 12" crt. Internal sweep **£395.00**

Tektronix.

432 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope. DC — 25MHz. 1mV sensitivity. 20nS-5S. Auto setting mains input 100-250V **£510.00**
454A Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope DC — 150MHz. 2mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep **£1200.00**
455 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope DC — 50MHz. 5mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep. Super condition **£925.00**
464 Dual Trace Portable Storage Oscilloscope. DC — 100MHz. 5mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep. Max writing speed 110 div/μS **£2250.00**
465 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope. DC — 100MHz. 5mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep **£1195.00**
466 Dual Trace Portable Storage Oscilloscope. Spec as per 464 but max writing speed 3000div/μS **£2875.00**
475 Oscilloscope DC-200MHz 2mV-5V/div. Delayed sweep **£1495.00**
485 Oscilloscope DC — 350MHz 5mV-5V/div. Delayed sweep **£2350.00**
521A PAL Vectorscope. Measures Luminance Amplitude, Chrominance Phase, Chrominance Amplitude, Differential Phase and Gain. As new condition **£2650.00**
T935A Oscilloscope DC — 35MHz 2mV-10V/div. Delayed sweep **£595.00**
7603 Oscilloscope C/W 2 off 7426 and 7B53A. 4 Trace. DC — 100MHz **£2295.00**

7633 Storage Main Frame c/w. 2 Off 7A26, 1 Off 7B53A. 4 Trace. DC-100MHz. Full delayed sweep. Max writing speed 1000cm/μS **£4495.00**
7613 Storage Oscilloscope C/W 2 off 7A26 and 7653A. DC — 100 MHz 4 Trace. delayed sweep, max writing speed 4.9 cm/μs **£3575.00**
7704A Main Frame C/W 7A26, 7B80, 7BB5 Dual Trace DC — 200MHz **£3550.00**

Telequipment.
D32 Dual Trace battery/mains Portable Oscilloscope. DC-10MHz. 10mV-5V/div **£310.00**
D63 Dual Beam Oscilloscope c/w 2 Off V4 Modules. 4 Traces. DC-15MHz. 5mV-20V/div **£725.00**
D83 Oscilloscope Main Frame C/W V4 and 52A plug-in units. DC — 50MHz. 5mV-20V/div. Full delayed sweep. Very large CRT **£725.00**

Electronic Brokers

ier Test Equipment Company offer

SED EQUIPMENT ORIGINAL SPECS

June 1981 ..... Latest Test Equipment .....

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES

EB90 X1 Probe. 1.2 mtr length DC — 20MHz £9.00
EB91 X10 Probe. 1-2 mtr length DC — 100MHz £11.00
EB95 X1, X10 Probe. 1.2 mtr length DC — 10MHz or DC — 100MHz £15.00

POWER SUPPLIES

Advance.
MG5-60 5V @ 60A switching £160.00
MG5-20 5V @ 20A switching £120.00
MG5-10 5V @ 10A switching £95.00
MG24-12 24V @ 12A switching £130.00

Weir.
762 Power Supply Unit
0-30V at 2A. Metered output £90.00

RECORDERS

Racal.
Store 7D Tape Recorder
7 channels FM electronics DC — 20KHz. 1 $^{5}/_{8}$-60ips £4500.00

S. E. Labs.
3006/12 12 Channel UV Recorder. Grid and timing lines. 6" paper £550.00
6012 50 Channel UV Recorder. Servo paper drive upto 5 metrs/sec. 12" paper £1100.00

Watenabe.
MC641 6 Channel Chart Recorder. 1mV-100V. 250mm scan width £1495.00

Yokagawa.
3047 2 Channel Chart Recorder. 0.5mV-100V. 2cm/hr-60cm/min £435.00

SIGNAL SOURCES

Avo.
HF136 AM/FM Signal Generator. 4.0-120MHz. 0-100mV in 20dB steps plus fine control. O/P Z = 75Ω £410.00

Hewlett Packard.
203A Variable Phase Oscillator. 0.005Hz-60KHz. 0-360° £450.00
4204A Decade LF Oscillator. 10Hz-1MHz. 1mV-10V into 600Ω £695.00
606B AM Signal Generator. 50KHz-65MHz. AM 0-95% £850.00
612A AM/PM UHF Generator. 450-1230MHz. 0.1µV-0.5V £775.00
616B UHF Signal Generator. 1.8 to 4.2GHz. Int pulse Mod £1000.00
620B SHF Signal Generator. 7-11GHz. 0.1µV-0.224V into 50Ω. Internal PM & FM £2100.00
651B Test Oscillator. 10Hz-10MHz. 0.1mV-3.16V £415.00
3310A Function Generator. 0.0005Hz-5MHz. 15V pk-pk into 50Ω. Sine, square, triangle, ramp and + or — pulse waveforms £385.00
8600A + 8601A RV Sweeper + Markers. 100KHz-110MHz £1500.00
8614A UHF Signal Generator. 800-2400 MHz. Max O/P + 10dBM into 50Ω. Int square wave mod. Ext AM-FM, pulse mod £1950.00
8616A UHF Signal Generator. 1800-4500 MHz. Max O/P + 10dBM from 1800-3000 MHz. + 3dBM 3000 MHz-4500 MHz. Mod as per 8614A £1950.00
8640B Phase Locked Signal Generator 0.5 to 520MHz £3200.00
8654A AM/FM VHF Signal Generator. 10-520MHz. 0.7µV-0.7V into 50Ω. AM 0-90%. FM 0-100KHz. Mod rate 400Hz and 1KHz £895.00

Marconi.
TF144H/4 AM Signal Generator. 10KHz-72MHz. 2µV-2V £750.00
TF995B/5 AM/FM Signal Generator. 200KHz-220MHz. 1µV-200mV. Narrow deviation for mobiles £695.00
TF1370A Wide Range RC Oscillator. 10Hz-10MHz. Sine wave, square wave upto 100KHz £275.00
TF2002B AM/FM Signal Generator. 10KHz-88MHz. 0.1µV-1V. 20Hz-20KHz Mod frequency £1200.00
TF2005R 2 Tone Signal Source. 20Hz-20KHz. 0-111dB in 0.1dB steps £295.00
TF2006 AM/FM Modular Signal Generator. 4-1000MHz. 0.2µV-200mV. O/P Z = 50Ω £1100.00
TF2100 AF Oscillator. 20Hz-20KHz. 0.05% distortion £150.00

Philips.
PM6456 Stereo Generator. Separate L and R Signals. Carrier frequency 100MHz ± 1%. RF O/P 3mV pk-pk £250.00

Radiometer.
SMGIC Stereo Generator. Separate L and R Signals. Carrier frequency 100MHz. RF O/P 10µV-100mV into 75Ω £375.00

Tektronix.
2101 Pulse Generator. 2.5Hz-25MHz. + and — O/P £375.00
148 PAL TV Insertion Generator. Provides all required signals to test and measure on video TX systems. Immaculate £2500.00
1481C PAL Waveform monitor In as new condition £2275.00

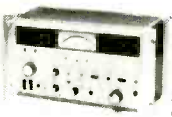
SOUND LEVEL METERS

General Radio.
1981 Sound Level Meter. 70-120dB. Digital and analogue reading. Peak hold. A weighting £300.00
1983 Sound Level Meter. 70-12db. A weighting £195.00

TRANSMISSION MEASURING ECUIPMENT

Marconi.
TF2332 AF Transmission Test Set. 20Hz-20KHz £425.00

Siemens.



D2040 Selective Level Analyser and Voltmeter. 10Hz-60KHz. —110dB to +50dB. 3µV-300V Lin and log indication. 5 digit frequency readout £1200.00
D2072 + W2072 Level Meter and Oscillator. 50KHz-100MHz. —110dB-0dB. Receive bandwidth 3.1 and 10KHz £2200.00
W2006 + D2006 Carrier Level Test Set. 10KHz-17MHz. —100 to + 10dB £1650.00
W2007 + D2007 Carrier Level Test Set 6KHz-18.6MHz. —120 to + 20dB £1800.00

Wandel and Golterman.
PF-1 Digital Error Rate Measuring Set. Consisting of PFM-1 Digital Error Rate Meter and PFG-1 Pettern Generator £2490.00
PSO-5 and PMO-5 Level Measuring Set. 10KHz-36MHz. —110 to + 20dB. C/W AZD-1 Scale expander £2050.00
SPM-6 and PS-6 Level Measuring Set. 6KHz-18.6MHz. —110dB to + 20dB. Mains / battery operation £2150.00
Andimat (PSM-4 2MHz Automatic PCM Testing System) composed of the following PCM-1 PCM Test Set, PDA-64 PCM Signalling Analyser, PMD-1 Digital Level and Noise Measuring System, PDG-1 Digital Signal Generator, PDA-1 PCM Digital Signal Analyser, PSM-4 Level Measuring Set, MU-4 Scanner, R1-1 computer interface £6500.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Data Laboratories.
DL905 Transient Recorder with Pre-Trigger facility. Ideal for viewing single shot voltage transients £990.00

Dranetz.
606-3 Power Line Disturbance Monitor. Ideal unit for computer maintenance and installation engineers £2600.00

Ferrograph.
RTS2 Recorder Test Set Measures Wow & Flutter, Distortion, Gain £345.00
RTS2 + ATU-1 Recorder Test Set and auxiliary test set £375.00

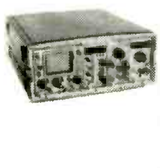
Hewlett Packard.
331A Distortion Meter. 5Hz-600KHz. 0.1%-100% FS £615.00
334A Auto Nulling Distortion meter. 5Hz-600KHz. 0.1%-100% FS. AM detector I/P £800.00
432A Power Meter with 478A Thermistor Head. 10MHz-10GHz. 100µW-10mW £450.00
4329A Insulation Resistance Meter. Range 500KΩ to 2 x 10^{16}Ω £500.00
8745A S Parameter Test Set. Fitted with 11604A Universal Arms 0.1-2GHz £2750.00

Marconi.
TF791D Deviation Meter. 4-1024MHz £195.00
TF2162 MF Attenuator DC — 1MHz 0-111dB Impedance. 75Ω £135.00
TF2331 AF Distortion Meter 20Hz-20KHz. 0.1%-100% 1mV-30V voltage range £395.00

Rohde and Schwarz.
MSC Stereo Coder. 30Hz-15KHz £500.00

Radiometer.
BKF10 Automatic Distortion Analyser. 20Hz-20KHz. 0.02%-10% £950.00

Tektronix.



TM515 Main Frame £150.00
TM504 Main Frame £100.00
DC503 100MHz Counter £195.00
DM502 3½ Digit DMM £150.00
FG503 0.1Hz-3MHz Function Generator £195.00
PS503A Power Supply £265.00
SC502 Dual Trace 15MHz Oscilloscope £575.00

Hours of Business: 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon-Fri.
Closed lunch 1-2p.m.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

WW-200 for further details

Electronic Brokers is Europe's largest specialist in quality, second user test equipment, computers and associated peripherals. Established 14 years ago, we have pioneered the second user concept in Britain, and many overseas territories.

To support our growth we have a skilled team. This includes trained sales staff, whose role is not only to sell, but provide a helpful information service to our many customers. Backing this team is our own service laboratory where technicians monitor each item of equipment we sell. Our maxim is service, and those who have dealt with us will know that we endeavour to always live up to our reputation.

Wherever your business is — UK, Europe, in fact anywhere in the world, the Electronic Brokers Organisation is just a telephone or telex call away!

Hours of Business: 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon-Fri.
Closed lunch 1-2p.m.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated

Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
London WC1X 9LN England
Telephone: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694 Elebro G

Electronic Brokers ~ Europe's Prem

SUPERLATIVE U
EQUIPMENT~AS

.... **June 1981** .... **Latest Computer Equipment** ....

PDP11 SYSTEMS

DEC

PDP11/34A 128KB MOS, KY11-LB Programmers Panel, DL11W Interface, 2 x RL01 Disk Drives and Controller, 6ft. Cabinet, VT100 Console **£11,500.00**

PDP11/34A 128 KB MOS, KY11-LB Programmers Panel, DL11W Interface, RK05J and RK05F Disk Drives and Controller, 6ft. Cabinet, DECwriter IV Console **£9,950.00**

PDP11/34A 256KB MOS, KY11-LB Programmers Panel, DL11W Interface, 2 x RK07 Disk Drives and Controller, 6ft. Cabinet, VT100 Console **£19,750.00**

PDP11/34A 128KB MOS, KY11-LB Programmers Panel, DL11W Interface, 2 x RL02 Disk Drives and Controller, 6ft. Cabinet, VT100 Console **£12,750.00**

PDP11/60 System with 2 RK07 Disk Drives and Controller, choice of Console .... **P.O.A.**

PDP11 C.P.U.s

DEC.

PDP11/03-SD Processor in 3½" chassis complete with 16KW MOS memory and EIS option.
BRAND NEW — ONLY **£1495.00**

PDP11/04 Processor in 10½" chassis complete with 16KW MOS memory and DL11W interface.
BRAND NEW (can be enhanced to 28KW) **£3950.00**

PDP11/34A Processor, 10½in. chassis 128KB MOS, KY11-LB Programmers Panel, DL11W Interface **£6,250.00**

PDP11 MEMORY

DEC.

- MF11L 8KW core memory c/w 9-slot system unit **£975.00**
- MM11L 8KW core memory **£795.00**
- MM11LP 8KW parity core memory **£750.00**
- MM11DP 16KW core (ex DEC-maintained 11/34 systems) BARGAIN OFFER — ONLY **£395.00**
- MM11UP 16KW Parity core memory complete with 9-slot system unit **£1500.00**
- MM11UP 16KW parity core memory (pre-requisite MF11UP) **£1250.00**
- MS11JP 16KW MOS memory **£675.00**
- MS11-LB 128KB MOS **£1,995.00**
- MS11-LD 256KB MOS **£3,500.00**
- MSV11C 16KW MOS memory (LSI11) **£495.00**
- MJ11-BE 64KW 11/70 memory **£4500.00**
- MK11-BE 64KW MOS memory for 11/70 .... **£3950.00**
- MS11-MB 256KB ECC MOS memory for 11/44 (NEW) **£3942.00**

DISKS

DEC.

RK05J add-on disk drive 2½ meg. Exchangeable cartridge type. From **£1,500.00**

- RK06-ED Add-on 14 Meg disk drive **£2,750.00**
- RK611-ED Unibus Controller + 1 RK06 drive **£4,500.00**
- RK07-ED Add-on 28 Meg disk drive **£4,750.00**
- RK711-ED Unibus Controller + 1 RK07 disk drive **£6,500.00**
- RM03-Add-on 67 Meg disk drive **£7,500.00**
- RX11-BD RX01 Dual floppy + Unibus Controller **£1,350.00**
- RL01-AK Add-on 5 Meg disk drive **£1,975.00**

Controllers usually available for above drives.

MAGNETIC TAPE

DEC.

Available from time to time — TU10, TU45, TE16 TS03 etc

PDP11 OPTIONS

DEC.

- AA11D VT01 Controller with 4-slot System Unit **£125.00**
- BA11-KF expander Box **£1,395.00**
- DD11A 4-slot System Unit **£125.00**
- DD11B 4-slot System Unit **£150.00**
- DD11-DK 9-slot backplane **£465.00**
- DL11 Serial interface **£250.00**
- DL11WA/B Serial Interface/Line Clock **£395.00**
- DR11C General Purpose Interface **£250.00**
- DRV11B 16-bit Parallel Interface **£225.00**
- DZ11A 8-line EIA MUX **£1395.00**
- DZ11-B 8-Line Expander MUX **£995.00**
- FP11A Floating Point **£1750.00**
- KL11 TTY Interface **£150.00**
- KW11L Real Time Clock **£150.00**
- KW11P Programmable Clock **£345.00**
- M105 Device Selector **£30.00**
- M792 ROM Diode Matrix **£195.00**
- M920 Unibus Connector **£12.00**
- M9301-YB Bootstrap **£325.00**

POWER SUPPLIES

DEC.

H720 Power supply for BA11 Expander Box, BRAND NEW SURPLUS **£175.00**

PDP8A C.P.U.

DEC.

PDP8A Processors, systems and add-on memory usually available.

PDP8A MEMORY

DEC.

- MM8AA 8KW Core **£750.00**
- MM8AB 16KW Core **£995.00**

PDP8E CPU, MEMORY, OPTIONS

DEC.

- DP8EB Communications Adaptor **£395.00**
- KA8E Positive I/O Bus **£95.00**
- KD8E Databreak **£145.00**
- KL8E Asynchronous interface **£250.00**
- KP8E Power fail/auto restart **£95.00**
- MM8E 4KW Core memory stack **£350.00**
- TA8E Dual Cassette Drive and Controller **£525.00**
- VT8E Set graphics Control Modules **£250.00**

TERMINALS

DEC.

LA34 DECwriter IV 30cps desk-top terminal, 132 columns, upper/lower case ASCII **£495.00**

LA36 DECwriter II Keyboard Printer Terminal. The Terminal that has become an industry standard, with 132 column upper/lower case printing and switch-selectable speeds of 10, 15 & 30cps. Available with either 20mA or RS232 interface. NOW ONLY ... **£595.00**

VT 52 SPECIAL PURCHASE of this outstanding Video Display Terminal featuring full upper/lower case ASCII character set, 24 × 80 display, auxiliary keypad, direct cursor addressing and tabulation, scroll or hold screen mode with X-off facility, 9 switch-selectable baud rates (75-9600 baud) choice of 20mA or RS232 interface. BRAND NEW SURPLUS. ONLY **£450.00**

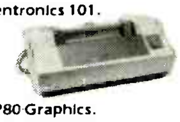
LS-120 High speed keyboard terminal, 132-column printer with adjustable tractor feed and full upper and lower case ASCII printing (7 x 7 dot matrix), 180 cps print speed and operator-selectable baud rates up to 4800 baud. Integral stand. RS232 interface. BRAND NEW SURPLUS (limited quantity). ONLY **£750.00**

VT100 — limited quantity in as-new condition **£650.00**

DECwriter IV Desktop terminal complete with tractor feed, paper-out, cable and keypad options **£495.00**

PRINTERS

Centronics 101.



Heavy Duty Matrix printer with 64 ASCII upper case character set. 165 cps operation, 132 print positions with adjustable tractor feed. Parallel input. ONLY **£495.00**

GP80 Graphics.

NEW

BRAND NEW — LOW COST MATRIX PRINTER IDEAL FOR MICROPROCESSOR USERS SUCH AS HOBBYISTS & EDUCATIONALISTS OR ANY LOW-BUDGET APPLICATION

- ★ Full upper/lower case ASCII PLUS GRAPHICS Mode
- ★ 80-column printing with adjustable tractor feed
- ★ Standard and double-width characters (12 cpi and 6 cpi)
- ★ 30 cps print speed with 1-line buffer
- ★ Standard parallel (Centronics-type) interface
- ★ Optional interfaces available for RS232, IEEE488, Tandy, PET, Apple II
- ★ ONLY .... **£199.00** (Mail order total ..... £240.35)

GP80 Optional Interfaces:

- RS232 .... **£55.00**
- IEEE **£55.00**
- PET **£55.00**
- Apple **£55.00**
- Tandy **£35.00**

GP80 Fanfold Paper

Box of 2000 x 8in sheets **£15.00**

GE Terminet 1200.

RO printer, 80 columns, tractor feed, upper/lower case, ASCII, 20mA interface **£325.00**

Hazeltine.

Thermal printer, 80 columns, 30 cps silent RO with parallel TTL input **£395.00**

Tally 1602.

Matrix printer, parallel input, upper/lower case, tractor feed, as new **£995.00**

Teletype.

Reconditioned ASR33 Teletype Terminals with paper tape punch and reader, even parity keyboard and RS232 interface.
SPECIAL OFFER — CASH AND CARRY ONLY **£295.00**

Low Cost Printer Offer.

Teletype 33 printer mechanism including case but no keyboard or electronics. 64 upper case ASCII, 10 cps, pinfeed platen, ideal for the electronic hobbyist ONLY ... **£85.00**

Texas.

745 Portable Data Terminal including keyboard, printer, integral acoustic coupler and carrying case. Total weight only 13 lbs **£750.00**

Texas.

733 ASR terminal utilising high performance twin cassette drive for fast time-saving transmission and off-line storage.

- ★ Silent operation
- ★ Switch-selectable transmission speeds 10, 15, & 30 cps
- ★ Full tape editing capability
- ★ High-speed duplication and rewind
- ★ Standard RS232 interface **£1375.00**

745 LIGHTWEIGHT (13lbs) terminal with integral acoustic coupler, 10/30 cps, carrying case **£750.00**

Electronic Brokers

ier Used Computer Company offer

SED COMPUTER NEW CONDITION

June 1981 ....

Latest Computer Equipment

PAPER TAPE PUNCHES

Digitronics.
P135/20 paper tape punch. Solenoid-actuated unit capable of punching 5 to 8 channel tapes at speeds up to 35 cps. Pulse amplitude 27 VDC. Compact table-top unit **£95.00**

Facit 4070.
The top quality punch that has become an industry standard. Asynchronous 75cps operation. Adjustable for punching 5, 6, 7 or 8 level tape. Self-contained desk-top unit incorporating supply and take-up spools, chad box, and TTL-compatible control logic .. **£650.00**

KEYBOARDS

George Risk.
New ASCII Keyboards
New Low Prices

NEW

KB771 Super 71-station ASCII keyboard incorporating separate numeric/Cursor control pad and installed in custom-built steel enclosure with textured blue enamel finish. Ideal for the VDU builder. Case dimensions: 17¼" x 7½" x 3⅜".
Total weight 4kg. PRICE .. **£85.00**
Mail Order Total £103.50

KB756 56-station ASCII keyboard mounted on P.C.B. **£39.50**
Mail Order Total £47.15

KB756MF as above, fitted with metal mounting frame for extra rigidity **£45.00**
Mail Order Total £53.48

KB710 10-key numeric pad, supplied with connecting cable .. **£8.00**
Mail Order Total £9.78

KB701 Plastic enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF **£12.50**
Mail Order Total £15.24

KB702 Steel enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF **£18.00**
Mail Order Total £23.00

KB2376 Spare ROM encoder **£12.50**
Mail Order Total £15.24

KB15P Edge connector for KB756 or KB756MF **£3.25**
Mail Order Total £4.31

DC-512 DC convertor to allow operation at 5V only (plugs in to P.C.B.) **£7.50**
Mail Order Total £9.20

DB25S Mating connector for KB771 .... **£4.25**
Mail Order Total £5.46

PERK 56-station ASCII keyboard for PET complete with PET interface, built-in power supply and steel enclosure **£95.00**
Mail Order Total £115.00

Discounts available for quantities.

PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS

Hewlett Packard
9830A with 8K Memory. Extended I/O ROM. String Variables ROM. 1 Serial and 3 parallel interfaces **£1695.00**

MODEMS

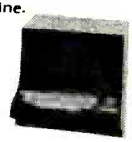
Racal Milgo.
Modem 26 Isi 1200/2400 baud, 2 or 4 wire, full/half duplex .... **P.O.A.**

GENERATORS

Mawdsley.
45KVA Generator system comprising AC Induction Motor, AC Generator, AC Exciter and Emreg Regulator.
The alternator comprises of a screen-protected rotating field, complete with built in over-hung exciter of the brushless pattern. It is wound for 415V, 3 phase, 50Hz, 4 wire and developing 45KVA at 0.8 P.F. when running at a speed of 1500 rpm.
The alternator and exciter are used in conjunction with the automatic transistor sed voltage regulator, incorporating 3-phase sensing. The regulator is so designed that when the alternator is on balanced 3-phase load and with one phase switched off or disconnected, the phase voltage will not vary more than ± 6% under any conditions **£1250.00**

VDUs

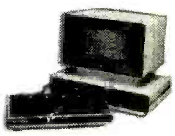
Hazeltine.



H1000 The low, low priced teletypewriter-compatible video display terminal, offering your choice of transmission speeds up to 9600 baud as well as parity generation and checking. 12 x 80 display upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, choice of baud rates. SUPER VALUE **£199.00**

Standard baud rates either (a) 110/300 or (b) 300/1200. (£25 surcharge for other combinations up to 9600 baud).

H2000 Superb spec. including full XY cursor addressing and edit facility, 27 x 74 display, upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, switch-selectable baud rates **£299.00**



H2000C NOW ALSO AVAILABLE with 25 x 80 line format and C-MOS logic **£375.00**

Modular One. Now with upper/lower case, XY cursor addressing, 24 x 80 line display, dual intensity detachable keyboard, choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud **£399.00**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Shugart SA400.
5¼" MINI-FLOPPY (NEW)

NEW

- ★ Transfer rate: 125/250 kilobits/sec.
- ★ Capacity (unformatted): 110Kb (single density) 220Kb (double density)
- ★ Average access time: 463ms.
- ★ Read/Write and Write Protect electronics
- ★ Power requirements +5VDC + 12VDC Dimensions 5¾" x 3¼" x 8", weight 3lbs

Supplied complete with technical manual.
Application notes are available on interfacing the SA400 to Intel 8080A, Motorola etc **£195.00**

Shugart SA450.
Double-sided, double density minifloppy providing 440KB unformatted storage capacity, yet the same compact size and weight as the SA400 .... **£299.00**

Shugart SA801.
8" FLOPPY (NEW)

- ★ Capacity (unformatted): 400Kb (single density) 800Kb (double density)
- ★ Transfer rate: 250/500 kilobits/sec.
- ★ Average access time: 211ms
- ★ Read/Write and Write Protect electronics
- ★ Power requirements +24VDC +5VDC −5VDC Dimensions 4⅝" x 9½" x 14¼"

Supplied complete with technical manual **£395.00**

Hours of Business: 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2p.m.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

WW-201 for further details

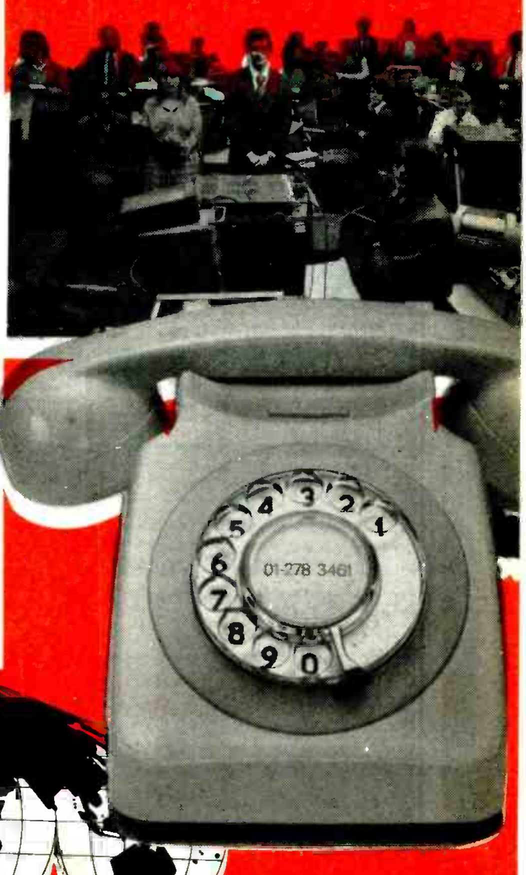
Electronic Brokers is the largest specialist buyer and seller of used computers in Europe.

Our specialists deal daily in DEC, Data General and many of the numerous and well-known manufacturers of related systems and peripherals such as Teletype, Hazeltine, Texas, Hewlett Packard, Textronix. All computer equipment offered by Electronic Brokers is maintenance eligible by the original manufacturer.

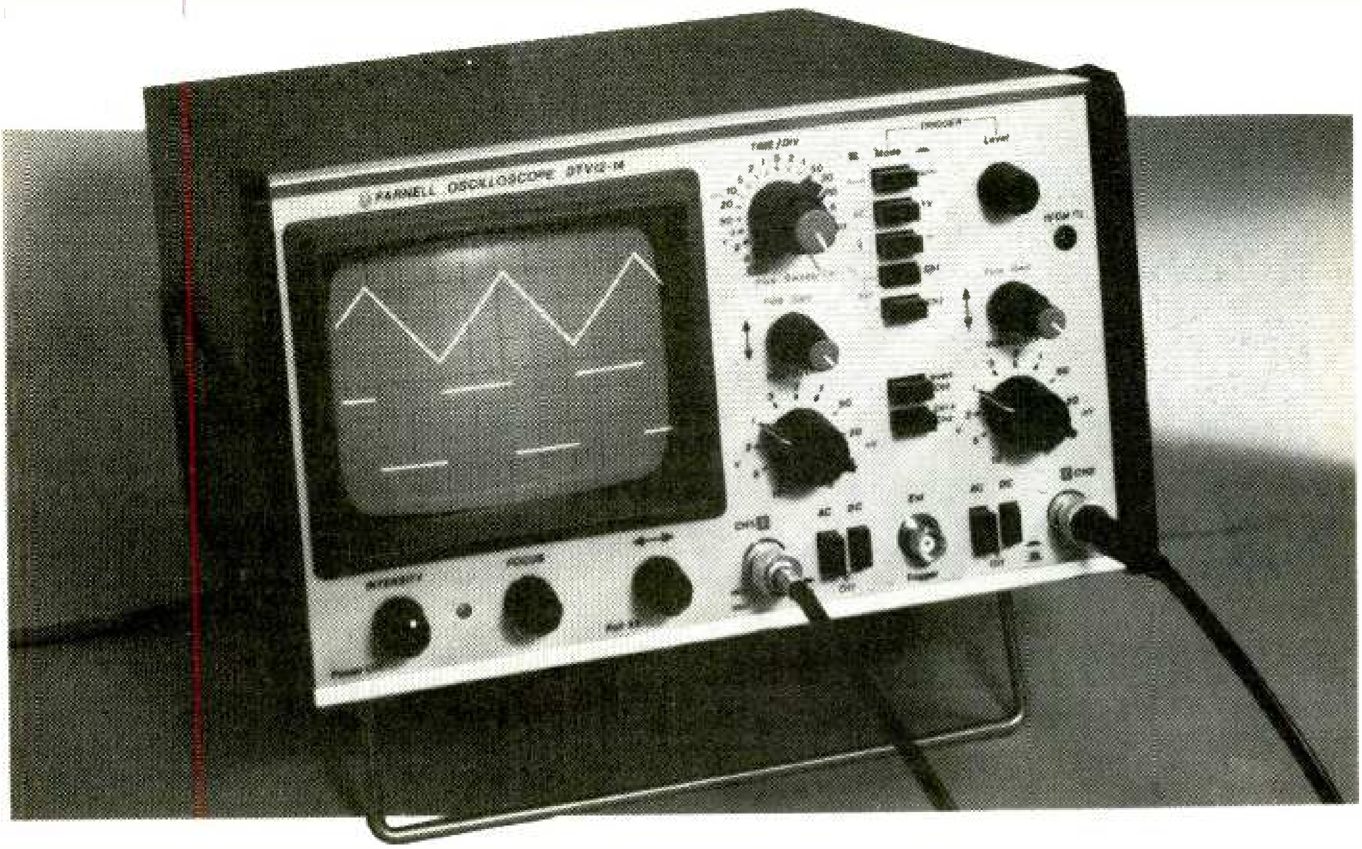
Our customers come from the fields of industry, education, research, government and general commerce. We have met their needs time and time again.

Whether your requirements are quick replacement, low cost development systems, additional capacity for existing equipment, or a cost-effective used configuration — we are only a phone call or telex away.

Call us on 01-278 3461 and speak to one of our skilled sales specialists familiar with your equipment needs.



Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
London WC1X 9LN England
Telephone: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694 Elebro G



THE SMALLER 'SCOPE WITH THE BIG SCREEN

now has extra features (model DTV12-14)...

Fine sweep control | Fine gain controls | Invert channel 2
Sum and difference channels 1 and 2 | Fully passive attenuator

plus all the features of the DT12-5 model...

Large screen. Full 5'' diag. display. Internal graticule eliminates parallax error

Small size. Only 12'' deep x 11'' wide x 6¾'' high overall. Occupies little bench space. No need for trolley. Weighs only 15½lbs

Bandwidth d.c. to 12MHz

Sensitivity 5mV/cm to 10V/cm

Accuracy ±3%

XY mode. Horizontal signal via channel 1

Timebase .5us/cm to .5s/cm plus x5 expansion

Trigger internal from channel 1 or channel 2 or external. Internal TV frame or line. Auto ensures sweep in absence of signal

Calibrator output for probe compensation or Y amplifier calibration

Alt/Chop automatic

Send for details now to:–

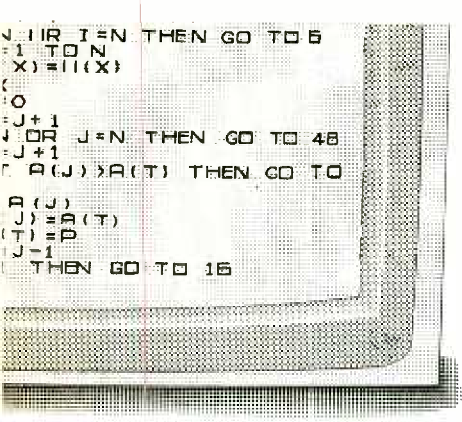
Farnell

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Farnell MADE IN GREAT BRITAIN

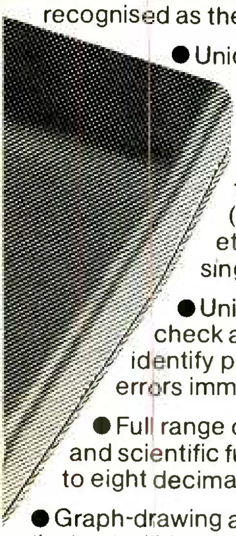
WETHERBY · WEST YORKSHIRE LS22 4DH · TELEPHONE (0937) 61961 · TELEX 557294 FARIST G | OR HARPENDEN · TELEPHONE (05827) 69071

WW – 004 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



ew, improved specification

Z80A micro-processor – new faster ersion of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.



- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and imerical arrays.

Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.

Randomise function – useful for games well as serious applications.

Cassette LOAD and SAVE with med programs.

1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K tes with Sinclair RAM pack.

Able to drive the new Sinclair printer ot available yet – but coming soon!)

Advanced 4-chip design: micro-ocessor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip nique, custom-built chip replacing ZX80 chips.

sinclair ZX81

inclair Research Ltd,
Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs.,
2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.
g. no: 214 4630 00

If you own a Sinclair ZX80...

The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

Coming soon – the ZX Printer.

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alphanumerics across 32 columns, *and* highly sophisticated graphics. Special features include COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. The ZX Printer will be available in Summer 1981, at around £50 – watch this space!

16K-BYTE RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

4

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access or Barclaycard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.
BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Barclaycard.
EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
1	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	69.95
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt ☐ **TOTAL £** 72.90

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ ______

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard account no. ______

*Please delete/complete as applicable. Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss ______

Address ______

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. WRW06

WW – 018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CB RADIO ACCESSORIES

THE LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF CB ACCESSORIES IN THE U.K.

Come and see the biggest and best selection of CB Radio Accessories from all the leading manufacturers, including:

HI HARADA · K40 · COMMUNICATION ANTENNAS hmp · SIRTEL · TURNER · CB by ARISTA · WT · Telco CB PRODUCTS · TELEX · the antenna specialists co.

Sole UK. agents for:- NV·RAMA CORPORATION·SA

SWR METERS Including RAMA, HANSEN etc.

Mura

Mura Electronics (UK) Ltd., 79 Church Rd, Hendon, London NW4 Tel: 01 203 5277/8

HERE IT IS! THE BRAND NEW 8022A HAND-HELD DMM

Consider the following features:
- 6 resistance ranges from 200 ohm-20 ohms
- 8 current ranges from 2mA-2A AC/DC
- 10 voltage ranges from 200 mv-1000v DC-200 mc-750V AC
- Pocket size — weighing only 370 gms.
- Full overload protection — will withstand 6kv spikes
- Rugged construction — virtually indestructable
- Meets tough military specs — drop proof
- In line, pushbutton operation for single-handed useage
- Incorporates low power cmos chip for low power consumption
- All this plus a 2-year full guarantee

For only £89 + VAT
Carriage and Insurance £3

SOFT CARRYING CASE £7 extra

Even more sophisticated the Fluke 8020A
Identical in most respects to the 8022A but in addition incorporates a conductance range from 2mS-200nS

Price £125
Carriage and insurance £3.00
A handsome soft carrying case is included (this model only)

OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY ON THESE

FLUKE®

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

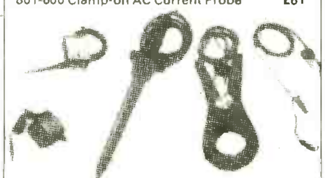
BRAND NEW FROM FLUKE!!!
NOW AVAILABLE
THE 8024A HAND HELD DMM

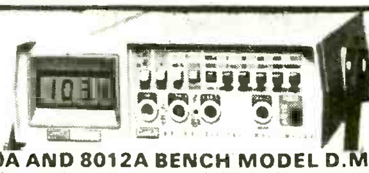
This model incorporates all the features of the 8020A but in addition has:
- A peak hold switch which can be used in AC or DC for volts and current functions.
- Audible continuity testing and level detection for sensing logic levels.
- A temperature (°C) range for use with a thermocouple. **£155**

Carriage and Insurance £3

The following accessories are in stock now

Y8008 Touch and Hold Probe	£29
80K-40 High Voltage Probe	£51
81RF RF Probe to 100 MHZ	£35
80T-150C Temperature Probe (C)	£66
801-600 Clamp-on AC Current Probe	£61





8010A AND 8012A BENCH MODEL D.M.M.s

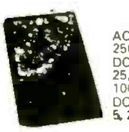
The 8010A is a general purpose, bench/portable digital multimeter with more functions and features than ever offered for such a low price. Its companion, the 8012A, has identical characteristics except that it has two additional low resistance ranges, 2Ω and 20Ω to replace the 8010A's 10 ampere current range
The 8010A and 8012A feature
10 voltage ranges from 200mv - 1000v dc, 200mv - 75v ac.
3 conductance ranges from 2mS - 200 nS
6 resistance ranges from 200Ω - 20mΩ - the 8012A has two additional resistance ranges 2Ω and 20Ω.
10 current ranges from 200μA - 2A AC/DC — the 8010A has two additional current ranges 10A AC and 10A DC

8010A £167 **8012A £218**
Carriage and insurance £3
The 8010A is also available with two rechargeable Nicad size C batteries installed in option 8010 at £193.00.

LOW COST, AUTORANGING MULTI-FUNCTION COUNTER MODEL 1900A

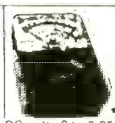
- Autoranging in both frequency and period measurement modes
- Wide Frequency range —5 Hz to 80 MHz
- High sensitivity —25 mV, typically 15 mV
- Six digit LED display with leading zero suppression, automatic annunciation and overflow
- Optional internal battery pack providing 4 hours continuous operation
- Autoreset on all gate times, all function switches
- Four manually selected gate times providing resolution to 0 1 Hz
- Event counting to 10^6 events with overflow indicator
- Signal input conditioning with switchable 1 MHz low pass filter and attenuator
- Rugged moulded case with convenient tilting/carrying handle
- Optional parallel data output with decimal point and annunciation
- Traditional high Fluke quality
- Self check

£235 Carriage and Insurance £3



Y7206 EN
20,000 OPV
AC Volts: 0-10, 50, 250, 500, 1000.
DC Volts: 0-0.5, 5, 25, 125, 250, 500, 1000.
DC Current: 0-0.05, 5, 250mA.
Resistance 0.3k ohms, 300k ohms, 3 meg ohms.
Decibels −20 − +63dB
Dims 127 × 90 × 32mm.

£14.95 (inc. VAT)
P&P £1



TMK500
30,000 OPV
A sturdy and reliable instrument. Has internal buzzer
AC volts 0 to 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500.
DC volts 0 to 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000 DC current: 0 to 50 μa, 5 ma, 50 ma, 12 amp.
Resistance: 0 to 6K, 60K, 6 meg, 60 meg
Decibels: −20 to +56dB.
Short test: Internal buzzer
Size: 160 × 110 × 55 mm.

£27.95 (inc. VAT)
P&P £1

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL ORDERS

EXCEPT WHERE ITEMS MARKED "VAT INCLUDED."

CALLERS WELCOME

We are open 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Monday-Saturday
We carry a very large selection of electronic components and electro-mechanical items
Special quotations on quantities

ROTARY STUD SWITCH

PLESSEY 30-way 2 bank. Single pole Contacts 1 amp 240v AC/DC 005Ω res Make before break. Stop infinitely adjustable allowing for any desired arc of travel. Ideal for instrument and model switching. Size 2⅛" dia overall x 2⅛" deep plus 1⅜" x ¼" dia spindle

£3.75 (inc. VAT)
P&P 50p

BENDIX MAGNETIC CLUTCH

Superb example of electro-mechanics. Main body in two sections coil section fixed with ⅜" sleeve drive section rotating on outer perimeter. Uniting plate has ⅜" ID bearing concentric with main section and 18 tooth cog wheel. Extremely powerful transmission 24V DC 240 m/a

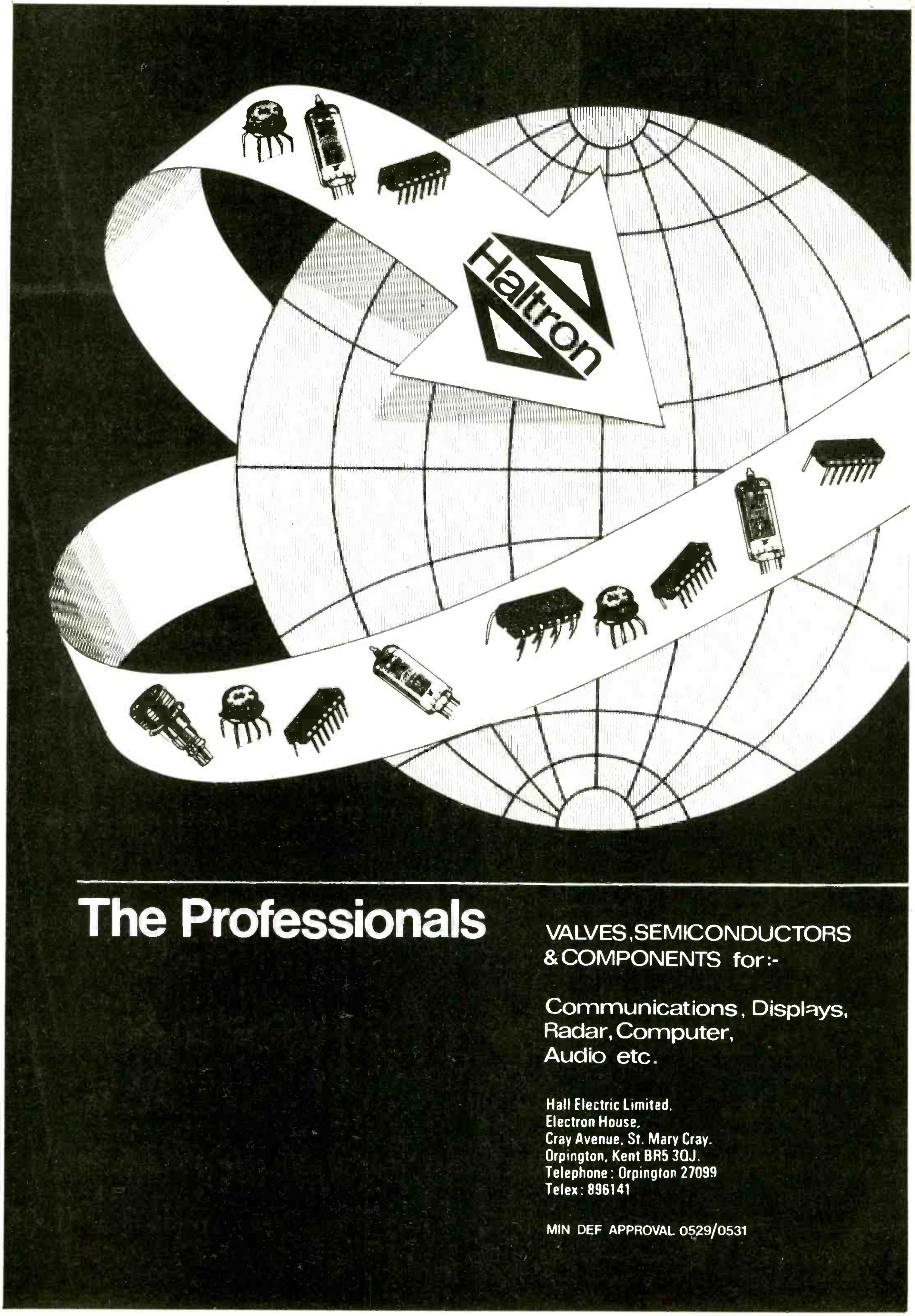
Dozens of uses in Home, Farm, Workshops & Lab

£4.75 (inc. VAT)
P. & P. 75p

ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS LTD.

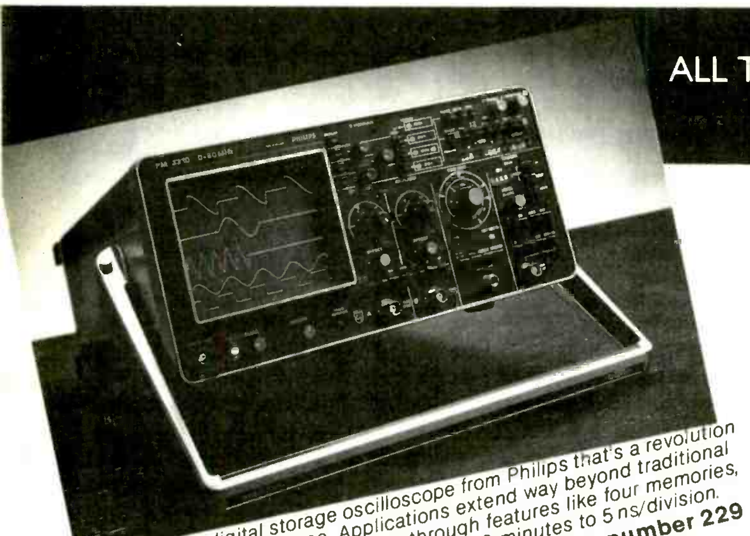
364 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. TEL: 01-723 5667

WW – 003 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

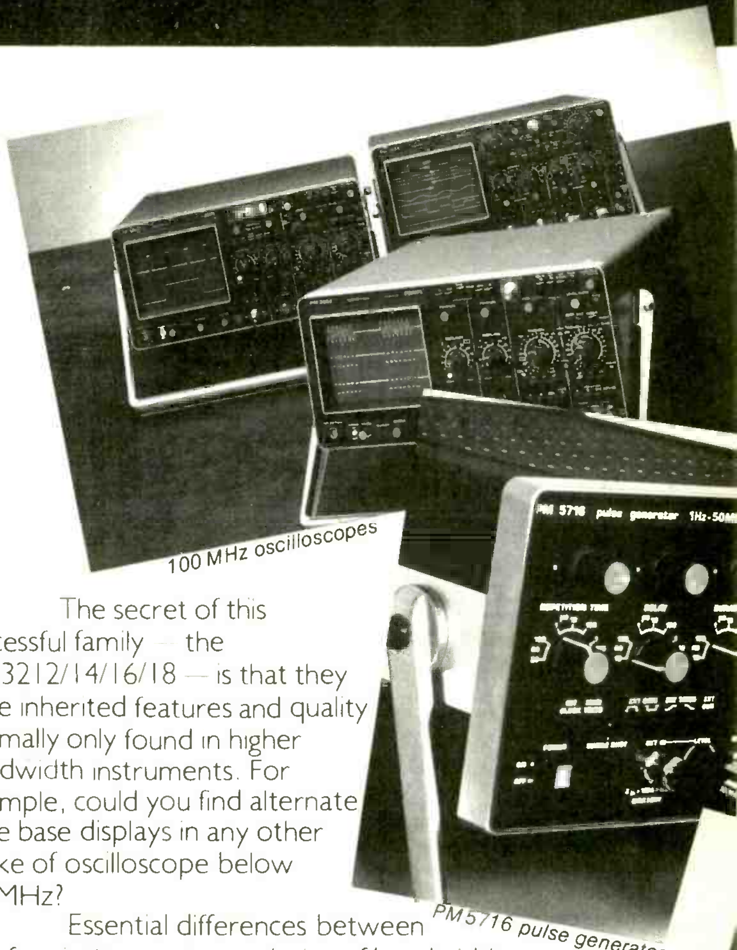


WW – 071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ALL THESE HIGH TECHNOLOGY PHILIPS INSTRUMENTS



PM 3310. The digital storage oscilloscope from Philips that's a revolution in design and performance. Applications extend way beyond traditional limits due to exceptional versatility through features like four memories, 50 MHz sampling rate and a time base of 60 minutes to 5 ns/division.
Reader inquiry number 229



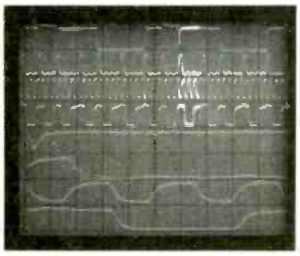
100 MHz oscilloscopes

PM 5716 pulse generator

100 MHz OSCILLOSCOPES

UNIQUE NEWCOMER EXPANDS FAMILY.

Philips renowned family of compact 100 MHz oscilloscopes has been expanded by a unique new instrument, the PM 3264, which provides comprehensive display and measurement facilities on four channels. This makes possible multi-channel checks on virtually any type of digital circuitry.



Fully independent triggering allows the PM 3264's delayed time base to be set to trigger on channel A, which permits detailed investigation at any time base speed.

Like the rest of the family, the PM 3264 is based on Philips PM 3262 100 MHz oscilloscope, which itself is capable of meeting most measurement problems in today's advanced or everyday electronics environments.

The other 100 MHz instruments are:

- the PM 3263, which has microprocessor-controlled timing to give dual delay for time interval measurements and delay by events.
- the PM 3266, which offers variable persistence and fast transfer storage.

Reader inquiry number 220

25/35 MHz OSCILLOSCOPES

LOWER BANDWIDTH-SAME HIGH QUALITY.

Try these excellent 25/35 MHz oscilloscopes for yourself. You'll find none better at these bandwidths — and 25 MHz models now represent even better value.

The secret of this successful family — the PM 3212/14/16/18 — is that they have inherited features and quality normally only found in higher bandwidth instruments. For example, could you find alternate time base displays in any other make of oscilloscope below 60 MHz?

Essential differences between the four instruments are choice of bandwidth and of main or main and delayed time base.

Reader inquiry number 221

DATA TEST EQUIPMENT

NEW, POWERFUL ANALYSERS JOIN PHILIPS RANGE.

Two new logic analysers, the PM 3542 and 3543, have been added to the Philips data test range.

Like the existing PM 3540, both have the advantage of an interactive built-in 35 MHz oscilloscope, but have very sophisticated state analyser capabilities.

Their dual clocking and unique display formatting facilities provide the most effective solution yet to multiplexed bus applications.

The PM 3543 can display up to 37 channels of status, address and data information from eight and 16 bit multiplexed bus microprocessors. Alternatively, it can simultaneously collect read and write information.

Both instruments have sophisticated nested triggering with additional clock and trigger qualifiers. The disassembled mnemonics of a whole range of common microprocessors can be displayed with the disassembly option — which costs less than a single personality module from other manufacturers.

Reader inquiry number 222

PHILIPS

Test & Measuring Instruments

S ARE USUALLY AVAILABLE ON SHORT OR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. INQUIRE FOR DETAILS.

25/35 MHz oscilloscopes

INPUT FROM PHILIPS TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

To obtain further information circle the inquiry numbers or telephone Cambridge (0223) 358866 and speak to our Commercial Office on extensions 145 or 148.

PM 3543 logic analyser

PM 5134 function generator

PM 5190 LF synthesizer

PULSE GENERATORS

HAVE YOU STANDARDISED YET?

More and more companies are adopting Philips pulse generators as their standard instruments because of their quality and coverage of a wide range of technologies.

Models available range from 10 to 100 MHz and include the truly universal PM 5716 50 MHz generator which has been purpose-designed to meet all MOS logic testing requirements as well as TTL and other HNIL circuits.

Its wide range of repetition rates, delay, duration and transition times also make the PM 5716 an ideal pulse source for analogue applications.

Reader inquiry number 223

LF EQUIPMENT

TWO STARS FROM A BIG SELECTION.

A number of new instruments have recently joined the Philips LF range, among them the spectacular PM 5134 function generator.

It's an easy-to-use yet extremely sophisticated instrument, with a wide 1 mHz to 20 MHz frequency range and selectable 50 Ω or 600 Ω termination.

The microprocessor-based PM 5190 LF synthesizer is bus compatible and provides a very accurate and stable signal source. Frequency setting within the range of 0.001 Hz to 2 MHz is possible to within 1×10^{-6}.

Reader inquiry number 224

	Inquiry No.		
100 MHz oscilloscopes	**220**	**Counters/Counter-timers**	**226**
25/35 MHz oscilloscopes	**221**	**Recorders**	**227**
Logic Analysers	**222**	**1981 Philips Test and Measuring catalogue**	**228**
Pulse generators	**223**	**PM 3310 digital storage oscilloscope**	**229**
LF range	**224**		
Multimeters	**225**		

Pye Unicam Ltd., Philips Electronic Instruments Dept., York Street, Cambridge CB1 2PX
Tel: (0223) 358866 Telex: 817331

PHILIPS

ONE UP ON THE COMPETITION.

Introducing the first 4½ digit handheld DMM in a market that's been the exclusive domain of 3½ digit models. Until now . . .
The new Keithley 135.
Combining outstanding specification with impeccable performance. And confirming Keithley's position as a major innovator in D.M.M. technology:

- 0.05% DCV accuracy
- Five functions
- Low battery indicator
- Full overload protection: 1000V max DCV, 1000V peak ACV, 300V max Ohms
- 10 amp range
- ACV bandwidth to 20 kHz

Need a bench unit? Then take a look at the new Keithley 176. Five functions, 4½ digits, ±0.05%, DCV accuracy, and full function annunciators.
Built up to a standard – not down to a price.
Yet the 176 gives quality, 4½ digit performance at a cost some 3½ digit manufacturers would dearly love to match.
To find out more, fill in the coupon. And see what keeps Keithley one step ahead.

KEITHLEY

Keithley Instruments Ltd
1 Boulton Road Reading Berkshire RG2 0NL
Telephone (0734) 861287
Telex 847047

WW – 039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

I'm interested. Please send me your brochures on
☐ The Keithley 135 ☐ The Keithley 176 ☐ The Keithley Range

Name ____________ Position ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
Tel ____________ WW16

fact: this condenser microphone sets a new standard of technical excellence.

The Shure SM81 cardioid condenser is a new breed of microphone. It is a truly high-performance studio instrument exceptionally well-suited to the critical requirements of professional recording, broadcast, motion picture recording, and highest quality sound reinforcement—and, in addition, is highly reliable for field use.

Shure engineers sought—and found—ingenious new solutions to common problems which, up to now, have restricted the use of condenser microphones. Years of operational tests were conducted in an exceptionally broad range of studio applications and under a wide variety of field conditions.

As the following specifications indicate, the new SM81 offers unprecedented performance capability—making it a new standard in high quality professional condenser microphones.

SM81 puts it all together!

- WIDE RANGE, 20 Hz to 20 kHz FLAT FREQUENCY RESPONSE.
- PRECISE CARDIOID polar pattern, uniform with frequency and symmetrical about axis, to provide maximum rejection and minimum colouration of off-axis sounds.
- EXCEPTIONALLY LOW (16 dBA) NOISE LEVEL.
- 120 dB DYNAMIC RANGE.
- ULTRA-LOW DISTORTION (right up to the clipping point!) over the entire audio spectrum for a wide range of load impedances. MAXIMUM SPL BEFORE CLIPPING: 135 dB; 145 dB with attenuator.
- WIDE RANGE SIMPLEX POWERING includes DIN 45 596 voltages of 12 and 48 Vdc.
- EXTREMELY LOW RF SUSCEPTIBILITY.
- SELECTABLE LOW FREQUENCY RESPONSE: Flat, 6 or 18 dB/octave rolloff.
- 10 dB CAPACITIVE ATTENUATOR accessible without disassembly and lockable.

Outstanding Ruggedness

Conventional condenser microphones have gained the reputation of being high quality, but often at the expense of mechanical and environmental ruggedness. This no longer need be the case. The SM81 transducer and electronics housing is of heavy-wall steel construction, and all internal components are rigidly supported. (Production line SM81's must be capable of withstanding at least six random drops from six feet onto a hardwood floor without significant performance degradation or structural damage.) It is reliable over a temperature range of —20° F to 165° F at relative humidities of 0 to 95%!

Send for a complete brochure on this remarkable new condenser microphone!

SM81 Cardioid Condenser Microphone

® SHURE ®

Shure Electronics Limited, Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU—Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881

WW – 064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless
world

Editor:
TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor:
PHILIP DARRINGTON
01-661 3039

Technical Editor:
GEOFF SHORTER, B.Sc.
01-661 3500 X3590

Projects Editor:
MIKE SAGIN
01-661 3500 X3588

Communications Editor:
MARTIN ECCLES
01-661 3500 X3589

News Editor:
DAVID SCOBIE
01-3500 3587

Drawing Office Manager:
ROGER GOODMAN

Technical Illustrator:
BETTY PALMER

Advertisement Manager:
BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
01-661 3130

DAVID DISLEY
01-661 3500 X3593

BARBARA MILLER
01-661 3500 X3592

Northern Sales
HARRY AIKEN
061-872 8861

Midland Sales
BASIL McGOWAN
021-356 4838

Classified Manager:
BRIAN DURRANT
01-661 3106

JAYNE PALMER
01-661 3033

BRIAN BANNISTER *(Make-up and copy)*
01-661 3500 X3561

Publishing Director:
GORDON HENDERSON

Ranks of files

Those whose fears have been raised or augmented by recent television and press comment on the alleged prevalence of telephone tapping by police and government officers will not find much for their comfort in Lord Diplock's report on the interception of communications. It is a bland, uncritical and evidently unreasoned assertion of satisfaction that the existing procedure for the authorization of official interception, mainly of telephone traffic, is adequate. The report says that random checks have shown that the public's right to privacy is protected in practice, as well as in theory, but does not mention the ways in which the checks were made or, indeed, how many checks were made. It is not concerned with unofficial interception, and was not asked to be.

Whatever the eventual effect, apart from the signing of Council of Europe Conventions, of Sir Norman Lindop's report on data protection, and notwithstanding Lord Diplock's glow of satisfaction, there is a widespread belief in the public mind that much telephone tapping and misuse of computer data takes place without the knowledge of responsible officials. There is also a nagging suspicion that such activities are virtually impossible to prevent.

The suspicion is very probably well founded. It is a common delusion amongst those in administrative cocoons that the executive arms of their organizations carry out their functions with the 'book' in one hand and the other at the salute. Clearly, such a posture makes it extremely difficult to do anything very constructive and is frequently abandoned in favour of a more practical approach. Regulations imposed by administrators are often so at odds with reality that they must be unofficially modified in the light of common sense. They are also, of course, ignored completely by persons of nefarious intent.

It is the organization that employs complicated equipment, difficult for the untrained to understand, that is most vulnerable to uncontrolled operation. A piece of information lodged in a large computer could be impossible to find if an accomplished operative wished to prevent its retrieval. Similarly, if it were required to destroy certain information – at the request of a member of the public, for example – it would hardly be possible to ensure that the data really was destroyed. The adoption of the new System X telephone system will make telephone tapping a matter of software manipulation and control by remote computers: audit trails and access logs may exist, but it seems unlikely that determined rule benders would be indefinitely foiled.

A data protection Act and some kind of legislation to reduce authorized telephone tapping and stop the illicit kind would possibly go some way towards easing the doubts that exist in the public awareness – fears that the gathering and storing of data is becoming so efficient that a bureaucracy with enormous power is coming into being almost unnoticed. But, since there could be no certain way of checking that protective legislation was being complied with, such enactments would provide no permanent solution.

Ultimately, the use of computers and data storage has to be entrusted to trained operators and technical people. Their work could be checked by trained supervisors, who in turn might be subject to the scrutiny of more supervisors but, at some point, all these people have to be trusted not to misuse data for their own, or more sinister purposes. There must be a stage at which an untrained politician or administrator asks to be assured that all is well – and he will take the answer on trust, for he will have no choice.

There is no way out of this problem. Computer memories grow larger, and usually faster, and information gathering techniques become more efficient every year. We cannot prevent the expansion of personal information storage to the ultimate degree, where free text retrieval systems provide collated information about every facet of our lives.

The future of free societies does not, from here, seem safe from attack.

Millivoltmeter with l.e.d. display

Rapid-response, peak-reading instrument for 0-30kHz

by **D. H. E. King,** M.I.E.R.E.

If one owns an oscilloscope it is easy to measure small voltages and waveforms from zero to audio frequencies. The rather less expensive millivoltmeter, whether having a moving-pointer or digital display, suffers from a slowness of response and the calibration is either r.m.s. (assuming a purely sinusoidal waveform) or peak-reading, this often being waveform dependent. This instrument occupies the gap between the conventional voltmeter and the oscilloscope to indicate peak voltages, and consideration was given to speed, size and cost, though not necessarily in that order. The recent availability of 'bar/dot l.e.d. driver' i.cs has simplified the design and package quantity considerably.

The aim was towards a single-dimension oscilloscope-type display with the following points:

- battery operation, minimum consumption, portability
- four to six vertical (or 'Y') divisions
- a dot rather than a bar display
- the 'zero' dot to be fully adjustable, over-travel not causing disappearance or extinction of the dot
- a maximum sensitivity of 10mV/div., range variations being in a 1-2-5 ratio
- an input impedance (resistance) approximately 1MΩ on all ranges
- the amplifier input to be a.c. or d.c. coupled, or earthed for zero setting
- a calibration waveform, 1V peak-to-peak, to be available.

A resumé of the dot/bar driver i.c. may be useful to some readers. The dual 9-pin package of Fig. 1 has ten outputs; pins 1 and 10-18 drive the ten l.e.ds from a nominal 5V supply. Between pins 4 and 6 is a string of ten resistors (nominally 1kΩ each) from which are fed the reference voltages to the ten comparators, their common input being taken from pin 5, the 'signal' voltage input pin. As this voltage is increased, the l.e.ds are energized in turn; pin 9 will be connected to select only a dot display. From pin 7 is available an on-chip reference voltage of about 1.25V, the current passing to zero or chassis via a resistor that also defines the l.e.d. current(s) when lit. The 1.25V reference voltage may be made to ride or 'sit' upon any voltage impressed upon pin 8 but in this instance the pin will be connected to zero. The positive

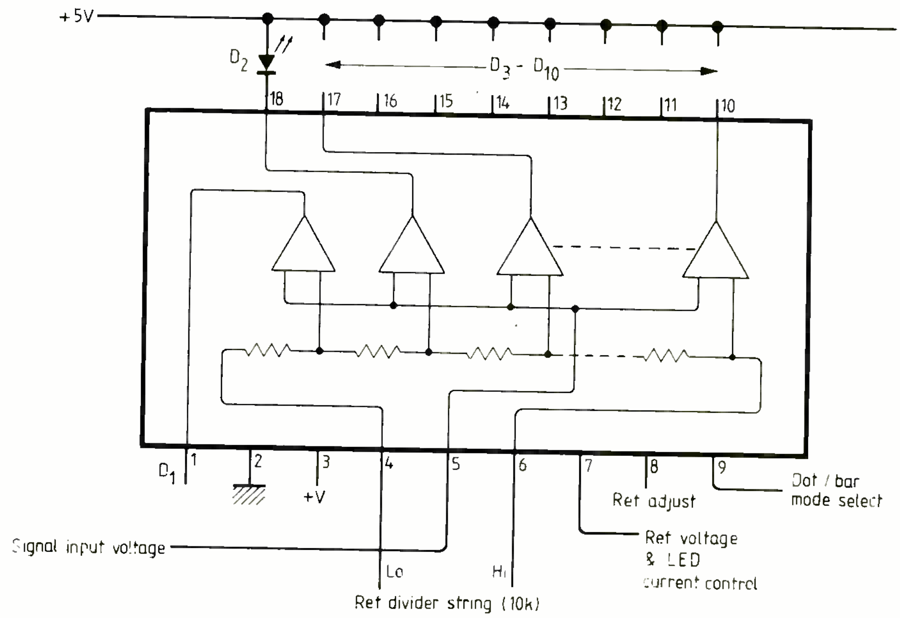


Fig. 1. Working of LM3914 dot/bar driver i.c.

supply to pin 3 needs to be no greater than 6V for this application, although, if a large signal voltage is to be displayed, and so require a large voltage at both inputs and feeds to the comparators, then up to 15V might be needed.

Two 'chained' dot/bar drivers will allow 20 l.e.ds to be employed, giving four divisions, at five l.e.ds per division. Up to ten driver i.cs could be used if more divisions are desired but the string of l.e.ds could easily become unwieldy and would give little benefit in terms of brilliance or upper frequency limit of the instrument. A little thought shows that a conventional scale marked 1-10 has also a '0' digit or mark, a total of *eleven* points. The two drivers give twenty points but *no* zero; an external comparator therefore is used with this design to observe when none of the '1-20' l.e.ds are lit and then to energise the 'zero' or 'off-scale' l.e.d.

If the potential divider strings of the dot/bar drivers are connected in series and pin 6 of IC_2 is connected to pin 7, as in Fig. 3, the overall sensitivity of the basic 20-l.e.d. scale is 1.25V. For the suggested 10mV/div. (which could easily be amplified to 1 or 2mV/div. if required) at maximum sensitivity, the 10mV input must be amplified to drive one-quarter of the divisions within the 1.25V span, i.e. to about

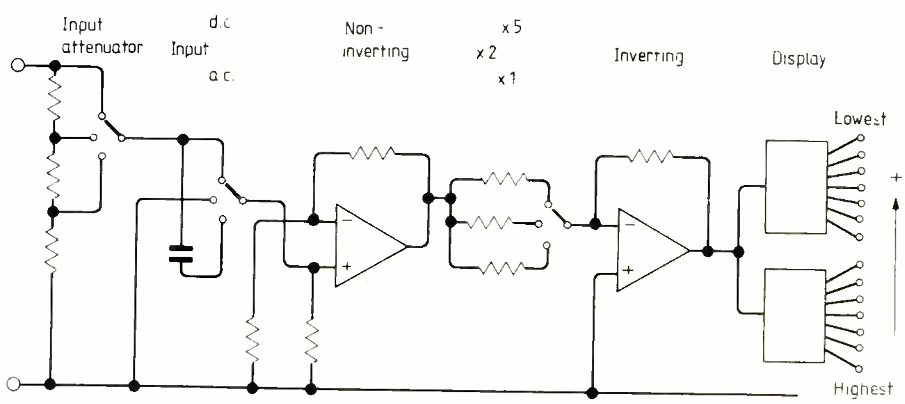


Fig. 2. Block diagram of millivoltmeter.

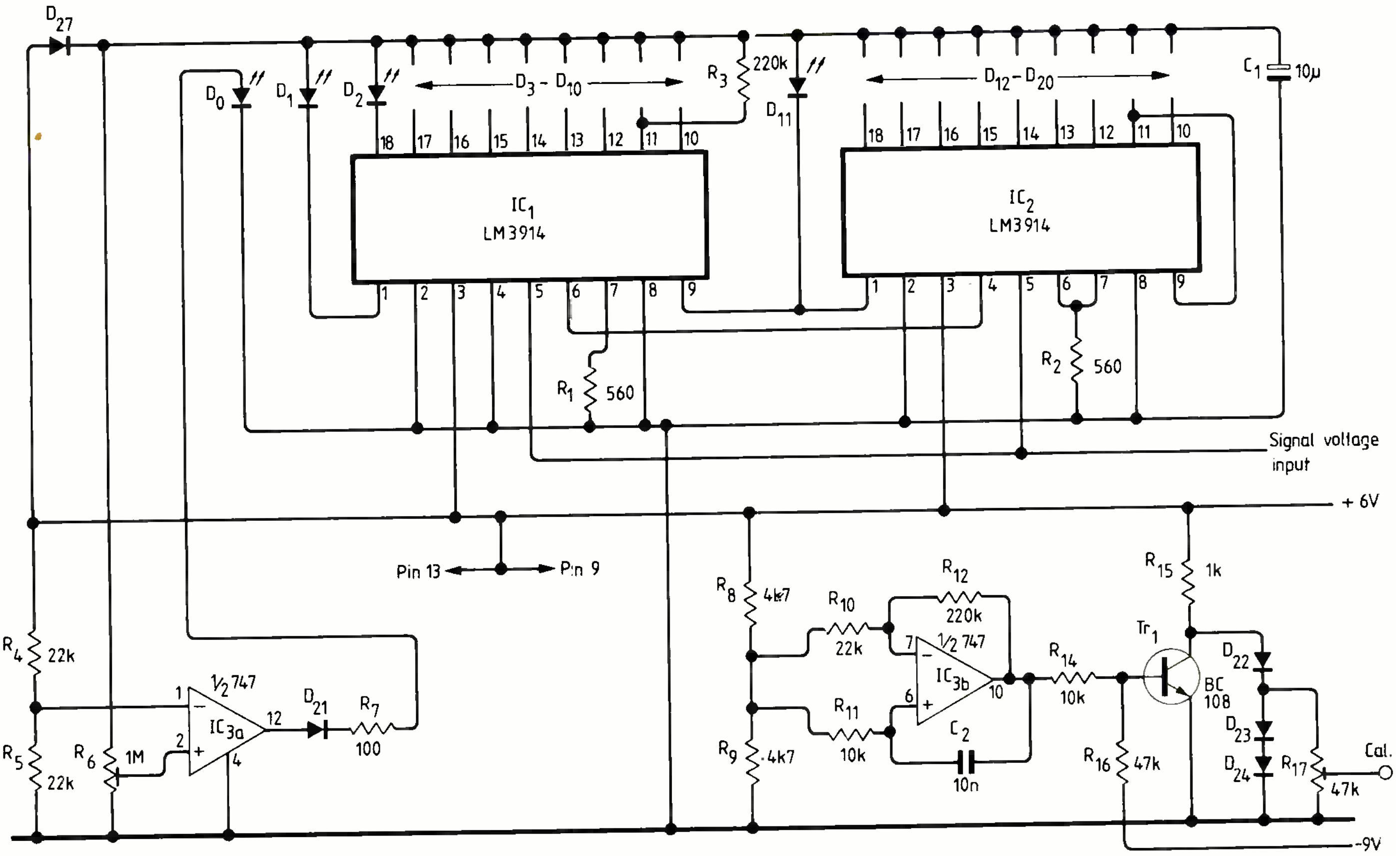


Fig. 3. Display circuit and calibration oscillator (IC_{3b} and Tr_1).

320mV. Thus a gain of only 32 is needed and to avoid problems with the gain-frequency product of a single-stage op-amp. it was decided to employ a dual op-amp, a f.e.t. input avoiding input damping problems. Although the input offset voltage for a type LF353 is quoted as 5mV and there are no nulling pins fitted, no problems were encountered using the overall gain needed of about 32. The gain of a single stage is about six; the first stage has a set-gain control at the front panel while the second stage has gains selected in the ratios ×1, ×½, ×1/5 by a 3-position front panel switch. In conjunction with the 1-10-100 etc. 6-position attenuator the input voltage sensitivities thus match those of a typical oscilloscope's 1-2-5-10 ratios.

The simplified diagram of Fig. 2 shows that there is an overall inversion of polarity between the input and the dot/bar drivers; a positive-going signal could thus produce a display with the dot travelling 'downwards' and care must be taken to get the l.e.ds in the correct order on the front panel if the 'positive-upwards' convention is expected. The voice of experience speaks here – between back and front of a p.c.b., then back and front and top or bottom of a control panel there is needed a mental agility that sometimes falters – my face matched the red l.e.ds!

Circuit design

The display drivers in Fig. 3 are shown virtually as they appear on strip- or matrix-board, a very simple interlinking with only three resistors allowing power to ge applied early on in the construction and a variable signal voltage then causing the dot to move smartly along the row of l.e.ds. The brightness of any l.e.d. is determined by the current flow and this is programmed by the values of R_1 and R_2 at pins 7; for about 10mA use 1kΩ values, for 20mA use 500Ω and so on. (If a bar display were used the battery consumption would be considerable.)

The 6V supply from four 1.5V cells is used to feed most circuits and the PP3 9V is only needed for a negative feed to the signal amplifier op-amps. A 6V oscillator/rectifier system was considered and tried for the negative supply but the large physical size, cost and the low efficiency proved the PP3 type to be preferable. The 6V is reduced to the nominal 5V for the 1-20 l.e.d. feed by the series diode D_{27} and the reduction in volt-drop across D_{27} when none of these l.e.ds is lit is used to drive the comparator IC_{3a}; when pin 2 is 'low' the output at pin 12 is around +2V and insufficient to cause current flow via the

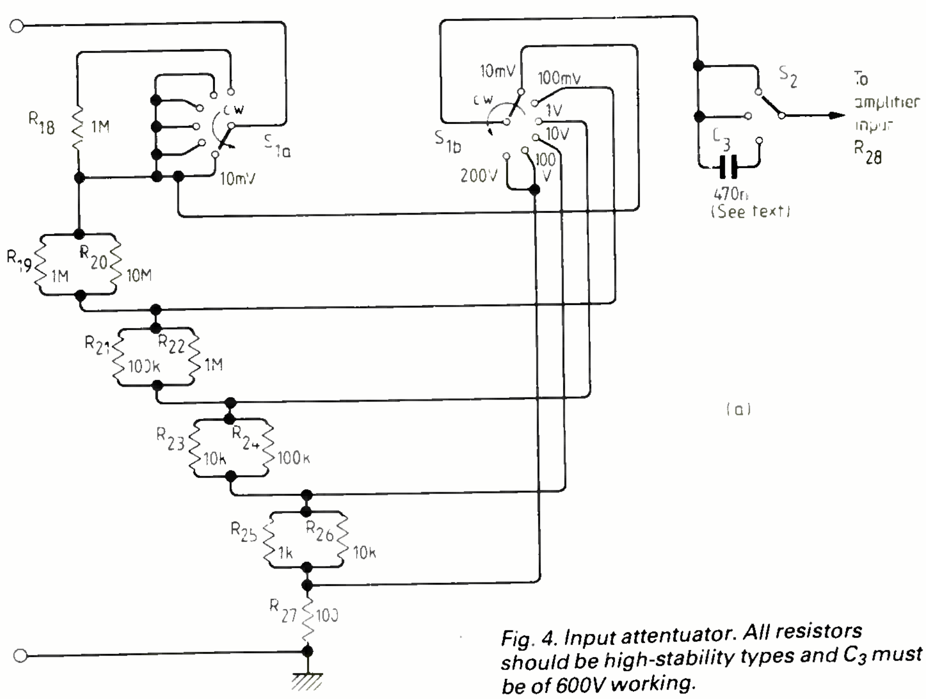


Fig. 4. Input attentuator. All resistors should be high-stability types and C_3 must be of 600V working.

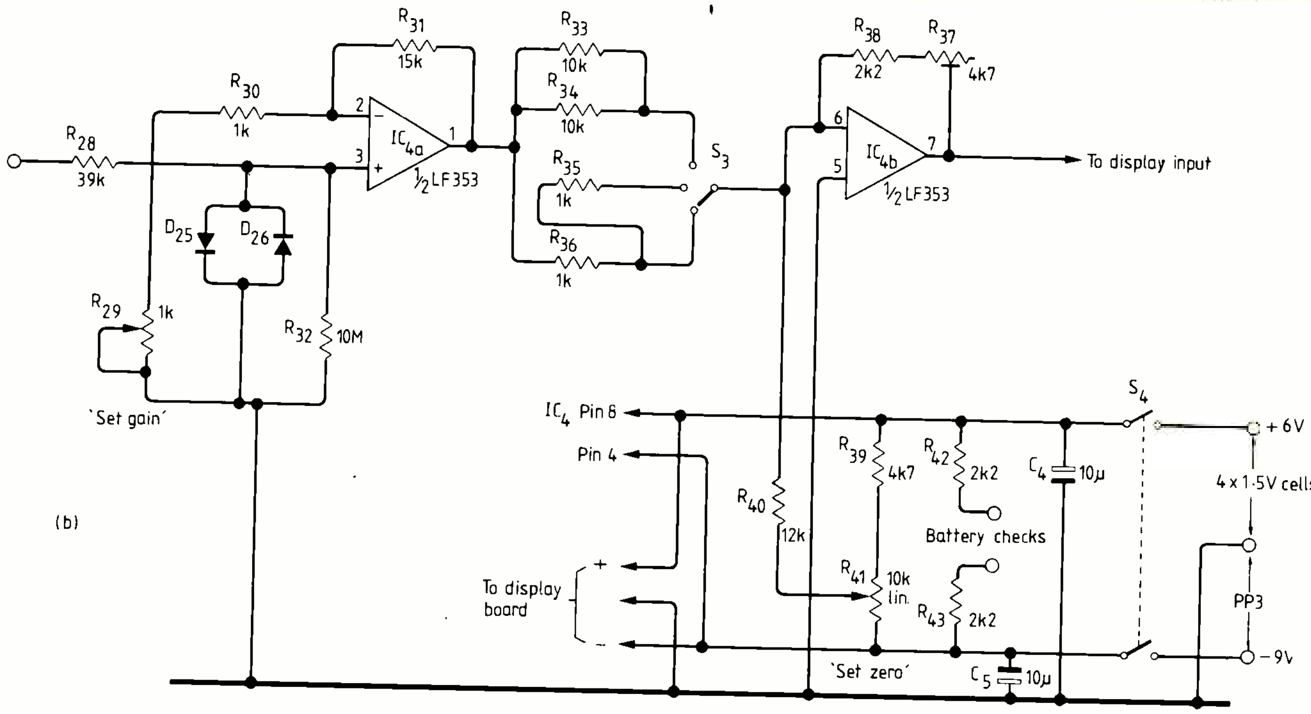


Fig. 5. Signal amplifier. Resistors R_{30} to R_{40} are of high-stability, and R_{41} is a linear, wirewound, 1W component.

2.6V needed across D_0 and D_{21}. With a 'high' pin 2, the output is about +4V and D_0 lights.

The calibration square-wave is generated at about 1kHz by IC_{3b}. Driving Tr_1 fully off and on results in the saturated collector voltage being nearly, but not quite, zero; D_{22} removes this small $V_{CE(SAT)}$ when zero voltage is placed across R_{17}; when Tr_1 is not conducting, then D_{23} and D_{24} act as a simple (1.2V approx.) voltage regulator system, allowing a 1V peak-to-peak voltage to be preset and available at the calibration socket, truly referred to zero.

For the input attenuator in Fig. 4, 'standard' values are used in a series-parallel arrangement; 10kΩ shunted by 100kΩ is often a more convenient way of obtaining 9.1kΩ rather than trekking from dealer to dealer for the elusive 9.1kΩ value. Since I have some interest in back e.m.fs generated by inductors, a 200V/div. position was added, but any constructor must recognise that the apparent ability to display voltages with scale factor of 200 × 5, i.e. 4kV for a full-length display, would severely stress insulation and circuitry and also constitute a hazard to one's own health and safety. Label the 100V and 200V switch positions in red and use sparingly and carefully.

The appropriately attenuated input voltage is fed in Fig. 5 via R_{28} to IC_{4a}, D_{25} and D_{26} only conducting in the event of an over-large input voltage. When a.c. coupling is selected by S_2, R_{32} allows the input of IC_{4a} to be referred to zero without seriously affecting the instrument input resistance. A large value for C_3 allows frequencies of down to 0.05Hz to be displayed with an a.c. coupling, but the instrument does then need some time – 10 seconds or so – for the display position to stabilize, due to the large time-constant involved. The value of C_3 may, of course, be reduced say to 0.01µ for faster settling and an a.c. response still adequate down to about 2Hz.

The signal amplifier is both tame and simple, no special precautions apart from reasonable tidiness and spacing being used in the prototype; tantalum supply-line decoupling capacitors were added as a routine provision rather than as a necessity, while R_{42} and R_{43} ensure that the batteries are short-circuit-proofed against careless use of the battery-check facility.

Display frequency and accuracy

The upper frequency limit is not wonderful at first sight, being limited to around 20-30kHz. Brief calculations show that a 20kHz sine-wave occupies only 50µs per cycle, a half-wave only 25µs and in this time a display of a ten-l.e.d. stripe, (up *and* down for the half-wave) would allow only some 1µs or so per l.e.d. flash, apart from the waveform peak, which might be expected to be on for a little longer and hence to produce slightly brighter 'tips' for a sinusoidal display. The comparator op-amps within the display driver i.c. are obviously approaching their frequency and slew-rate limits at about 20kHz and only if the instrument voltage sensitivity is reduced is it possible to hope for a reasonable display accuracy at the higher frequency of 30kHz.

The accuracy of voltage indication d.c. or a.c., is of course determined by the number of segments or increments per voltage level, and at 1V/div. there are only five points of light to define the levels – a basic accuracy (or inaccuracy) of 0.2V in one volt is the best that may be hoped for – ±10% of the input sensitivity. If all 20 l.e.ds are in use *and* the scale linearity is good the accuracy is better; linearity requires that the divider string of resistors in IC_1 has the same value as that in IC_2. If an a.c. display length of, say five l.e.ds appears to expand or contract in being moved by means of the set-zero control from one end of the display to the other it is possible to adjust the overall scale linearity by a trial-and-error shunting of pins 4, 6 of either IC_1 or IC_2 with a resistor, possibly 100kΩ or so.

Construction

The low gain and simplicity of the circuit gave no stability problems; the original layout used strip- or matrix-board attached at right-angles to the front panel, so that both sides of the circuit were available for checking, preset adjustments and connexions to the various controls. Separate 'display' and 'signal' boards were constructed and then linked during assembly beneath the panel. The box and panel were of plastic to allow easy drilling and insulation although no screening. Whatever size container is selected, lay out the panel carefully for minimum wiring lengths. Internal screening may be fitted after calibration. Resistors of 1MΩ and over should be 0.5W types and R_{28} must be a 1W carbon component; all the rest can be 0.25W resistors. D_2 should be a 1N4000; D_{21}-D_{26} can be small silicon junctions such as OA202, 1N4000 or emitter-base junctions of BC108.

Setting-up and use

This, assuming careful construction, requires only a d.c. voltmeter and a 1.5V cell. You will already have checked that the set-zero control is able to move the spot up and down the scale; monitor the signal input to the display, at pins 5 of IC_1 and IC_2, and set this voltage to zero or even slightly negative. Adjust R_6 so that D_0 is lit and satisfy yourself that it extinguishes when any other l.e.d. is lit.

Connect a 500Ω-to-5kΩ potentiometer across a 1.5V cell, and set the control to produce 1V as accurately as your voltmeter will allow. Apply this voltage to the instrument input terminals and, with R_{29} (front panel) set to about mid-value, the sensitivity set to 1V/div. and ×1, adjust R_{37} (internal) for a one-division jump of the lighted l.e.d. when the input is switched on or off, or if S_2 is changed from 'd.c.' to 'earth'. Check that the operation of S_3 is as expected; the same 1V input will give a two-division jump of the display if the input is set for 100mV ×2 sensitivity.

The calibrated display may be used to adjust R_{17} to provide a 1V peak-to-peak voltage at the CAL socket. A d.c. voltmeter will indicate some 0.5V (average) at this socket but no especial care has been taken to provide a 1:1 mark: space ratio, so the voltmeter may not quite agree; this is probably not important in view of the previously argued accuracy that is available. A side effect or use that was not envisaged but has since been turned to advantage is the availability of the CAL 1kHz waveform via an attenuator and waveshaping capacitor as an amplifier input signal. The output voltage in Fig. 5 is of course simply monitored by the voltmeter both at the amplifier input and on its way through.

The instrument has proved most useful for observing the output voltage of microphones and pick-ups, the hum levels in power-supply circuitry and assorted other small signals that would otherwise demand the use of the writer's rather hefty and immovable oscilloscope. The isolation from the mains supply inspires confidence when measuring the effectiveness of coupling and decoupling capacitors in suspect equipment and, as with an oscilloscope, there is freedom from worry about pointer-bouncing should the wrong range have been selected. With an input diode and capacitor the instrument is preferable to a moving-coil type for r.f. detection and alignment purposes, due to the sensitivity and speed of response, and with correct choice of capacitor the modulation can be seen riding upon the detected carrier of an a.m. signal. The ability to use a centre-zero voltmeter is a boon in many circuits employing the typical +/0/− type d.c. supply, again due to the indication speed.

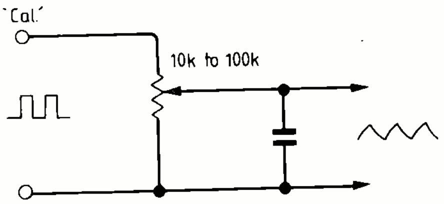


Fig. 6. Use of the Cal. waveform as amplifier test signal.

Experience allows some interpretation of the input waveform from relative brightness levels; sinewaves have slightly brighter tips than the main length; triangle or ramp waves have evenly distributed brilliance; pulse or square waves produce only high and low dots although the relative brilliance of these allows some idea to be gained of the mark-space ratio. Waveforms taken from coils where transients might be expected, as with s.c.rs or some power supplies, may need virtual darkness ar at least good shading of the display if the peak voltages are to be observed; do not expect the display to compete with bright lighting or sunlight – an oscilloscope trace cannot cope, either!

The prototype has given many hours of useful operation and appears only to suffer from calibration errors if the +6V and −9V supplies droop to 4V or 6V respectively, showing this to be a pleasingly economical circuit.

Finally, do consider safety. The mains supply does indeed produce a 700V peak-to-peak indication but the majority of exposed-metal components at the front panel will *not* have this high insulation or working voltage. Switch off the mains to the apparatus under test; connect the l.e.d. display voltmeter, selecting sensitivity range; switch on the mains; do not touch whilst observing; switch off the mains before adjusting or altering controls. These precautions must be observed with high-voltage work; otherwise use the instrument as you would any other voltmeter.

BOOKS

Mini and Micro Computers, by Fabian Monds and Robert McLaughlin. 144pp, paperback. Peter Peregrinus, £9.00.

As an introduction to small computers and their use, this book, which is published by the Institution of Electrical Engineers, could hardly be improved upon. A tutorial style is adopted, and readers with no experience of either electronics or computing are led from an explanation of the word 'bit', by way of descriptions of several commercial systems, to the elements of computer peripherals, interfaces and software. The final chapter takes the form of a short course on programming in BASIC.

The authors are both at the Queen's University of Belfast and have written the book against a background of teaching computing. It stands out from an abundance of small books for which similar claims are made, and is recommended.

Tape Music Composition, by David Keane. 159pp, paperback. Oxford University Press, £5.95.

Despite its title, and the author's insistence that he has written on the *use* of sounds as well as their method of generation, this book is principally about the technique of using tape recorders to produce sounds which can be used in composing electronic music. Taken in this light, the book is of considerable value. It is addressed to those with no technical knowledge of recording equipment and develops into an easily readable guide to most of the techniques used, in detail but without delving into electronic technicalities. All the mechanical tricks of handling tape, microphones and recorders are explained, and there are chapters on mixers and various types of sound processing device. Sound synthesis is dealt with quite briefly, and there is a short piece on setting up a studio. The one chapter on 'basic aesthetic considerations' occupies fifteen pages.

Electronic Manufacturers UK. 462pp, paperback. David Rayner, £55.50.

Eurolec 56 is the latest in the long series of guides to the electronic industry, now compiled by microcomputer. It covers the makers of electronic equipment in the UK, excluding those who make electronic instruments. The listing is alphabetical by company name, and each entry contains much detail on company make-up, products, staff and related organizations.

The use of Rayner's own program for the compilation may be responsible for the confusing appearance of the pages: they are quite difficult to scan and contain rather a lot of redundancy which could, perhaps, have been reduced by abbreviation. Nevertheless, the listing appears to be thorough and presents a great deal of information which is often difficult to obtain in a convenient form. There are no indices in this edition.

Sound Recording, by David Tombs. 222pp, hardback. David and Charles, £7.95.

Mr Tombs is a sound recordist with the BBC Natural History Unit and is therefore concerned professionally with the operation of recording equipment, rather than with its engineering. This book is not, however, for professionals, but is intended for the amateur who wishes to use quite simple equipment in a creative way.

Chapters on microphones and recorders are useful guides through the confusing mass of published data, describing the main types of instrument in use, with their characteristics. Recording in stereo is allotted a chapter and in four succeeding sections the author presents practical information on the recording of talks and interviews, drama, music and wildlife. The final chapter describes the home studio, the selection of equipment, processing and editing.

This is a completely 'practical' book on the subject. Technical descriptions of the equipment are maintained at a level where they can be easily understood by the layman, and are only introduced where necessary. The author points out that it is not necessary to spend a fortune on hardware, and emphasizes that the choice and use of microphones, with a few tricks used by professionals to avoid unwanted sounds, is much more important than expensive machinery.

WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

Dead as a triode?

A problem that increasingly faces anyone who attempts to provide technical information for newcomers to amateur radio is to decide what attitude to take towards the thermionic devices that so many of us grew up with – and, at least on the h.f. bands, are still used in the vast majority of amateur stations. Several years ago, thermionic devices were expunged from the Radio Amateurs' Examination and already there must be some thousands of v.h.f. enthusiasts who have forgotten, if they ever knew, the relative simplicity of valve circuitry used for the generation of r.f. power; and also the ease with which fault-finding could be carried out and new valves substituted when emission began to sag. They may also have never become aware of the dangers of high d.c. potentials. For them, diodes and triodes may seem old-hat and as dead as a dodo. They would point out that while solid-state devices have no inherent wear-out mechanisms, a thermionic device shows a progressive change of characteristics from the moment electrons begin to be torn from its cathode.

Curiously, in practice, even today, valved equipment often proves more reliable than solid-state: it is so easy to kill off r.f. power transistors from over-voltages, from mismatched loads, from parasitic oscillation. A recent 'owners' report' (*Ham Radio*, March 1981) on the long-established Collins KWM2 and KWM2A h.f. transceivers – a valve equipment designed in the late 1950s – shows that virtually every owner of these admittedly fairly high-cost equipments praise their remarkable reliability: some 37 per cent of owners listed this as its best feature, while 25 per cent praised its stability (a characteristic so often claimed for solid-state rigs).

Reading through the comments makes one wonder just what the amateur (with a domestic h.f. station) has really gained from the 'silicon revolution' except the ability to make lightweight, portable equipment for mobile and portable operation. An Australian amateur, Al Rechner, VK5EK has recently commented: "Good applied engineering is concerned primarily with securing a stipulated design objective in the simplest and cheapest manner". He severely criticises the current rash of complex, solid-state constructional projects as, in some cases, "solid-state technology gone berserk" adding that such technology: "affords commercial manufacturers cheap, large-scale production and is ideally suited to logic and non-linear applications. But for transmitters, transverters, receivers and converters of practical simplicity, valves remain incomparably superior for one-off, home-built projects." He firmly believes that more amateurs could be encouraged to return to the idea of building their own equipment if more simple projects were presented in the journals and other periodicals, for example using valves and components still readily available when salvaged from old television receivers, etc. The problem is that, rightly or wrongly, many amateurs are firmly convinced that valves will become virtually unobtainable except at "collectors' prices" in a very few years' time.

Here and there

An amateur radio link between Gavin Payne 5N3PJR in Nigeria and Bob Cox, G3PLP in Solihull led to the urgent air-freighting of a rare drug to Lagos for a woman who had had a miscarriage. The drug was not available in Nigeria but Bob Cox passed the message to his local police who, once satisfied there was a real requirement for the drug, with the help of a local priest, traced a supply in Elstree, Hertfordshire. The Metropolitan police arranged helicopter transport to Gatwick where it was put on a scheduled British Caledonian flight whose departure had been held for 25 minutes.

Australian amateurs are being urged by the Region 3 Intruder Watch to write to Radio Peking complaining of the high-power broadcast transmissions by the Chinese within the frequency band 7000 to 7100kHz, drawing attention to Resolution CR of WARC 1979: "that the broadcasting service should be prohibited from the band 7000 to 7100kHz and that the broadcasting stations operating on frequencies in this band shall *cease* such operation". The new Radio Regulations come into force next January and it is believed that the Radio Peking management is becoming sensitive to such complaints.

Two Canadian amateurs, VE3QB and VE3PD, using the 'commercial' callsigns VE9LFZ and VE9LIN have been specially authorised to operate daily on 10,101 and 10,149kHz, near the edges of what will become the new "30-metre" amateur band next January.

The RSGB has announced that the society will continue to bring to the attention of the Government the problems associated with the licensing of 27MHz for citizens band (though it considers the choice of frequency modulation is the right one). Concern is expressed that a.m. equipment and high power amplifiers will continue to be used and will give rise to significant levels of interference to domestic entertainment equipment.

Contests with a purpose

While one certainly hears criticisms of the way in which so many weekends on the amateur bands have degenerated into mindless swapping of contest serial numbers (of which the RST report is now almost invariably 599 no matter how strong or weak the signals) there are still a few contests that genuinely encourage the development of novel equipments and/or skills. Among these must surely be included the long-established "Swiss National Mountain Day" in which a complete 3.5MHz station, including batteries and aerial, has first to be man-handled many metres up the Swiss Alps, so that weight is all important. A recent design by Urs Hadorn, HB9ABO and Urs Lott, HB9BKT has got the weight down to a remarkable 300g (just over 10oz) made up of: transceiver (including earpiece) 113g, batteries 78g, and aerial (84m wire delta-loop with carrying frame) 109g. Some thirty years ago, the NMD rules (for valve equipment) specified a total weight of not more than 6kg. The winning station in 1950 (HB9J) used six miniature (B7G) valves, split three each for transmitting and receiving); operating from a height of 1800m, of which the final 300m had to be made on foot, some 26 contacts were made. From almost 6kg down to 0.3kg is a measure of the advantages for portable operation with a handful of transistors having no power-consuming filaments!

The American magazine *Ham Radio* is attempting to revive the idea of a "world championship" to discover a Morse operator capable of challenging the 40-year-plus record of Ted McElroy, ex-W1JYN. On July 2, 1939 he copied Morse on a typewriter at a speed of 75.2 words per minute. I feel it will take some doing to beat this record.

In brief

UK FM Group members have been unlucky recently: soon after the loss of the West London repeater station to thieves, two transceivers and other equipment were stolen from members' cars during one of the Group's regular meetings in the West End of London . . . The RSGB National Amateur Radio Exhibition is at Alexandra Palace, north London from May 28 to 30 . . . Forthcoming mobile rallies include: May 24, East Suffolk Wireless Revival, Ipswich and Plymouth Radio Club Rally (Tamar Secondary School, Paradise Road, Stoke near Plymouth); June 7, Hull University; June 14, RNARS 21st Birthday (HMS Mercury) and Elvaston Country Park; June 21, Shelley High School, nr Denby Dale.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

Designing with microprocessors

8 – Interrupt-driven circuits

by **D. Zissos** Department of Computer Science, University of Calgary, Canada

Because mistakes in real-time applications are becoming progressively more costly, in both human terms and equipment, it is necessary for systems to be sensitive to their environment if timely action is to be taken to avoid catastrophe. The use of interrupts allows the designer to build into his system varying levels of sensitivity to the environment. This and the following article describe the basic concepts and step-by-step procedures for the design and implementation of interrupt-driven circuits.

In the mode of operation described here an external event signals the microprocessor that it wishes it to suspend execution of its current program and to execute instead a different set of instructions, at the end of which the interrupted program is resumed. This is analogous to a subroutine call, except for the fact that the execution of a different set of instructions is evoked not by the current program but by an external event. To allow the program to be resumed correctly after the interruption, all the information belonging to it, program counters, register contents and states of flags, which are collectively referred to as **the re-entry point**, must be preserved during the interruption.

Interrupt-driven systems are mainly used in real-time environments, where predetermined responses to certain events must be evoked automatically, particularly in emergency situations where the operator's responses cannot be predicted because of stressful conditions. In such sensitive situations microprocessor-based systems can readily take over from the operator and initiate appropriate action, such as display on c.r.ts, evacuation procedures to be followed by personnel in the vicinity, alert fire, ambulance, police services. See Fig. 1.

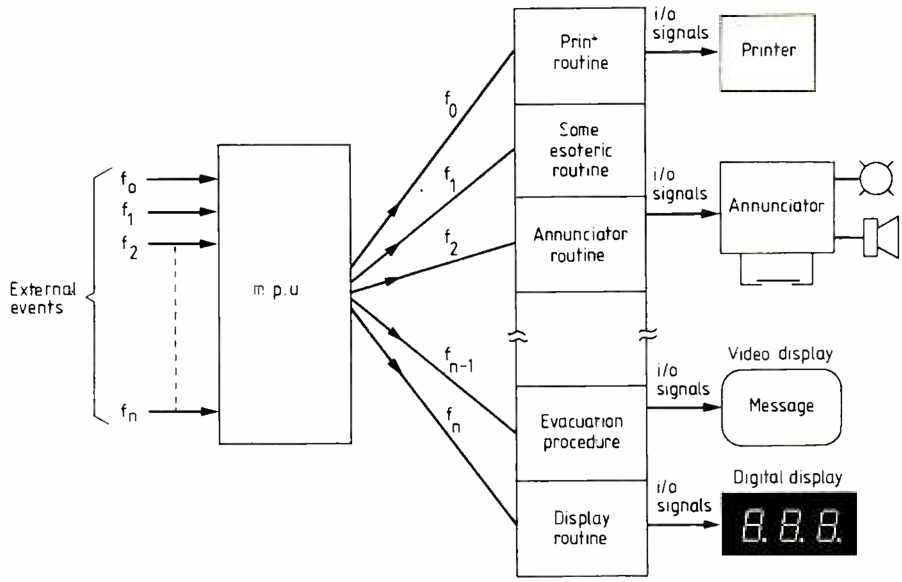


Fig. 1. Block diagram showing software response to external events – note the i/o signals.

With present-day methods and technology, the design and implementation of such systems requires primarily sound management of resources, unlike a few years ago when only highly-trained specialists could tackle such problems.

Basic concepts

When a device wishes to establish communication with another device, it generates an **interrupt flag.** This is a signal generated and used by a device to inform some other device that it wishes to communicate with it. The called device responds by generating a **'go ahead'** signal, as shown in Fig. 2 unless of course it chooses to ignore the flag, in which case no inter-device communication is established. We shall refer to the calling and called devices in Fig. 2 as device 2 and 1, respectively.

As we have already explained in Article 4 (September 1980 issue), communication between devices is controlled by an interface. In the case of our two devices the block diagram of a basic interrupt configuration is shown in Fig. 3. Its step-by-step operation is as follows. The interface monitors the status signals of device 2 and generates an interrupt flag when device 2 wishes to communicate with device 1. If device 1 decides to respond to the flag, it

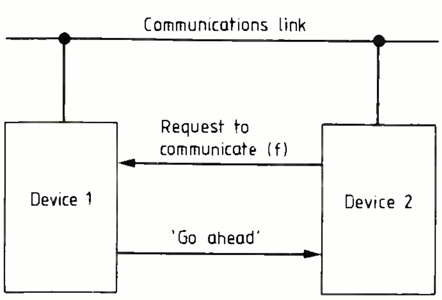


Fig. 2. Block diagram showing how communication between two devices is established using flags.

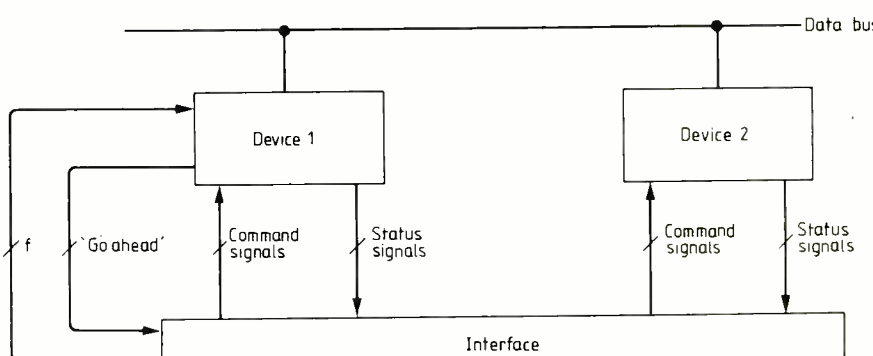


Fig. 3. Basic interrupt configuration.

sends a **'go ahead'** signal to the interface. At this point the interface generates the appropriate sequence of command signals that allow the two devices to communicate with each other.

If device 1 is a program-driven device, such as a microprocessor, it responds to the external flag by suspending execution of its current program and executing instead a different program, **the interrupt routine**, at the end of which the interrupted program is resumed, as shown in Figure 4.

The reader's attention is drawn to the following:

1. Because the resumption of a partially executed instruction is extremely difficult, a program can be interrupted only at the end of an instruction cycle, unlike cycle stealing which takes place at the end of a memory cycle.
2. The arrival of external interrupts is normally unscheduled, and therefore not synchronized with the operation of the microprocessor.
3. The interrupt terminal is automatically disabled (masked) when an interrupt routine is entered. It is therefore necessary for the programmer to re-enable (unmask) the interrupt terminal in his interrupt routine —at the beginning for nested interrupts, otherwise at the end.
4. At the end of an instruction the program counter (p.c.) points to the memory location that contains the first byte of the next instruction.

If the instruction that would have been executed, had the program not been interrupted, is stored in memory location A_r and the first instruction of our service routine is stored in location A_v, the switch from the main program to the interrupt routine is clearly implemented by displacing the contents of the program counter A_r by A_v. We shall refer to A_r as a **return address,** and to A_v as a **vectoring address** – see Fig. 4. If the interrupted program is to be resumed at the end of the interrupt routine, it is necessary for the return address to be saved, that is to be stored in a memory location from which it can be copied back (loaded) into the p.c. at the end of the interruption, as shown in Fig. 5. The section of memory storing the return address is typically referred to as **a stack.**

The p.c. is pushed onto the stack automatically, but a software instruction, RETURN, must be executed to pull it out of the stack and copy it into the p.c. The return address is clearly the minimum information needed for an interrupted program to be resumed.

In addition to the program counter, it is also necessary to save the state of other internal registers which hold the information belonging to the interrupted program. PUSH and POP instructions are used in such a case, as shown in Fig. 6.

The basic functions of any interrupt-driven system are:

1. To accept and identify unscheduled external requests for service.
2. To resolve contention problems (if and when they arise).
3. To evoke pre-determined responses.

The basic configuration of a microprocessor system implementing these functions is shown in Fig. 7. The interrupt flags are fed into **the interrupt controller,** whose function is to generate the **interrupt request signal** (IRQ) when one or more flags are present, and to provide the microprocessor, when interrupted, with

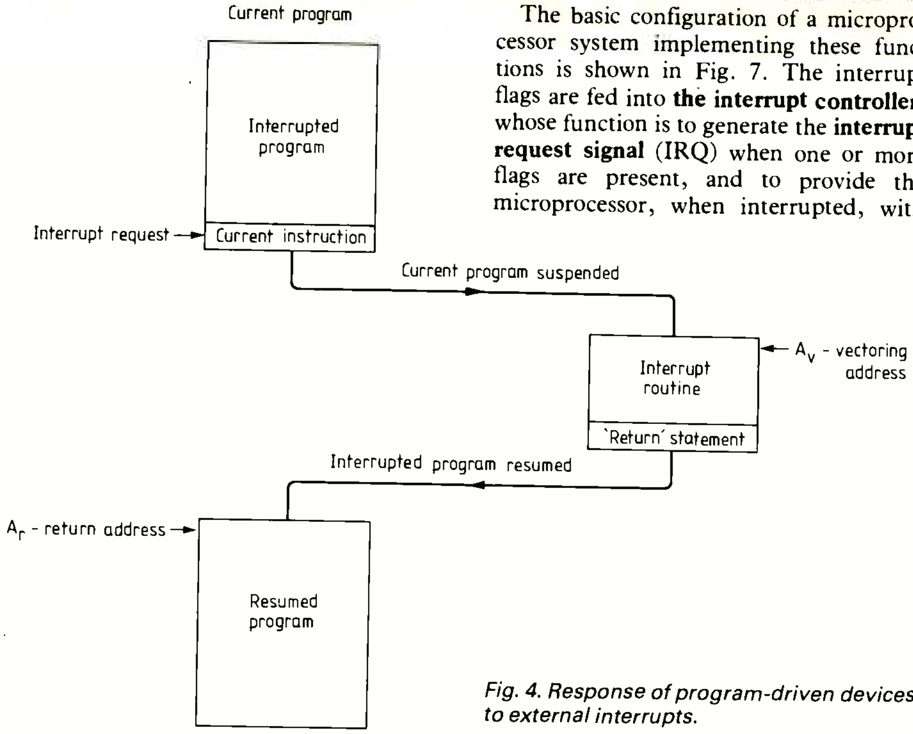


Fig. 4. Response of program-driven devices to external interrupts.

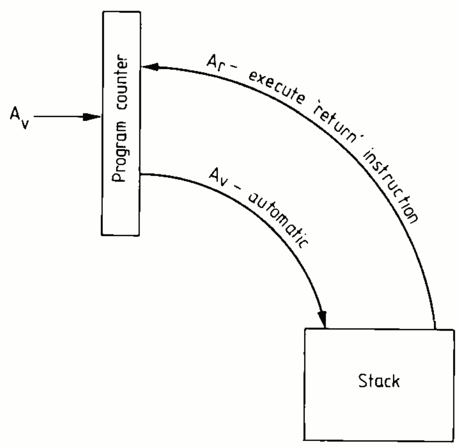


Fig. 5. How the program counter is saved and restored before and after interruptions.

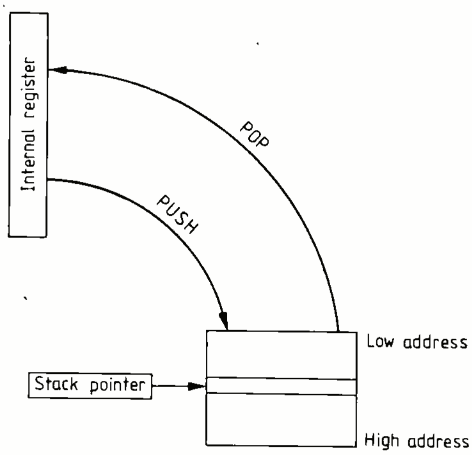


Fig. 6. Execution of POP and PUSH instructions.

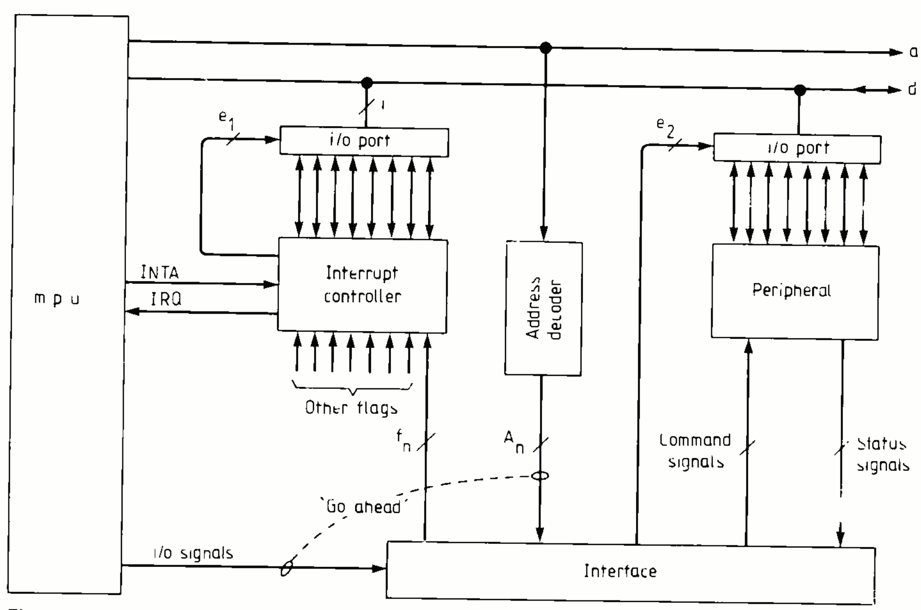


Fig. 7. Basic configuration of an interrupt system.

some meaningful information, denoted by variable *i*. The nature of the meaningful information supplied by the interrupt controller varies in complexity from a copy of the interrupt flags to the vectoring address, as shown in Fig. 8. In the first case it is left to the microprocessor to identify the source of interruption and to solve any contention problems, whereas in the second case contention problems are resolved and the vectoring address is generated prior to interrupting the microprocessor. Depending on whether the source of interruption is identified prior to or after program interruption, interrupts are classified either as **vectored** or **non-vectored.** Since no software is required to identify the source of interruption, the response time of vectored interrupts is shorter. This method, in addition to shortening the response time, simplifies the software.

Our **'go ahead'** signal in the case of microprocessors consists of i/o signals and an i/o address, A_n – see Fig. 7. The reader will recall that the i/o and address signals are generated during the execution of an i/o instruction. From this point of view the function of **interrupt interfaces** is to monitor external events, generate an interrupt request flag when the process or the peripheral being monitored wishes to do so, and wait for the microprocessor to respond. When the microprocessor responds, it generates the appropriate signals needed by the process or the peripheral.

The step-by-step operation of our basic system, shown in Fig. 7, is outlined next. The interrupt controller, which monitors the flags, generates interrupt request signal IRQ when one or more flags are raised. This signal simply informs the microprocessor that some external event has occurred, to which it is requested to respond. If the microprocessor does not wish to respond, it continues with its task without acknowledging the interrupt request. Otherwise, it completes its current instruction and responds in the following manner.

1. It generates an interrupt acknowledge signal, denoted by INTA in Fig. 7, to indicate that the program has been interrupted.
2. Within the microprocessor chip, a flip-flop, referred to as mask flip-flop and shown in Fig. 9, is set. Setting the flip-flop desensitizes (masks, disables) the interrupt request pin, IRQ. We shall refer to this as **interrupt masking.**
3. The return address, A_r, is stored in stack automatically.
4. The source of interruption is identified by inputting *i*, the meaningful information generated by the program controller in Fig. 7.
5. The status of the working registers, that is registers which hold information belonging to the main program and used by the interrupt routine, is stored in stack using PUSH instructions as shown in Fig. 6, unless this is done automatically at the beginning of each interrupt cycle as in the case of the Motorola 6800.
6. The request is serviced.
7. The interrupt flag is cleared.
8. The status of the working registers prior to interruption is restored using POP instructions – see Fig. 6.
9. Interrupts are enabled using a program instruction, typically referred to as ENABLE INTERRUPTS or CLEAR INTERRUPT MASKS. Execution of this instruction resets the flip-flop in Fig. 9, by routing a pulse to its clear terminal.
10. The interrupted program is resumed by executing a RETURN instruction, which loads the program counter with the return address, A_r – see Fig. 5.

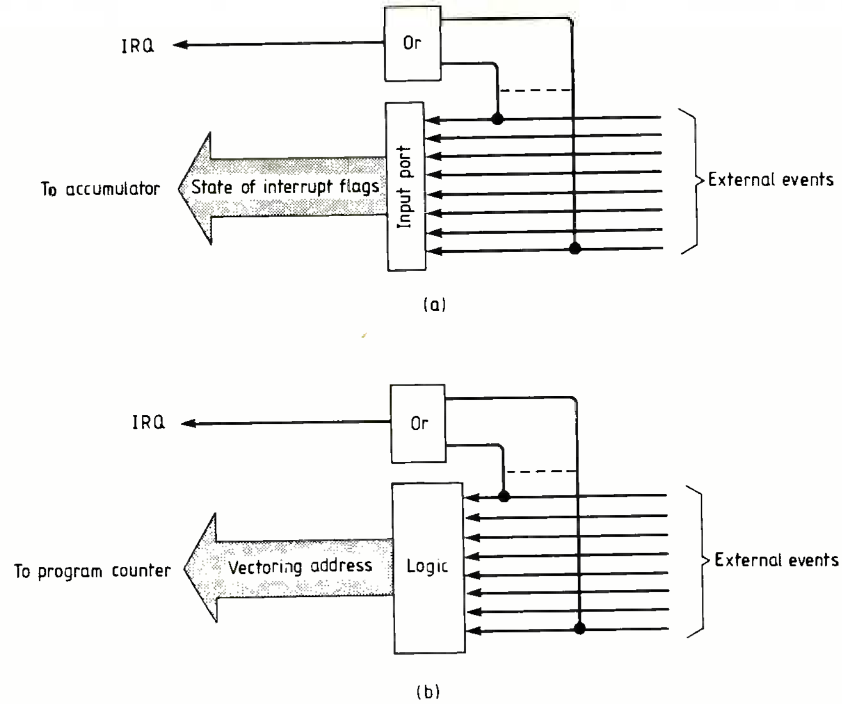


Fig. 8. (a) Non-vectored interrupts; (b) vectored interrupts.

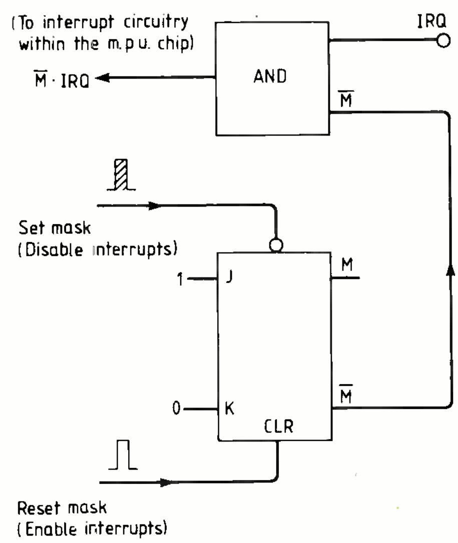


Fig. 9. Flip-flop for masking interrupts.

For ease of reference see Fig. 10.

Variations in the execution of the individual steps exist in practice, depending on which microprocessor chip is being used. For example, in the case of the Motorola 6800, all the m.p.u. registers and condition flags are automatically stored in stack, thus eliminating the need for steps 5 and 8 in our sequence. In the case of the Intel 8080 on the other hand, because only the program counter is saved automatically in stack, all our steps must be executed.

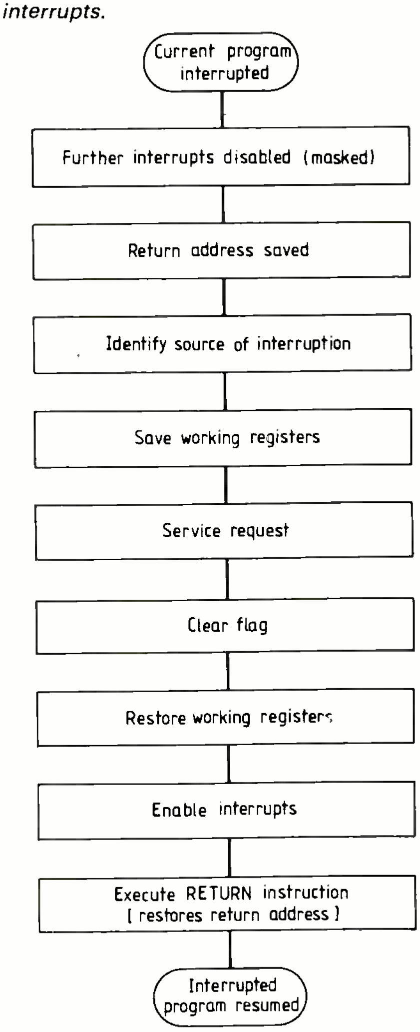


Fig. 10. Step-by-step operation of interrupt-driven systems.

It is the programmer's responsibility to ensure that during a program interruption all information necessary for the correct resumption of the interrupted program is preserved and restored.

Morse-code lock

Battery powered microprocessor uses serial "key" code

by **J. Hruska,** B.A.

Although the design of a conventional digital lock is reasonably straightforward, a high security device requires around ten i.cs. By using a microprocessor the hardware can be reduced to two i.cs and the flexibility can be enhanced. This design uses a 8748 microprocessor with a 4001 c.m.o.s. i.c. to reduce the standby current. The 8748 is programmed with up to 16 Morse code signals, and these must be repeated serially via a single switch to energise an electric lock.

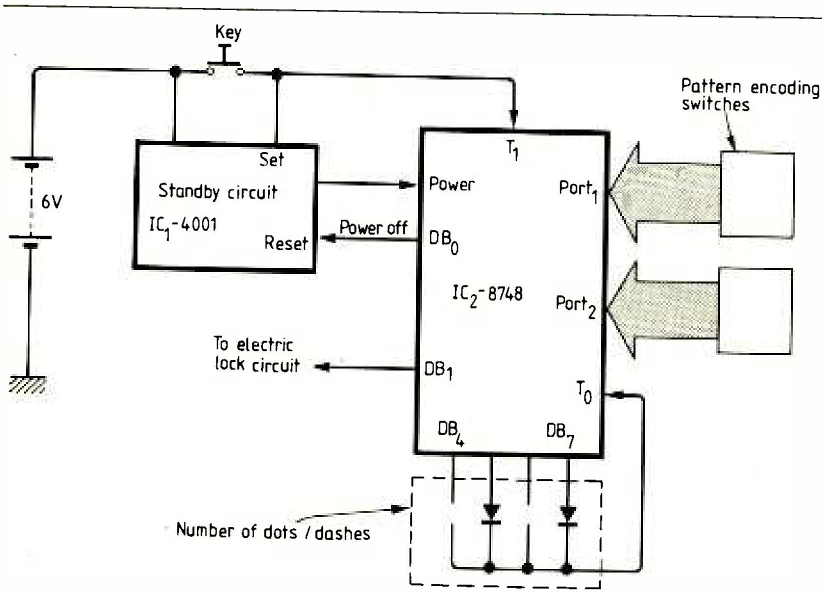
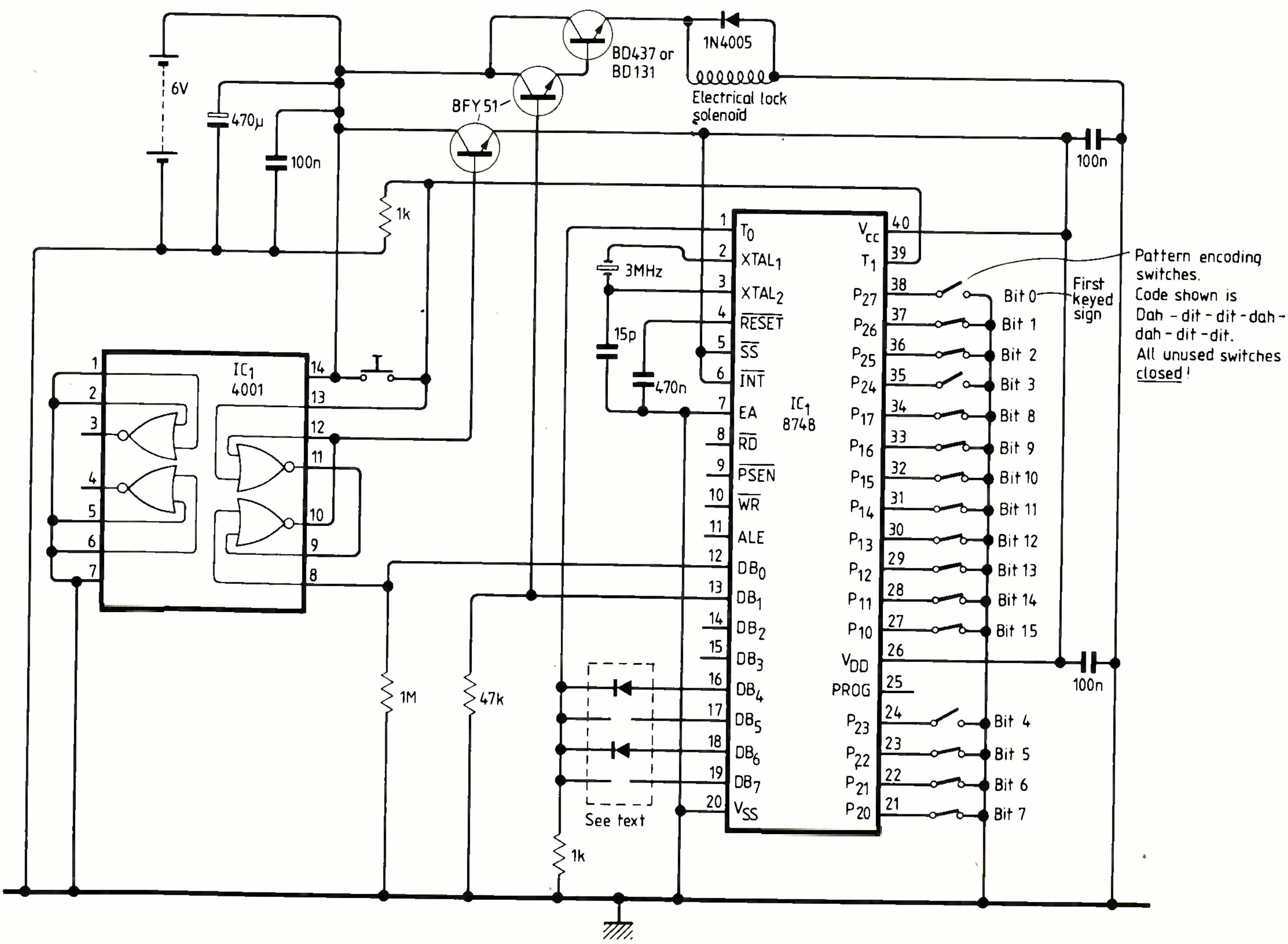


Fig.1. Block diagram of the electronic lock.

Fig.2. Microprocessor connections and standby circuit.



The 8748 belongs to the MCS-48 family of microprocessors which contain an 8-bit c.p.u., 1 or 2K of program memory (r.o.m. or e.p.r.o.m.), 64 or 128 bytes of data memory, 27 I/O lines and an 8-bit timer/event counter. Cycle times range from 1.36 to 5μs depending on the version, and over 90 instructions are provided in the set. The program memory of the 8748 is an e.p.r.o.m. which can be programmed like a standard 2708 or 2716 and, if modifications need to be made, the memory can be erased by u.v. light. The I/O lines comprise two 8-bit ports (p10 to p17 and p20 to p27), an 8-bit data bus, T0 and T1 inputs and an interrupt input.

Two NOR gates form a flip-flop which is set when the key switch is pressed, see Fig. 1, and switches power to IC_2 via Tr_1. A signal from IC_2 resets the flip-flop which then switches the power off. Current consumption of the circuit in the standby mode is about 1μA at room temperature and about 60mA when IC_2 is operating. The electric lock requires a further 600mA while operating, so battery life depends on how often the lock is operated. With four standard HP2 cells, and assuming 12 operations a day, the projected battery life is about one year[1]. The key switch is also used to imput the code but, because IC_2 is switched on by the first dot/dash, this does not form part of the code.

The Morse code pattern is set on 16 d.i.l. switches connecting ports 1 and 2 to ground. A closed switch, binary 0, represents a dot and an open switch, binary 1, represents a dash. Unused switches must be closed. The length of the code is set by connecting one to four diodes from the data bus to the T0 input as shown in Fig. 2. A connection represents a binary 1 and, using DB4 as the l.s.b., the binary number should be one less than the code length.

When operating, the 8748 sets DB1 high if the keyed-in code matches the programmed code. The signal from DB1 operates the electric lock[2] via a Darlington emitter follower, and when the processing is finished DB0 goes high to switch the 8748 off. Data-bus lines 2 and 3 and the interrupt input are not used, but could be connected to provide other I/O functions.

A flowchart for the software is shown in Fig. 3. To fully comprehend the program the architecture and assembly language of the 8748 must be understood [3]. When IC_2 is switched on it starts to execute the program at location 0. The number of dots/dashes are read in by feeding a binary 1 to DB4, 5, 6 and 7 in turn, and checking the input T0. The timer is then started and timekeeping is achieved by incrementing register 6 (location 7). The processor executes a jump-to-subroutine starting at location 7 at every timer-interrupt, therefore, with the 8478 running at 3MHz, this occurs every 40.86ms. The 8478 then monitors the keying-in of the code, provides a software debounce period and records the length of time the key has been pressed. Five seconds is the maximum period permitted and one second is the maximum time between successive dots/dashes. If these times are exceeded, the i.c. switches itself off. Note that no resetting is necessary if a wrong code is entered because the 8478 will switch itself off after one second and the code can then be re-entered. These periods were found to be the most suitable after simulations of the Morse code input algorithm were carried out.

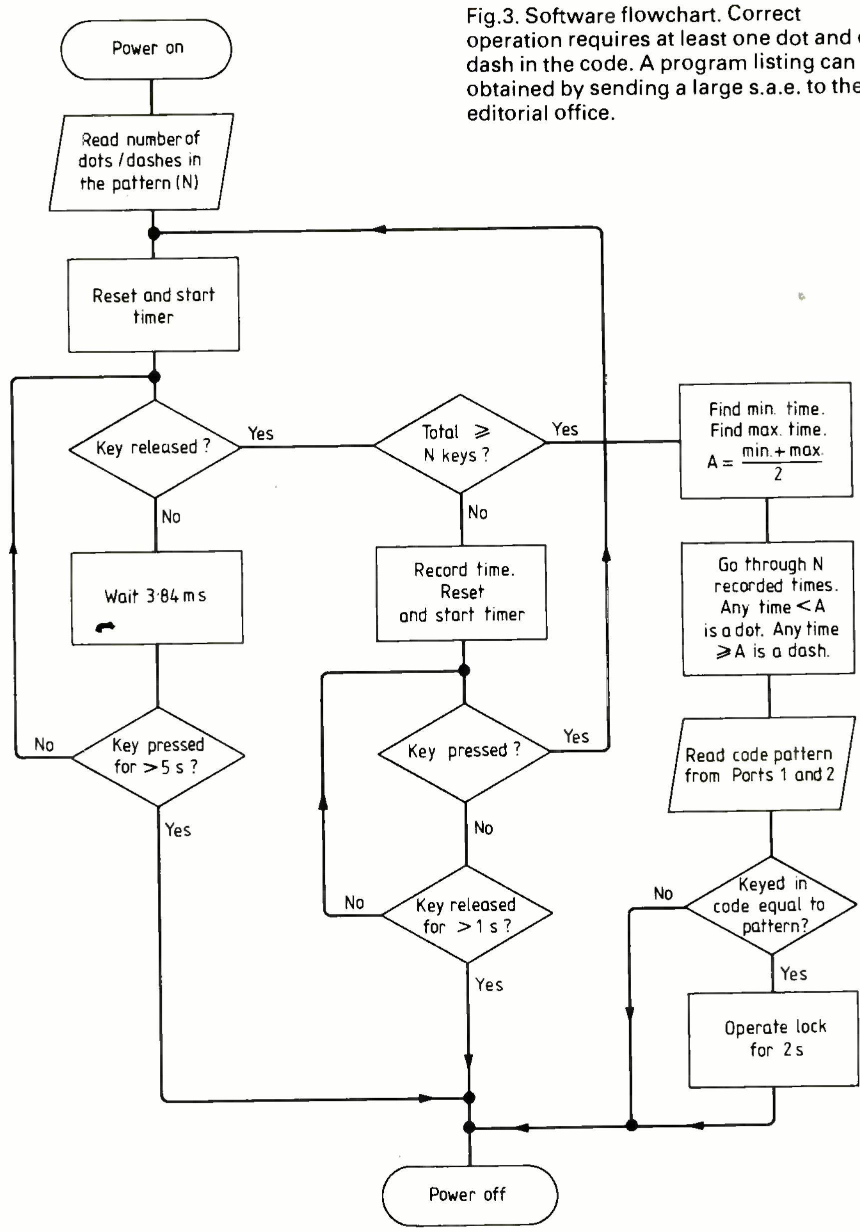


Fig.3. Software flowchart. Correct operation requires at least one dot and one dash in the code. A program listing can be obtained by sending a large s.a.e. to the editorial office.

After the code has been keyed in and the corresponding key depression times stored in the data memory, the program finds the minimum and maximum times. The average is calculated and signals with a recorded time shorter than the average are accepted as dots and signals which are longer than or equal to the average are accepted as dashes. A 16-bit binary equivalent of the input code is formed in registers 2 and 3 where 0 represents a dot and 1 represents a dash. Unused positions have their corresponding bits set to 0. The code, programmed by the switches connected to ports 1 and 2, is then read and compared with registers 2 and 3. If they match, line DB1 goes high for two seconds to operate the lock and the 8748 then switches itself off by feeding a 1 to DB0. If there is no match, the i.c. switches itself off without operating the lock. With this method of recognition, the code must contain at least one dot and one dash, and the unused switches must be closed.

Construction is simple and the circuit can be mounted on a small piece of Veroboard. Code programming can be conveniently achieved using two or three d.i.l. switches which also save space.

The easiest method of programming the e.p.r.o.m. is with an Intel development aid but, with some care, this can be achieved with other e.p.r.o.m. programmers. Alternatively, Rapid Recall, Wooburn Industrial Park, Wooburn Green, Bucks, will program or supply ready programmed 3MHz 8748 devices.

References

1. Ever Ready, data sheets 01/R20/03/07/78 and 01/R20/02/06/78.
2. Hruska, J., Electronic lock, *Wireless World*, Jan. 1981, pp. 42-43.
3. Intel Corporation, MCS-48 family of single chip microcomputers users manual, no. 9800270E.

Video system for diffraction interference pattern display

Intensity profiles are displayed alongside direct images

by **E. Hywarren** and **P. D. Loly**, Ph.D., University of Manitoba

The linear intensity response of a video pickup tube is used to extract an intensity profile of diffraction patterns that can be presented alongside the direct image in a split-screen presentation. Still shots are used to illustrate *N*-slit diffraction profiles and the resolution of two sources according to the Rayleigh criterion. The rapid response of the whole video system also allows a dynamic representation of intensity changes.

Demonstrations of diffraction and interference are commonplace in courses covering physical optics. The advent of lasers has made these demonstrations easier to mount, and the light and dark regions of constructive and destructive interference are now quite familiar: however, the difficulty of measuring the intensity of the light in these regions still leaves a gap between theory and experience. Comparative photometers are rather cumbersome and, in common with modern, solid-state photocells, only give spot measurements, so that they must be moved across the interference pattern in some controlled manner.

It so happens that most well equipped television recording studios monitor line-scan intensity profiles, as a matter of routine, to provide for the evaluation of video waveforms – a process which amounts to the dynamic recording of intensity variations along a line. In this article, we report results obtained by setting up a number of diffraction experiments in a television studio and simultaneously recording the direct image and the intensity profile.

Procedure

The arrangement of the principal components is shown in Fig. 1. A red, helium-neon laser provides the beam, which is picked up by a standard Philips LDK-2 colour television camera, only the red output signal being used. The laser illuminates a vertical slit, which produces a horizontal splay of rays, these being reflected by a beam-splitter to a highly directional reflecting screen[1], back through the beam-splitter and into the camera lens.

The camera converts the light-intensity variations of the interference pattern into a video signal, whose strength represents the intensity. This signal modulates the beam current of a display c.r.t., which is scanned synchronously with the camera tube, the display ('direct' image) corresponding to the original interference pattern.

To obtain a 'graphical' representation of the interference-pattern intensity variations, a Tektronix 529 waveform monitor is used, with its timebase running at 60Hz (50Hz in UK) and the output of the colour camera applied to its Y amplifier. A low-pass filter reduces the bandwidth of the Y signal. The two displays – the graphical display at the output of the monochrome camera and the direct intensity display from the colour camera – are switched by a video production switcher[3] to provide a side-by-side presentation of the two, which can be recorded on tape.

Results

Figure 2 shows displays generated by the diffraction of beams by multiple slits. The histograms from $n = 1$, 2 and 4 show excellent agreement with calculated intensity profiles seen in many texts[4].

Remaining examples are concerned with the resolution of two sources (each represented by a laser) with a single-slit aperture representing the objective lens of an optical instrument. The slit width is varied in Fig. 3, and the angular separation of the sources is varied in Fig. 4.

The Rayleigh resolution[4] criterion for distinguishing two equally bright point sources of the same wavelength by the average human eye gives the limit of resolution when the first zero of one pattern falls under the main peak of the other, resulting in a 20% dip in intensity between the peaks. Figure 3(c) has a smaller dip of about 10%, which is not resolved in the direct image.

Figure 4 shows the results of a more difficult experiment, where the angular separation of the two sources is varied. The fixed and moveable beams were required to fall on the same slit and this was accomplished by the arrangement shown schematically in Fig. 5. The fixed slit was mounted on the projected axis of a rotatable table. One laser was mounted on that table and its beam was reflected twice in order to pass through the rotation axis, and therefore also through the slit. The second laser was mounted independently of the rotating table and its beam fell on the same

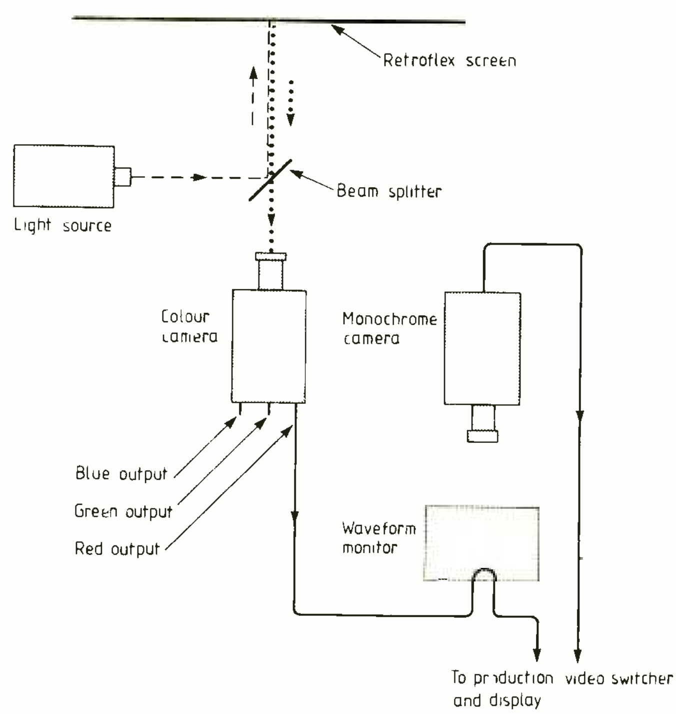


Fig 1. Schematic view of the principal television components.

PLUMBICON

The camera employed in this work is fitted with a Plumbicon[2] or lead-oxide vidicon, which exhibits an extremely linear intensity response. It appears, for this purpose, to possess advantages over the older vidicon, which uses a different photosensitive element, and the image orthicon.

In essence, the photoconductor of a Plumbicon consists of three layers, the middle one being almost pure lead oxide, which is an intrinsic semiconductor. On the gun side of the intrinsic layer is a p-type semiconductor and the other side is doped n-type by a thin, conducting film of silicon oxide, which forms the transparent photocathode. Since the two doped layers are thin in comparison to the thickness of the lead oxide, the tube is more sensitive than older types. In the intrinsic region, the conductivity is low and the electric field strength high, so that if the target potential is high enough, all the liberated charge carriers contribute to the current.

The planar p-i-n diode formed by the photoconductor is reverse biased by the acceleration voltage of the electron beam; the current flows in the external circuit, which is completed by the beam. A signal voltage is developed across a resistor in the current path, which is proportional to the illumination of each segment of the photocathode diode. This, essentially continuous, array of photodiodes produces a very small dark current and a linear response.

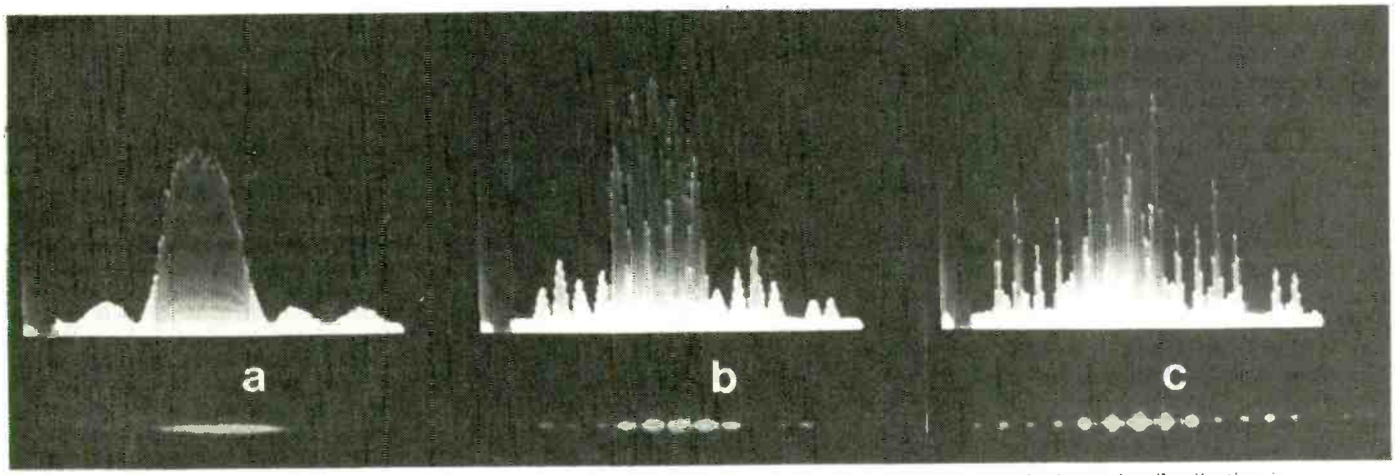


Fig 2. n-slit diffraction (a) n=1, (b) n=2, and (c) n=4. The direct image is seen in the lower portion, and the intensity distribution in the upper portion of each frame.

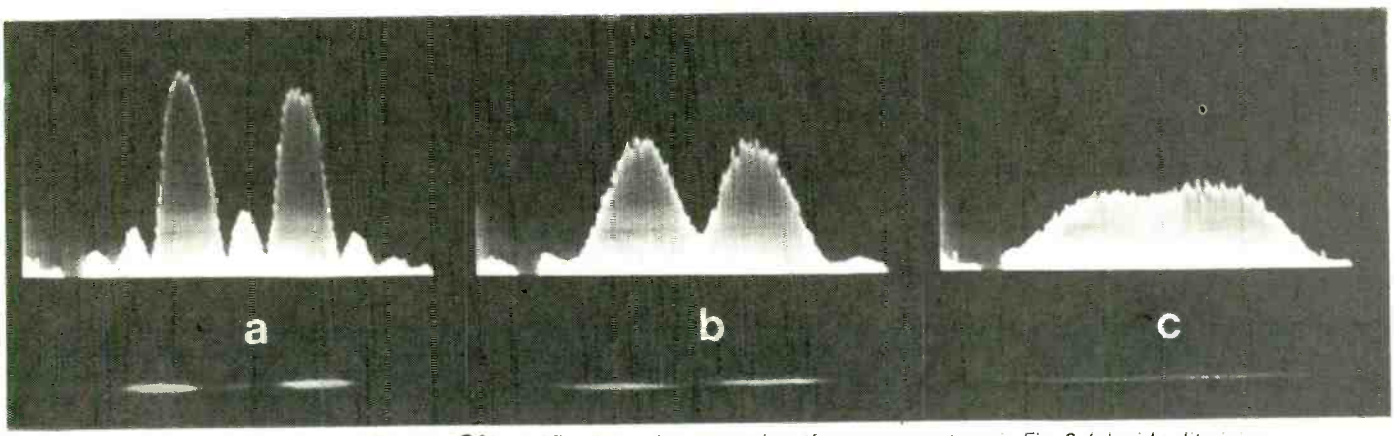


Fig 3. Two-source resolution for variable slit width and fixed angular separation, the components as in Fig. 2. (a) wide slit giving clear separation, (b) narrower slit giving br[illegible]omponents and some overlap, and, (c) narrowest slit with a 10% dip in intensity between peaks.

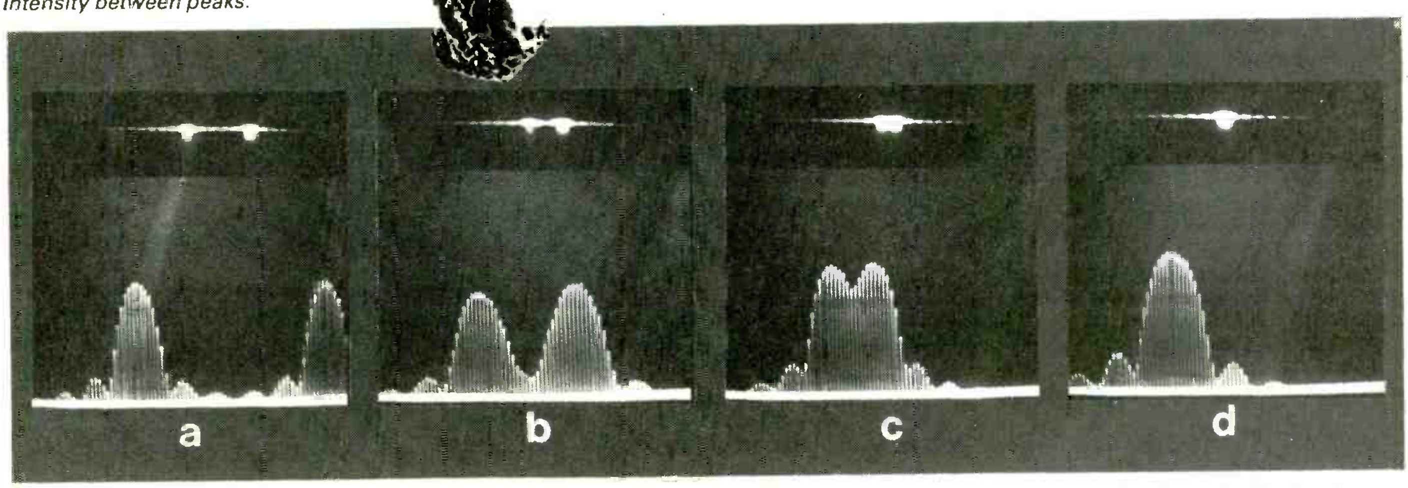


Fig 4. Two source resolution for variable angular separation and fixed slit width. The direct image is now above the intensity distribution.

slit, after passing through the half-silvered upper mirror used to reflect the first laser beam. It was then quite a simple matter to vary the angular separation of the two sources and follow the overlapping of their respective diffraction patterns. Figure 4(c) shows the Rayleigh limit and Fig. 4(d) shows the sources at a smaller angular separation.

Some brief comments on the differences between Figs. 2 and 3 are in order. In arranging the final picture it was deemed desirable to maximize the ordinate of the intensity profile by placing it along the long axis of the television screen. The vertical splay of diffracted beams used in the first experiments (Figs. 2 and 3) was then placed on the side opposite to the intensity base line. In contrast, the later experiment with rotating beams gave a horizontal splay of diffracted rays. The diffraction pattern was then picked up by the main camera, displayed on a video monitor rotated 90 degrees to give a vertical pattern, and then picked up by another camera whose output was fed to the waveform monitor. The pronounced histogram appearance of the intensity distributions in Fig. 4 resulted from this extra step, and is probably responsible for some spurious reflections or haloes on the lower edge of the direct images. In all cases the raw results are presented without any retouching whatsoever.

It may be possible, as an alternative to the method described, to use a dual-beam oscilloscope, applying the colour camera output to a Y input and the Z input simultaneously, switching the Z signal on and off on alternate sweeps. This would give a curve, rather than a histogram presentation, but would provide a portable and economical system.

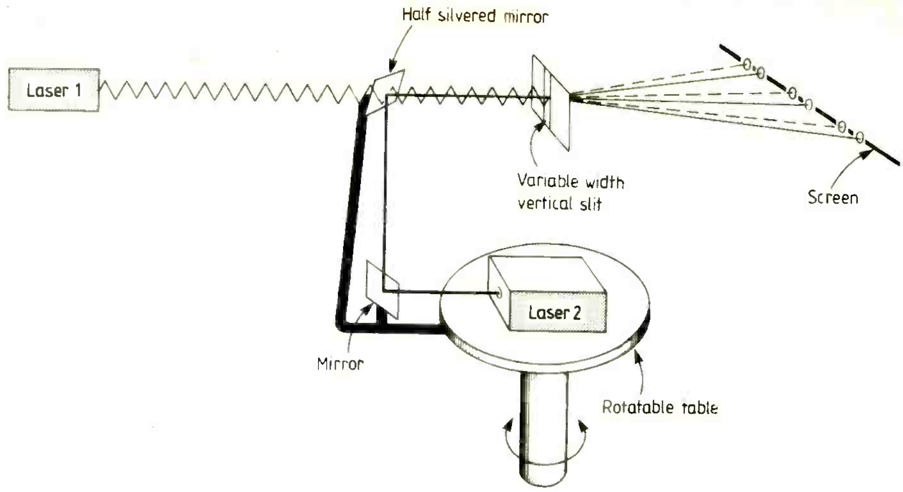


Fig 5. Schematic view of the assembly for varying the angular separation of two laser sources.

We would like to thank the staff of our Instructional Media Centre, especially Jack Campbell and Rudy Dahl, as well as Ian Cameron and Gary Smith of the Physics Department.

References

1. Retro-Flex Front Screen Projection System (Co/Ax Graphics) includes screen and beam splitting mirror.

2. E. F. de Haan and A. G. Van Doorn, *J. Soc. Motion Picture and Television Engs.* 73, 473-476, June 1964.

3. RCA-TS40 Video Production Switcher with a Ball Bros. Mark 7E Special Effects Generator.

4. See e.g. F. A. Jenkins and H. E. White, "Fundamentals of Optics", McGraw-Hill 1957; R. S. Longhurst, "Geometrical and Physical Optics", Longmans 1960.

The authors

Elmer Hywarren gained an extensive background in television with stations CKSO (Sudbury) and CFTO (Toronto) in Ontario, Canada, and since 1967 has been with the University of Manitoba as a tv producer/director specializing in the use of tv for educational and instructional purposes.

Peter Loly obtained his Ph.D. in 1966 from the University of London (at Q.M.C. and I.C.) and is now Professor of Physics at the University of Manitoba with research interests in theoretical solid-state physics, especially low-temperature magnetic excitations (spin waves or magnons) and electronic properties of highly anisotropic conductors, as well as pedagogical aspects of oscillations and waves.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Microprocessor trainer
Construction of an uprated version of the Nanocomp published in January. It uses a 6809 device, a more recent and advanced addition to the 6800 family of micros. Also a cassette interface which can be used with either version.

Digital speech storage and analysis
First of a series of articles which uses the speech waveform in a down-to-earth way of explaining the latest processing techniques for handling digital signals. Normally mathematical, they are not widely understood. 1. – Storing waveforms digitally.

New coaxial cable development
Lower losses and improved power handling are offered by a cable structure which is a cross between conventional coaxial design and waveguides. Using an outer screen and an inner cylindrical group of parallel wires, it transmits in the dipole mode.

On sale 17 June

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

MULTI-PATH DISTORTION

Pat Hawker's writings are always interesting and to the point and his return to the question of multi-path distortion in your April issue is no exception. He cites the NHK study which re-emphasises the sometimes underrated importance of these effects and quotes the German IRT/WDR paper in the *EBU Review*, which casts doubt on the wisdom of adding a vertical component to existing horizontally-polarised v.h.f. radio transmissions.

In the BBC we have of course studied the EBU paper carefully, and perhaps anxiously, in the context of our plans for v.h.f. development. Broadly speaking, these plans aim at:

(a) Improving v.h.f. reception for users of portable and car radios, while leaving reception on fixed aerials unaffected.
(b) Filling gaps in our existing coverage by the provision of additional relay stations.
(c) Provision of additional v.h.f. radio networks to avoid the current necessity of sharing by different programme interests.

Addition of a vertical component, equal in power to the existing horizontal radiation, is intended to satisfy only requirement (a). If we wished to benefit existing listeners with fixed roof-level aerials, then a doubling of the horizontally-polarised power would be better than provision of a vertical component.

Pat Hawker, quoting the EBU paper, makes the point that vertically-polarised signals are more subject to long-range reflections, and this is certainly true. Curves in the EBU paper show, however, that with a horizontal receiving aerial there is little (about 1 dB) increase in distortion and stereo crosstalk with mixed-polarisation transmissions as compared with purely horizontal transmission. In other words, a listener staying with his existing horizontal roof-level aerial will be quite well protected against multi-path distortions arising from addition of a transmitted vertical component.

Turning now to car radio reception, the EBU paper shows that with mixed-polarisation transmissions, received signal levels on a vertical rod aerial are significantly increased, while the transmitted polarisation makes little difference to distortions arising from reflected signals. The EBU paper, surprisingly, makes no reference to use of portable v.h.f. receivers in the home. With vertical rod aerials used in this case also, the findings concerning car radio reception are presumably applicable, although in a building the received polarisations may be significantly different from those transmitted. Certainly it is BBC experience that a vertical component is of considerable benefit to the home portable user, and indeed there could well be a reduction in multi-path distortion since the ratio of direct to reflected signals would often be improved.

The EBU paper lays some stress on the poor propagation of vertically-polarised signals, due to diffraction losses: figures are quoted showing vertical component received signal strengths between 3 and 6 dB less than the associated horizontal component. The relative loss of vertical component is said also to increase as overall signal strength decreases, i.e. towards the limits of the service area. In this respect, BBC findings are at variance with the German experience: for example, tests in South London on the circularly-polarised Capital Radio transmissions show no particular difference between horizontal and vertical component propagation, nor any relative variations with overall field strength.

To sum up then, multi-path distortion is a factor to be taken very seriously into account in v.h.f. radio network planning. There are indeed uncertainties as to the precise effects and benefits of a vertically-polarised component, which we have weighed up very carefully. Having done this, we conclude that our initial development at Wrotham will bring significant improvement in the overall reception of v.h.f. in the South-East. As development proceeds in other areas, users of portables and car radios will reap similar benefits; but we shall seek to reassure ourselves that multipath distortion will not prove a greater problem in more rugged terrain.

D. P. Leggatt
Engineering Information Department
BBC
London W1

Pat Hawker comments:
To such kindly criticism it would be ungracious to cavil at mere technicalities! But I take the opportunity of stressing, as I thought I had made clear, that the viewpoints expressed in my article were entirely personal, seen very much from a "learning" situation. The vast majority of broadcast engineers remain fully in favour of mixed polarization, despite the German conclusions. However: (a) the German trials used audio tones at a maximum of 5kHz, Mitsuo Ohara's work indicates that distortion would have appeared significantly greater had higher audio frequencies been used; (b) in Takeda *et al*, "FM Multipath Distortion in Automobile Receivers" *IEEE Trans on Consumer Electronics*, vol. CE-26, August 1980, the rather striking opening sentence reads: "Multipath interference is one of the most serious problems for mobile receivers"; and (c) the additional path losses of vertically-polarized v.h.f. signals have been shown, elsewhere than in Germany, to depend very much on local conditions and to be most severe where the path crosses coniferous trees (not an outstanding feature of the South London landscape!) – see for example *IEEE Trans Ant & Prop*, vol. AP-28, No. 6, November 1980, where Frank H. Palmer's measurements in North-West Canada indicate that the presence of "trees and perhaps other types of ground cover" not only increases path losses by about 5dB at both v.h.f. and u.h.f. but also *greatly reduces cross-polarization losses*, a factor that may prove significant in this context for national coverage networks. Indeed it has been recognised for many years that trees cause considerable scattering and polarization shifts on v.h.f. signals, if vertically polarized.

Nevertheless I share (with some personal reservations) Mr Leggatt's hopes that in practice mixed polarization will bring benefits to car listeners without undue degradation of domestic reception. Axeman spare those trees!

COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND PROGRAMMING

The photocopy of your February editorial "The new bureaucracy" having completed its tour of the building and having arrived back at my desk today has reminded me that I intended to comment on it. It is fully in line with the refreshing air of naîvety that has blown through the editorials lately and as such is welcome. The more political essays have already been commented on in your columns but I would like to add a few points to your attack on the Von Neumann architecture and the "programming bureaucracy."

The application of the serial Von Neumann architecture has been not only downwards to the microprocessor but also, and perhaps more inexplicably, upwards into the most powerful of the computers available today: the array processors where parallel processing has been sought only by connecting many Von Neumann serial processors in parallel. This attitude can also be found in designers' reactions to the problem of fault-tolerant computers; I work on the implementation of a computer-controlled telephone exchange where 100% availability is essential: clearly a case for parallel processing. The problem is, of course, solved by connecting a plethora of serial processes in parallel: with no resulting synergism.

The questions of the "programmer class" (to which I belong) are explained when it is understood that programming is simple enough to require no extensive training but, paradoxically, cannot be carried out by most people. I have met and worked with many programmers in my time and have on occasions, normally when recruiting, toyed with the puzzle of the (lowest) common denominator. The only one seems to be a certain "childishness"; a willingness to play games. Programming is mysterious because it is one of the few occupations that, although simple, cannot be done well by everyone. This is enough for those who can build a mystique around the profession to exclude those who cannot. And once the mystique has been accepted, as it clearly has by the general public, it is only human nature to feel important if one is in the chosen few.

C. W. Hobbs
Bern
Switzerland

"OPEN CHANNEL" FREQUENCIES

The statistical report emanating from Philips Research Laboratories, Redhill (February letters), reminds me of the definition of statistical analysis as being the drawing of a straight line from an unwarranted assumption to a foregone conclusion.

I assume that the monopole antennas mentioned were in effect $\lambda/4$ mounted on the roof of the van, the roof acting as a ground plane. The comparison between 27MHz and 958MHz operations was thus with antennas of heights of 270cm and 8cm respectively. Hardly a fair comparison!

It would be interesting to know what is the power gain of a co-linear antenna for 958MHz of height 270cm.

I would like to see the tests repeated with, for example, a simple slotted cylinder vertical antenna (B.P. 515684 by A.D. Blumlein (1938) of 2λ height (a mere 2 feet) having omni-directional horizontal polarisation at both transmitting and receiving ends.

I. J. P. James
Pinner
Middlesex

MAGNETIC RECORDING

In the March issue James Moir states that the problems of storing analogue signals on tape do not differ in any basic way from the problems of storing information in digital form on magnetic discs. Although the principles of both are the same, being bound by the same laws of physics, I would submit that the problems are quite different.

It is shown that loss of head-medium contact produces intolerable losses for analogue recorders, yet all disc drives with any pretence to access speed or transfer rate employ flying heads which are typically 1/10 wavelength above the medium. There is thus no wear mechanism. Saturation recording is used, requiring no erase or bias process, and the harmonic distortion produced is of little consequence. These conditions put rather different constraints on the oxide and binder characteristics.

The phenomenon of peak shift distortion, where densely packed transitions tend to spread into less dense areas, requires special precompensation – a problem absent in analogue tape recording. Media defects in tape recorders result in dropout, which is seldom fatal, whereas in digital recording a corrupt machine instruction could result, which is intolerable, and therefore special hardware and software are necessary in order to make surface defects transparent to the system.

John Watkinson
Reading

I would like to clarify the interplay between coercivity and remanance of magnetic tape coatings as discussed in "Magnetic Recording Review" by J. Moir in the March issue.

Coercivity has not increased as a by-product of the search for increased remenance as the article seems to suggest. The major problem when trying to record short wavelengths at high levels on tape is that the elemental "bar magnets" laid down on the tape have low proportionality factors or length/thickness ratios (i.e. they are short and fat). Much of the field, conventionally taken to circulate from N to S poles, produced by such a magnet flows within the magnet itself and its direction is such as to cause partial demagnetisation, to an extent dependent on the amount of the flux (i.e. the recording level) and the coercivity of the magnetic material. High coercivity materials require to be driven harder by the record head as Mr Moir says, but by the same token they are more resistant to demagnetisation.

The maximum output obtainable from a reproduce head at low and medium frequencies is proportional to the tape remanence. Coatings are achievable with high remanence, or retentivity as it is often called in the data sheets, but low coercivity. The high frequency output of such coatings at high recording levels is, however, severely limited by demagnetisation. The magnetic medium is not saturated at h.f. in the usual sense, but is simply unable to support its normal remanent flux density due to the unfavourable magnet shape. The effect is clear when one compares typical cassette recorder frequency response plots at the often quoted 0VU = 200 nWb/m (Dolby level) and −20VU = 20 nWb/m levels.

The various "high energy" tapes ameliorate the problem by using particles with higher coercitivities than the 26kA/m (325 Oe) typical of γFe_2O_3 but the retentivity of these more recent tapes is not very different from the 100mT to 120mT (1000G to 1200G) of their iron oxide predecessors.

One further point relates to the "grinding" process mentioned by Mr Moir. The mixes which are destined to become tape coatings are milled to ensure thorough dispersion of their constituents, not to grind up the magnetic particles! The chemistry of particle production is largely orientated towards maintaining the acicular particle shapes Mr Moir mentions. The last thing a manufacture wants to do is to break up the carefully grown particles during milling. Broken particles in fact exhibit low coercivity and are a particular nuisance from the point of view of print-through.

J. D. Underwood
Wokingham
Berks.

The author replies:
The comments of Messrs Watkinson and Underwood add some valuable information on the details of tape coating design and digital recording techniques to my contribution on magnetic recording. Having spent some early years involved in the problem of keeping replay heads in good contact with magnetic tape I have often admired the skill of the designers of disc data recording equipment in being able to hold the replay heads so consistently close to the rotating disc and yet out of contact.

I do not think that there are any really significant differences on points of fact in any of the aspects they discuss, but just differences that reflect our respective professional involvements.

James Moir

WW IN 1915

Hugh Pocock's mention in April letters that he was not editor of *Wireless World* between the years 1914 and 1918 prompted me to look out my copy for April 1915 and indeed the editor's name never appears in that issue.

It is interesting to note that even in those early (and wartime) days the magazine, while soundly technical, was not without humour. The following appeared under the heading "War Notes":

> **"Kindness of British Tommies**
> On several occasions recently our soldiers have helped the German aeroplane operators to get a good earth. Strange to say, the operators, when picked up, have shown very little gratitude."

Again we have:

> **"Misconception of Wireless Possibilities**
> Two German workmen had been arrested as spies, and there had been discovered, hidden beneath the hearthstone of the kitchen in their two roomed (Glasgow) tenement house, a complete wireless installation capable of transmitting messages to Berlin.
>
> "Mr Gibson comments that it *is* possible to send wireless messages as far as from here to Berlin, but not with apparatus that can be stowed away beneath a kitchen hearthstone – or even contained in a large room."

The issue is full of excellent photographs and cartoons – possibly as padding since there must have been severe restriction on technical articles.

G. Johnson
Livingston
West Lothian

STOP COMMENT ON THE USES OF ELECTRONICS?

I have been dismayed for some time at the damage done to the high reputation of *Wireless World* by the political take-over of your editorial and correspondence columns. This has lately turned into a party-political take-over, and impelled me, against all my inclinations, to join the correspondence.

In doing this, I believe I may be representing the great majority of the readership, who, as correspondents, will remain grossly under-represented in comparison with the relatively few political activists.

No one disputes the importance of the issues raised, nor the necessity for them to be critically considered. What you and your politically activist correspondents seem to miss, however, are: (a) the issues *are* raised in the press, radio, and television – volubly, voluminously, stridently, incessantly and some would say ad nauseam; there is not the slightest need to recruit the pages of *Wireless World*; (b) your readership *does* think about and consider these issues at least as much and as deeply as by the activists, without, however, wearing their hearts on their sleeves.

May I beg you, therefore, to keep the discredited world of politics out of *Wireless World*, and to stop trying to push your bleeding heart down the throats of your readers.

R. I. Baker
Newton Abbot
Devon

I have been interested to read in recent issues some protests about controversial political matters being introduced into the pages of *Wireless World*. My own contributions have been controversial but were certainly not intended to be political since my own opinion is that I doubt very much whether the problems of this country and of the world are going to be solved by politics as we know them at present.

I suspect that this is another attempt to stifle legitimate discussion of subjects which are of concern to us all, whether engineers or not, but more particularly to engineers because we are expected and usually able to deliver the goods (or the bads as the case may be) in the modern world.

Personally I have never been able to split life up into sacred and profane parts whether in the matter of my professional or my spiritual life. To me life is a unity, I do not do my daily work just for the money, handy though it is, but also because I believe that it will be of benefit not only in this country but also world wide to some extent.

It seems to me that *Wireless World* is an enrirely suitable place where we should be able to discuss as concerned electronics engineers national and international matters of importance. These matters are at least as important as the adverts and no one seems to object to these.

Wilfred Laycock
Abingdon
Oxon

INTERFERENCE FROM MICROS

With reference to Hugh Ford's letter in the March issue, I would confirm strong interference from the Pet 3032 computer on radio and Band I television reception. It is impossible to use a scanner receiver when the Pet is operating.

J. Bruyndonckx
Herentals
Belgium

In March letters Hugh Ford complained about interference from microelectronic devices in toys, trainers and so on. Might I draw his attention to a bigger nuisance, namely television line timebases? The Home Office have seen fit to ignore the interference from television sets, presumably because they feel impotent to deal with such a source. Aren't they (the Home Office) similarly impotent vis-a-vis microelectronic devices? Any shortwave listener would doubtless welcome the compulsory screening of televisions and computers and anything else that oscillates as part of its normal operation.

L. J. Devaney
London W3

ETHICS IN ACTION

I have read every issue of *Wireless World* since about 1935, and have subscribed since 1945. Your November editorial coincided with my notice to renew my subscription for 1981. When I consider the number of electronics engineers who died in the course of ensuring that you should have the freedom to write material suggesting that electronics engineers eschew defence research, I grow thoughtful – so thoughtful that I am now cancelling my subscription.

D. J. Dewhurst
Electrical Engineering Department
University of Melbourne
Australia

I note that your "Microchips and megadeaths" editorial in the November 1980 issue is still causing comment. Mr J. S. Linfoot (April letters) seems to believe that the defence electronics engineer has only the dole as an option.

My personal experience does not bear this out. I used to be a microwave engineer heavily involved in major military contracts. After years of growing disquiet, I found myself being pressured to work on a project I found totally unacceptable: a military communications system for the South African Arms Bureau. This had slipped through a loophole in the arms embargo. I blew the whistle and resigned. Yes, I did spend six months on the dole; extensive national publicity did not help the job hunting. However, within eighteen months I was designing again, and have been since, but exclusively for peaceful purposes. No doubt my decision cost me money, but it did cause the loophole to be blocked. More to the point, I can now work without fear of the consequences for us all.

I feel that any engineer of use in military technology is likely to find himself to be of equal value to an employer producing equipment of real use to society. The choice exists.

Jock Hall
Braintree
Essex

AERIALS OF LIFEBOAT SETS

A. K. Tunnah (March letters) asks for information about the performance of low powered ships' lifeboat transceivers during actual distress conditions at sea. I can provide the following examples:

(a) The survivors of the *Schiedijk*, from a lifeboat, in conditions of sleet and snow and rough seas, maintained contact with Tofinoradio (Vancouver Island) from a distance of at least 150 nautical miles on 500kHz using Radio Holland portable equipment.

(b) On the other hand, the radio officer of the Lebanese sheep carrier *Farid Fares*, which sank off the Australian coast in March 1980, wrote: "I attempted to contact other vessels with the life-boat set, but was unsuccessful. The set appeared to load the aerial on 500 kHz and 2182 kHz satisfactorily, but after a short period of time water was all over the insulator . . ."

What might be achieved with the 4 or 5 watts available would seem to depend on the quality of the aerial. As Mr Tunnah mentions, the aerial most commonly provided is only a short telescopic mast or a bit or wire hung on a pole. It seems likely that the *Schiedijk* equipment had a long kite or balloon supported aerial and a well shielded insulator.

It is not only lifeboats that suffer from inadequate aerials. J. J. Boyd (December 1980 letters) had to feed 1.5kW into two 9-metre lengths of wire, the electrical equivalent of trying to pump 10,000 gallons per minute through a ¼-inch leaking pipe. It is absurd that on a supertanker a quarter of a mile long it is "impossible" to hang up a good aerial because "there is no room". Similarly, balloon or kite supported aerials should be provided with *all* lifeboat equipment.

John Wiseman
London E3

TWINS PARADOX OF RELATIVITY

I was surprised to discover that *Wireless World* had, without giving me prior notice, published an article by the late Professor Herbert Dingle "The twins' paradox of relativity" (October 1980 issue) in which my name is frequently mentioned. I do not think it was wise to publish the article: Professor Dingle died in 1978 and cannot defend himself if the controversy which he aroused is started up again.

Professor Dingle's article asserts that there has been a general lack of published debate on his critique of Special Relativity, and goes on to describe this as a "scandal". From the article it would appear that, at least by implication, Professor Dingle believes me to be party to this "scandal", as I did not publish my replies to his criticisms in 1977. Sir, too much has already been published on the Dingle question, and the time is long past to call a halt to this whole business. I was the last, and one of the least distinguished, of a 20-year long succession of physicists who answered, in public or in private, Professor Dingle's questions about Special Relativity. These scientists did not convince him of his errors and, not surprisingly, neither did I. In the panel accompanying his article, Professor Dingle is described as an expert on relativity. My first, succinct answer to his question was couched in terms intelligible to any physics undergraduate, yet he dismissed it as "technical jargon". I then expended a lot of time, effort, and paper in explaining my answer in non-technical terms. I was unable to establish the ground on which Professor Dingle rejected my explanation. Before corresponding with him, I carefully read Professor Dingle's book and examined all the published literature on this point. Despite complaints about the debate being stifled, very many papers have been published. I emerged from our correspondence with a much deeper understanding of Special Relativity, and an unshakable conviction that Professor Dingle's criticisms are wholly without foundation.

Apart from the personal benefit of my deepened understanding, our correspondence discovered nothing new or original on the question. We were as far from agreement at the end as we had been at the beginning. It therefore seemed futile to me then to publish another tract on a subject which had been well-ventilated in the literature. I am still of that opinion. Most academic journals have for some years rightly viewed the matter as settled and regarded more discussion of it as a waste of paper.

Professor Dingle was a distinguished historian of science. He started to question relativity after he had re-read Einstein's first paper on the subject. Although I do not have German enough to verify this myself, it may be that there is an error or ambiguity in one of the examples Einstein gave in the paper (comparing clocks at the north pole and the equator). Instead of regarding this, if it be true, as an interesting insight into how Einstein himself had not fully thought out the implications of relativity at that time, Professor Dingle chose to regard that paper as a canonical definition of the theory and used it as the spearhead of his attack. As the discoverer of a possible mistake by Einstein, Professor Dingle might have written an illuminating chapter on the history of science; as Einstein's dogged, but mistaken, critic, he has written himself into that history.

His struggle against the scientific establishment lasted over 20 years. By his energy and persistence, he tempted many scientific heavyweights to step outside their narrow fields of expertise and commit themselves to print in simple everyday terms. Some were wise enough to resist this temptation and, like Nobel prize-winner Max Born, couch their answers in technical terms whose meanings were precise and well-defined. Some of those who did venture an answer in layman's terms tripped themselves up on the imprecision and ambiguity of everyday words. In the face of a critic who scrutinised every word as a theologian does the Bible some scientists showed themselves to be very poor writers, and Professor Dingle triumphantly attributed the obscurities of their explanations to the contradiction he claimed to see in the theory. Where then can one turn to for a definitive statement of the theory? Not to the original papers – for as we have already seen these are the first published thoughts on the subject, and second thoughts may change the author's mind; or can we look to the textbooks – for some of these are well-written and some badly, they are all written for different readerships and their function is to teach, not to define. This lack of a simple verbal expression of the theory is not fatal as it might seem, for science is not theology; scientists criticise theories by performing experiments, not by examining texts as if they were Scripture.

In my case, the language of relativity is geometry, not English or German. There is a double irony here, for Professor Dingle's own critique is formulated in everyday terms and he has himself tripped up on the imprecision of our normal vocabulary. Professor Dingle was quick to point out verbal errors by his opponents, yet his criticism of relativity is itself founded on a confusion of language. Perhaps the whole issue of how a scientific theory can be properly expressed might form an interesting research topic for some future historian or philosopher of science.

Professor Dingle did not succeed in conquering the citadels of science. The measure of his failure was the length of his struggle. For what happened to all the bright research students who were young in the 1950s when Professor Dingle first published his criticism of relativity? Some are now Nobel prizewinners, but the prize which they won is recognition of many years of painstaking labour – albeit illuminated by occasional flashes of inspiration – in the patient obscurity of a specialised field of physics; no-one of this high calibre was attracted by the thought that, if a physicist demolished Einstein's relativity, his name would overnight become a household word. The scientific establishment of the 1950s might have had a vested interest in opposing change, but the younger generation then did not. Other ideas have been overthrown in the last 20 years, but relativity remains. Yet what credit, what fame, would have accrued to the physicist who dethroned Einstein! That no young student over the last 20 years has seen the chance to make his name by developing Professor Dingle's ideas is eloquent testimony to the erroneousness of these ideas.

In the commentary which accompanies Professor Dingle's article, Professor McCausland poses the questions "Why not discuss relativity?" and "Why is criticism of relativity so resented?". I have deliberately chosen in this letter *not* to discuss relativity but to treat this whole business as an episode of historical interest. The Special Theory of Relativity is as well established as the theory that the earth goes round the sun. Both theories have consequences that are contrary to commonsense: for example it is a matter of elementary observation that the earth is flat and stationary and that the sun moves round the earth – it requires many precise experimental measurements and a sophisticated theoretical apparatus to arrive at the opposite (and correct) conclusion. Professor Dingle's criticism was not as crude as this example, it merited some attention: it has received too much.

No journal would be accused of suppressing criticism if it ignored a paper asserting the earth was flat, there is no scandal in refusing to publish papers on the geocentric theory of the universe; in the same way, there is no scandal in refusing to discuss further Professor Dingle's critique of relativity.

Criticism of relativity is not resented, only the vain repetition of an empty argument is irksome. Like every other scientific statement, relativity (both special and general) is at the mercy of future experience. Sooner or later an experiment will crop up whose result will be incompatible with relativity and a new theory will be devised to replace it, just as Einstein's theory replaced Galileo's. And just as there was a long struggle against Einstein's relativity, a struggle in which Professor Dingle was the last protagonist, so the scientific establishment of the future will fight against relativity's successor. If the academic journals of the future display to the new theory, when it arrives, the tolerance they have shown to Professor Dingle, the scientific establishment of the future will lose that fight.

Too much has been written on this matter already. Please, let it rest.

Thomas D. B. Wilkie
International Atomic Energy Agency
Vienna, Austria

The above letter, and those of other readers who have responded to Professor Dingle's article, will be dealt with in a composite reply by Professor McCausland in the next issue. – Ed.

AUDIO KITS

As a manufacturer of hi-fi kits I feel I must comment on the points raised by Mr M. J. Evans (November letters) and Mr M. G. Taylor (March letters) questioning the value and worthiness of these kits.

I would agree with Mr Evans that, generally speaking, hi-fi kits should be avoided. Some kits that I have come across seem doomed to failure – the basic design being unsound. Many kits advertised in electronics magazines arise in the following way. An enthusiastic constructor 'designs' a circuit configuration, and produces one-off, at most a few off, to test the design. The next step is that a component supplier will then be offering kits of the published design, with commonly available parts. The problems arise in many areas. One needs to produce a fairly large batch to be sure that h.f. instability will not occur with a set of 'worst case' components. Next, a change of manufacturer of semiconductors for instance (even of the same transistor number) can give similar problems. It is worth remembering that 'bulk' transistors contain dead or u/s devices – and I don't know how the amateur constructor is expected to locate them. Lastly, having built the kit the constructor often has the suspicion that it may not be 100% perfect – but without good test gear he does not know.

Suppliers of non-assembled p.c.b. kits have very little obligation in law to give any sort of back up service should a kit of parts be non-functional. Suppliers often take the attitude that 'correctly built' the kits always work – the logic thus extends to point that all repairs must be paid for, sometimes referring the customer to an independent firm specialising in repair work.

The pre-assembled p.c.b. type of kit gives the customer the assurance that this major item of the kit is fully tested and carries a guarantee to the minimum of that required by law in the 'Sale of Goods' act, if not more so by many manufacturers.

To conclude I would agree with Mr Taylor that the constructor should have basic knowledge of electronics and should choose and *build* with care.

B. E. Powell
Crimson Elektrik
Leicester

ENERGY FROM SPACE?

I enjoyed reading M. G. Wellard's "Appreciation of James Clerk-Maxwell" (March issue) with his penetrating analysis of modern theoretical physics. The criticisms he makes in a general way were clearly in Vallée's mind when he developed his uniform field theory referred to in my earlier article (October 1978 issue). Vallée starts with a model of space and, in view of the obvious presence of various forms of electromagnetic waves, he makes the assumption that all the energy in space, including gravitational energy, is in an electromagnetic form. Realising too that the mathematical equation relating to the waves are continuous and that the superposition of waves would eventually lead to infinite values of the field, he postulates that there is an upper limit of field at which the properties of space alter so as to prevent any further increase.

With these two assumptions added to Maxell's theory he develops a comprehensive unified field theory which furnishes the results generally accepted from other theories but without their contradictions, and also contains many new features, such as physical models for the photon, electron, fundamental particles, the origin of cosmic rays, and the dual nature of light. However, the most important prediction, which could have a profound effect on our future, is the possibility of reconstructing β radioactive elements without using the energy they liberate on disintegration but by absorbing energy directly from the electromagnetic gravitational medium.

There has long been some evidence that energy could be obtained from space. In 1927, Wolfgang Pauli observed the apparent violation of the law of the conservation of energy in the case of β-emissions. In 1931, Niels Bohr stated that the concept of energy appeared to be inapplicable to sub-atomic phenomena and that in the sun and the stars energy appeared to be provided from nothing. The energy unbalance in the case of β-emissions was attributed to the presence of a new particle – the neutrino; but attaching a name to the phenomenon does not help to explain it.

The ultimate test of a theory is its ability to explain existing experimental results and to predict new ones which are capable of experimental confirmation.

According to Vallée the first experimental evidence was provided by the production of β-radiation of six million electron volts in the torus of the "Tokamak" nuclear fusion equipment at the Kurchatov Institute. Similar results were obtained in a specific experiment made with a Tokamak torus at the Department of Plasma Physics, C.E.N., in 1974.

Then what he believes to be the most startling confirmation is provided by the explosion of the French atomic bomb at Mururoa on 25th July, 1979. Its effects, including the emission of an enormously intense electromagnetic wave, were quite different from those of any previous explosion.[1]

Vallée had hoped that his idea might lead to the deveolpment of a safe, cheap and universally available source of energy which could provide mankind with a hope for the future. His work was discouraged but there is now the suggestion that it has been developed in secret to provide a new weapon of destruction. It is to be hoped that we have some scientists who are sufficiently open-minded to study Vallée's theory and its possible application to the peaceful production of energy.

L. Essen
Great Bookham
Surrey

Reference

1. R. L. Valle'e. *Synergetique* (Bulletin of the S.E.P.E.D.) No. 28, Jan./Feb. 1981.

PAYING FOR GOODS

Perhaps the "large public utility" which Mixer was referring to in Sidebands of February 1981 was British Telecom. I met recently the same situation as the engineer he mentioned, in being unable to persuade a supplier to send the goods until payment had been received and being unable to get the Post Office to part with the cash until I had signed for receipt of the goods.

The first time I took the risk myself and signed in advance, but then I asked the clerical person if there was a better way. He explained that I only had to ask the supplier for a proforma invoice and payment would then be made immediately.

I tried it and it worked. Where there's a will there's a way.

Brian Castle, G4DYF
British Telecom
London WC1

INVENTION OF STEREO RECORDING

In the UK the engineering profession has long attributed to Alan Blumlein the invention of many basic concepts, including the 45/45 system of stereo recording.

My fellow readers will be aware of the issue of some recordings by the Bell Telephone Laboratories of experimental work done between 1931 and 1932, which includes stereo disc recordings made at the time. A friendly dispute has arisen between myself and an American colleague in which he avers that the Bell work predates that of Blumlein's, both in a practical sense and the basic patents.

Now I have been very carefully through all the evidence and in my mind, the information on Blumlein's work is quite explicit; on the other hand, that from the Bell Laboratories which makes no mention whatsoever of work done elsewhere, is obfuscatory in the extreme. The demonstrations do not mention whether they were 45/45 or hill and dale and whilst the patents do mention the 45/45 concept, their relevance to stereo recording is somewhat vague.

However, I am attempting to keep an open mind and I am sure that we would all wish to be fair to Alan Blumlein or, if it turns out to be so, to the work of A. C. Keller at Bell who may not be getting the public credit he may deserve. So may I appeal to my historically knowledgeable fellow readers to come to the rescue and settle it once and for all?

Reg Williamson
Norwich

PICKABACK SPARKS

I find that the very diversity of content in the letters published in *Wireless World* provides far more stimulation than the very worthy articles which sandwich them. The three letters on pickaback sparks (November, March and April) served to remind me that I have never attempted a literature survey on the triggering of arcs and sparks; and it would certainly be of interest to establish any contribution it made to the technology of early wireless transmitters. Use of an air blast in a.c. discharges goes back well before wireless usage, to Tesla and to Thomson in the 19th century; and it would not surprise me to find that all the possible variations of series and parallel triggering techniques go back a long way too. Certainly, when I was developing light sources for high speed photography in the 1950s (e.g. *Jour. Phot. Sci. 10* (1962), pp. 271-9) it seemed almost impossible to invent anything that didn't derive from the work of Mach, or at least Cranz, both pioneers in ballistic photography. My only advantage seemed to lie in the greater variety of available electrical components, and more and better insulating materials; so that series and parallel triggering transformers, triggered gaps etc. were either easy to get made in the workshops or could be purchased.

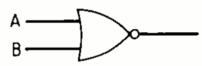
Books like "High Voltage Laboratory Techniques" by Craggs & Meek on the library shelf, and the later compilation by Frungel, made triggering *sound* easy enough; but sympathetic discharging of multiple gaps was not unknown. Despite this, I didn't experience the cascade catastrophe of John T. Lloyd until the early sixties; the company electrician was both pardonably annoyed and slightly incredulous when he came to mend the fuse. Co-users of the laboratory were even more disenchanted by the noise from my open air-gap discharges; a tip worth remembering is that the Marconi Company enclosed one of their marine spark-gaps in a stout wooden box. I put mine in a large bore Pyrex tube and closed the ends with loose corks; the result was a quiet pop instead of a loud bang, followed by bad language as I searched for the corks.

Desmond Thackeray
Music Department
University of Surrey
Guildford

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

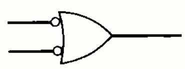
It is unfortunate that the common usage term Nor means (a) Or the statements and then (b) invert the result, rather than the other way round. The logic gate which did (a) an Or followed by (b) an Invert was therefore correctly, but most unfortunately, called "Nor" (rather than the more accurate Orn):

	A	$\bar{A}$
B	0	0
$\bar{B}$	0	1



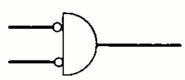
Had there been no common usage term Nor, we would have called the gate below a Nor.

	A	$\bar{A}$
B	0	1
$\bar{B}$	1	1



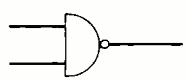
I am old enough to remember my horrified reaction when the bastard term Nand began to be used to mean, not the expected Invert followed by And:

	A	$\bar{A}$
B	0	0
$\bar{B}$	C	1



but rather And followed by Invert:

	A	$\bar{A}$
B	0	1
$\bar{B}$	1	1



I knew then, in 1960, that we would have to pay for this slovenly development in our terminology. We're paying for it now. See *Wireless World*, February 1981, page 50.

Changing the subject a little, Tony Cassera's article in November 1980 should have referenced U.S. MIL STD 806B, which originated the philosophy he described. (I am willing to supply copies of this standard at cost. The controlling committee refuse to do so, having merged it now with the very much inferior A.S.A. standard. However, U.S. MIL STD 806B, the best standard in the world, remains the de facto world standard. For the worst, see British Standards.)

Ivor Catt
St Albans
Herts

FAILURE OF DISTRESS SIGNALS AT SEA

Mr J. J. Boyd's letter in the December 1980 issue states: "This is only an emergency installation and is a back-up to the ship's main m.f. transmitter which, today, has a p.e.p. output in the region of 1.5kW."

It may be that the main transmitter on Mr Boyd's vessel does have a p.e.p. output of 1.5kW on m.f. I think, however, if he refers to the specification for his main transmitter he will find that on m.f. in the A1 mode of transmission (c.w.) it has a power output of 500W, and in the A2H mode of transmission (m.c.w.) the power output is 320W. The designation p.e.p. usually refers to s.s.b. A3A or A3J modes of emission used on the h.f. bands, and on h.f. s.s.b A3J on 4, 6, 8 and 12MHz, the main transmitter does have a p.e.p. of 1.5kW. But s.s.b. A3A or A3J modes of emission are not used on the m.f. bands. A2H m.c.w. is the usual mode of emission on m.f.

Personally, I would not share Mr Boyd's optimism that in most emergencies at sea the ship's radio officer would have access to his main w.t. transmitter, this being either supplied by power generated on-board by the ship's main or emergency generators. In any emergency at sea, there is a fifty/fifty chance of all locally generated power failing, particularly in the case of fire on-board, thus placing complete reliance on the battery powered emergency transmitter.

I would concur, however, with Mr Boyd, regarding his remark on the comment of one shipping superintendent on costs, at being asked "to foot the bill for a re-designed aerial system". Such remarks by the ship owner or those he employs ashore are typical. Without doubt all ships do conform to the statutory safety rules and regulations, and so long as they do that seems all the owner is concerned about. But one can only ask, is there not room for a complete revision and up-grading of these regulations? This to include all the electronic equipment carried by ships, whether such equipment be compulsorily fitted or not. It makes one wonder, do ship owners write SOLAS (Safety of Life at Sea) as $O£A$? Is the ship owners' lack of response to recent letters in *WW* to be taken as a measure of their interest or concern?

The letter of Mr P. J. W. Sawyer (December 1980) seems to imply that not all aerial insulators are kept clean. This may or may not be so. All I can say is that the losses of power referred to in my letter of May 1980 occurred with clean insulators. The answer to this problem lies in the better engineering design of ships' aerial systems.

A. K. Tunnah
Sydney
N.S.W., Australia

CURRENT DUMPING ANALYSIS

Mr Malvar's article on current dumping (March issue) appears to assume that the output impedance of the non-linear amplifier (B) is zero. In the common case where B is a push-pull common collector stage this will not be true for small signals.

In fact his results are independent of this assumption, as I am sure he realises. Using his notation

$$V_1 = A(V_S - kV_2)$$

$$\frac{V_0}{R_p} = \frac{V_1}{R_3} + \frac{V_2}{R_4}$$

and hence $\dfrac{V_0}{R_p} = \dfrac{AV_S}{R_3} + \left(\dfrac{1}{R_4} - \dfrac{kA}{R_3}\right)V_2$

When $kA = R_3/R_4$ the gain is AR_p/R_3 and is independent of V_2.

Mr Malvar's use of "B" as a non-linear operator is mathematically unsound since it leaves the question of the amplifier's output impedance undefined. The analysis above shows that his results are true in any case.

K. G. Barr
University of the West Indies
Bridgetown
Barbados

Electronic thermometer

Simple sensing diode provides accurate and reliable temperature measurement

by A. S. Henderson

Although several designs for electronic thermometers have been published, most of these have either been complicated or low performance devices. This design has been kept simple for reliable operation, and offers an accuracy within 1% of f.s.d.

The most important part of an electronic thermometer is the sensing device which, in most cases, should be small, have a low thermal capacity, generate a large signal, respond linearly to temperature variations, abstract or dissipate very little energy and have a long life. Several devices such as thermistors, transistors and special i.cs were considered, but the most attractive device appeared to be a miniature signal diode. It is generally accepted that, with a constant current, the forward voltage across a silicon diode reduces by 2mV per degree increase in junction temperature.

This can be expressed as

$$\Delta V = \frac{kt}{q} \ln V_f$$

where k is Boltzmann's constant and q is the charge on the electron. As k and q are fixed, the change in voltage must be linearly connected to temperature, and the physical constants of silicon give 2mV/°C.

To test this parameter, six batches of 100 miniature signal diodes were evaluated as shown in Fig. 1, using a 9 to 15V d.c supply connected in series with a 10kΩ resistor, a multimeter and a diode. The diode under test was cycled from 0°C to 100°C with a forward current of exactly 1mA at 0°C. As there was no detectable change in forward current, this was assumed to be constant. The forward voltage drop, V_f, of each diode was measured at ambient temperature to record the spread in V_f within a batch. These values were grouped in 5mV steps, and the distribution of V_f within six batches of 100 silicon devices is shown in Fig. 2.

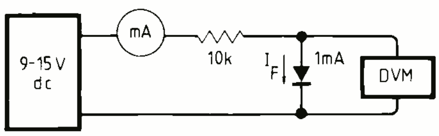


Fig. 1. Test circuit to measure V_f.

From each type, two devices from the outer distribution spread, ignoring the odd wild values, and three from the central concentration were assembled into probes and tested for V_f at 0°C and 100°C. The correlation between V_f at 0°C and the voltage excursion, ΔV, over 100°C for four types is shown in Fig. 3. The 1N3063, 1S44 and 1N4154 showed no apparent correlation and have been omitted.

A batch of germanium diodes, type 1N3470, was also tested and Fig. 4 shows the distribution of V_f(amb) for these devices. An ideal device, indicated in Fig. 3 by a dotted line marked 2mV/°C, has a

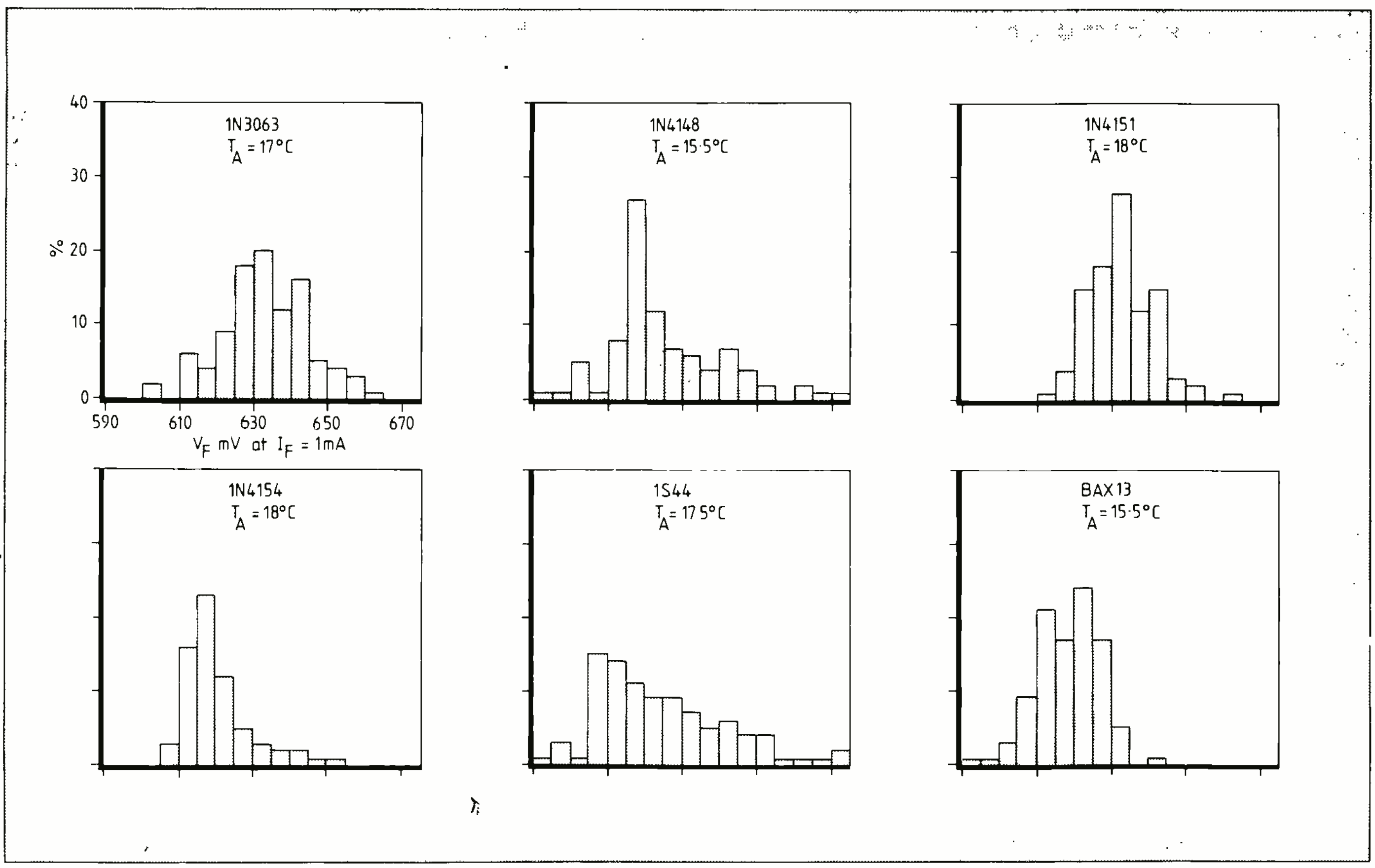


Fig. 2. Distribution of V_f (amb) for six types of silicon diode.

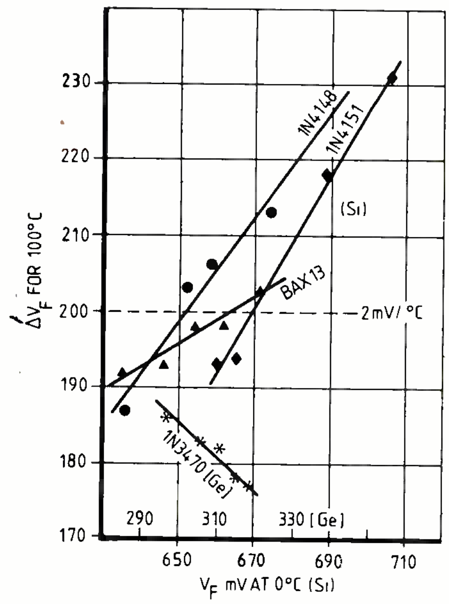


Fig. 3. Correlation between V_f (0°C) and ΔV_f (100°C).

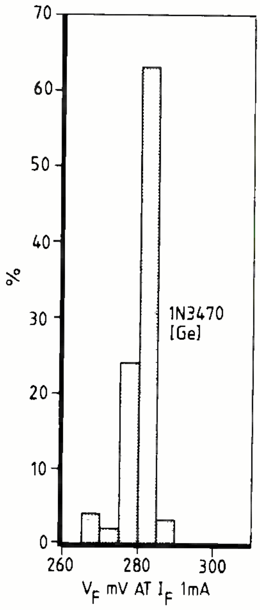


Fig. 4. Distribution of V_f (amb) for a germanium diode.

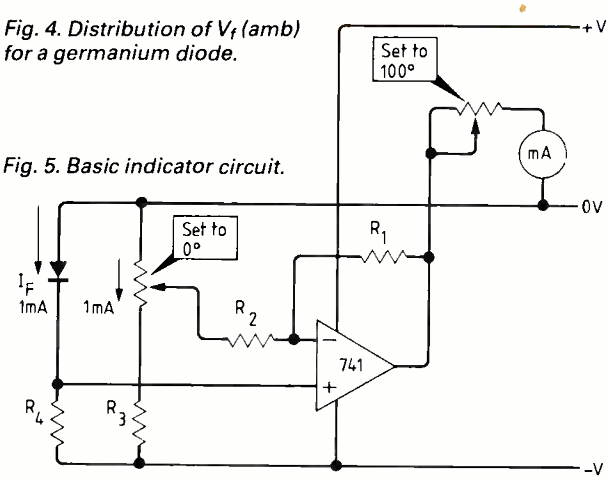


Fig. 5. Basic indicator circuit.

horizontal slope which is independent of V_f at 0°C. The closest slope to the ideal is shared by the BAX13 and 1N3470 silicon and germanium devices respectively.

From the distribution figures it is clear that very few diodes in a batch of 100 will give an exact 200mV excursion for a 100°C change in temperature (180mV for the 1N3470), therefore the range of the indicator needs to be adjustable. If the 0° and 100° readings are set by potentiometers, it is possible to achieve accurate and reliable temperature measurement.

The circuit shown in Fig. 5 uses a diode sensor with its anode connected to 0V and a 1mA bleed resistor to the negative supply. The junction of the diode and resistor feeds the non-inverting input of an op-amp, and the inverting input is connected to an identical negative voltage from the set −0°C cermet potentiometer. Therefore, with the circuit adjusted, when the diode is at 0°C the output from the op-amp is 0V. As the temperature is increased V_f at the non-inverting input reduces, i.e. becomes more positive, and the output goes positive. A closed-loop gain of around 5 gives an output of about 1V. If a 1mA meter is connected from the output via a 1kΩ potentiometer to 0V, the 100°C signal can be adjusted for f.s.d. Alternatively, f.s.d. can be set for any intermediate output to give a wide choice of scale values. Other meter sensitivities can easily be used by altering the value of the set −100°C potentiometer.

To avoid problems with drift, the instrument requires a regulated power supply as shown in Fig. 6, which also provides a temperature-stabilized reference voltage of around 7V. The V_{ref} terminal is used for 0V and is connected to earth. The main regulator controls the positive rail at double V_{ref}. The complete circuit shown in Fig. 7 uses an alternative voltage adjustment network which provides a smoother and less critical adjustment of the output voltage.

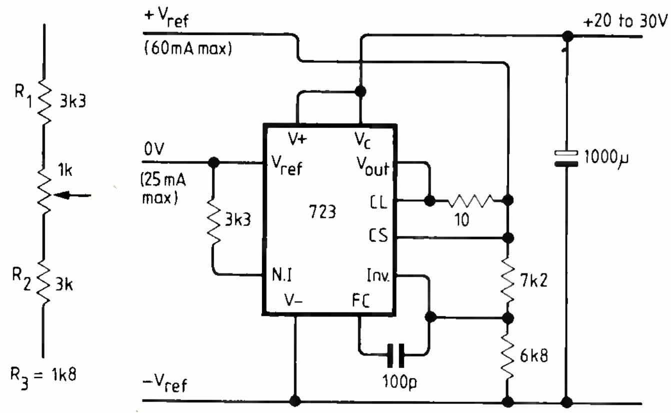


Fig. 6. Stabilized power supply. The resistor network allows adjustment of the positive rail to exactly twice V_{ref}.

For battery operation in a portable unit, the 723 regulator cannot be used because it requires a 9V input and a slight voltage drop causes trouble. The circuit in Fig. 8 overcomes this problem by using a 7V2 and a 3V6 Zener diode for stabilizing the positive and 0V rails respectively. One drawback, however, is the loss of temperature compensation provided by the 723.

In applications which require a switched output, such as the control of a heating element, a simple modification is to remove the feedback network from the op-

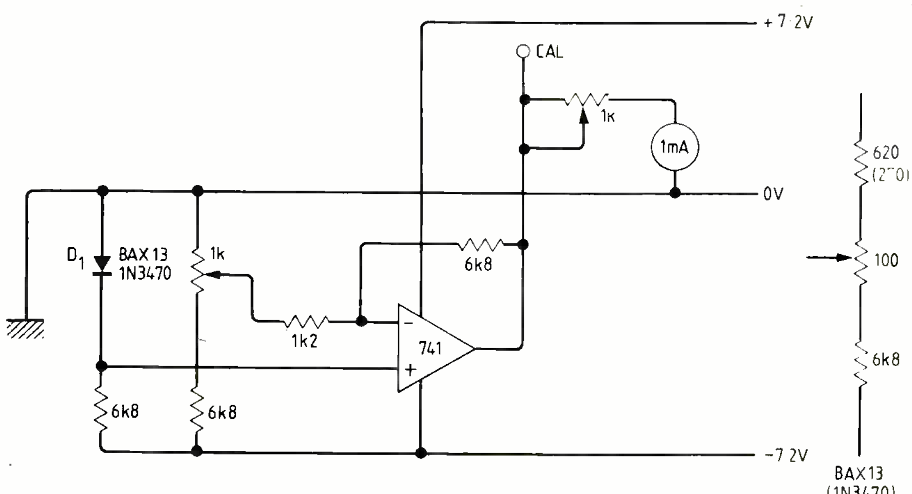


Fig. 7. Prototype circuit using a silicon or germanium diode.

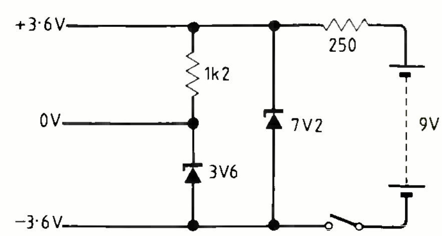


Fig. 8. Simple regulator for a battery supply.

amp in Fig. 7 and use it as a comparator. However, because the change in temperature is proportional to temperature difference, the probe will not quite reach the ambient temperature and over the last fraction of a degree the output changes very slowly. This will cause the op-amp to oscillate for several seconds before switching and may permit switching by thermal noise. Introducing hysteresis by positive feedback is an effective way to stop the oscillation, but this produces an unacceptable dead band. The problem can be overcome by using a dual op-amp with one half connected as in the original circuit and the output signal fed to the second half connected as a comparator with positive feedback. As the output signal is more than five times greater than the input, the dead band is reduced to less than 0.5°C. The combined indicator and comparator circuit is shown in Fig. 9. In the prototype some 741 op-amps did not switch off the transistor. If this occurs, a signal diode should be connected in series with the emitter to raise the base voltage.

Because this is a low-gain, low-impedance circuit, construction is not critical and earthing the 0V line enables a cheap and simple probe to be assembled as shown in Fig. 10. To prevent mains hum a screened lead should be used with the probe.

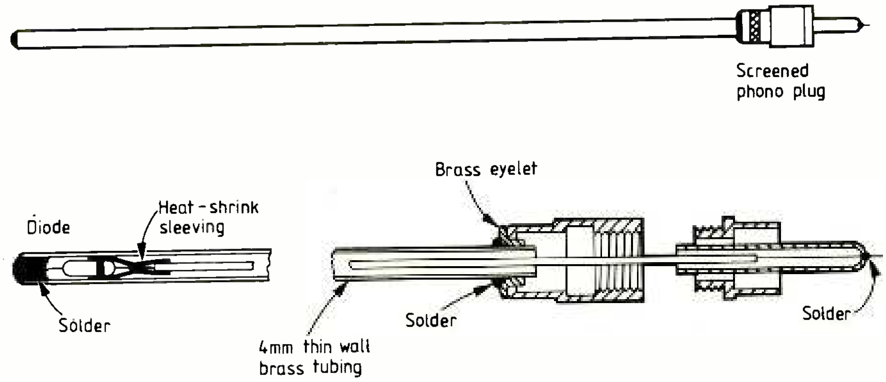


Fig. 10. Temperature probe assembly.

Multi-channel operation

As explained earlier, diodes of the same type do not exhibit exactly similar characteristics so multi-channel operation is not straightforward. Using several meters or cermet potentiometers is expensive, and wire-wound types suffer from poor resolution. Matching the diodes provides a low-cost solution and the test circuit in Fig. 11 enables the devices to be sorted into 0.5mV or 0.25°C groups very quickly. The test circuit does not measure V_F directly but the differences in V_F compared with a preset value, which permits the use of the most sensitive voltage range.

When switching two or more probes at the input to the indicator circuit, the switch must be a make-before-break type so that the op-amp input is always connected. For special applications it is easy to modify the circuit. Closely matched op-amps as in the 747 minimise temperature drift even in a high-sensitivity differential circuit.

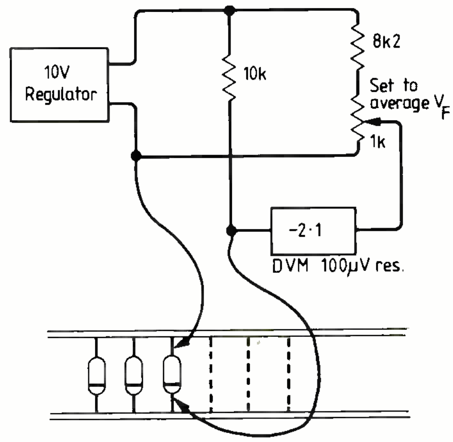


Fig. 11. Test circuit for matching sensing diodes.

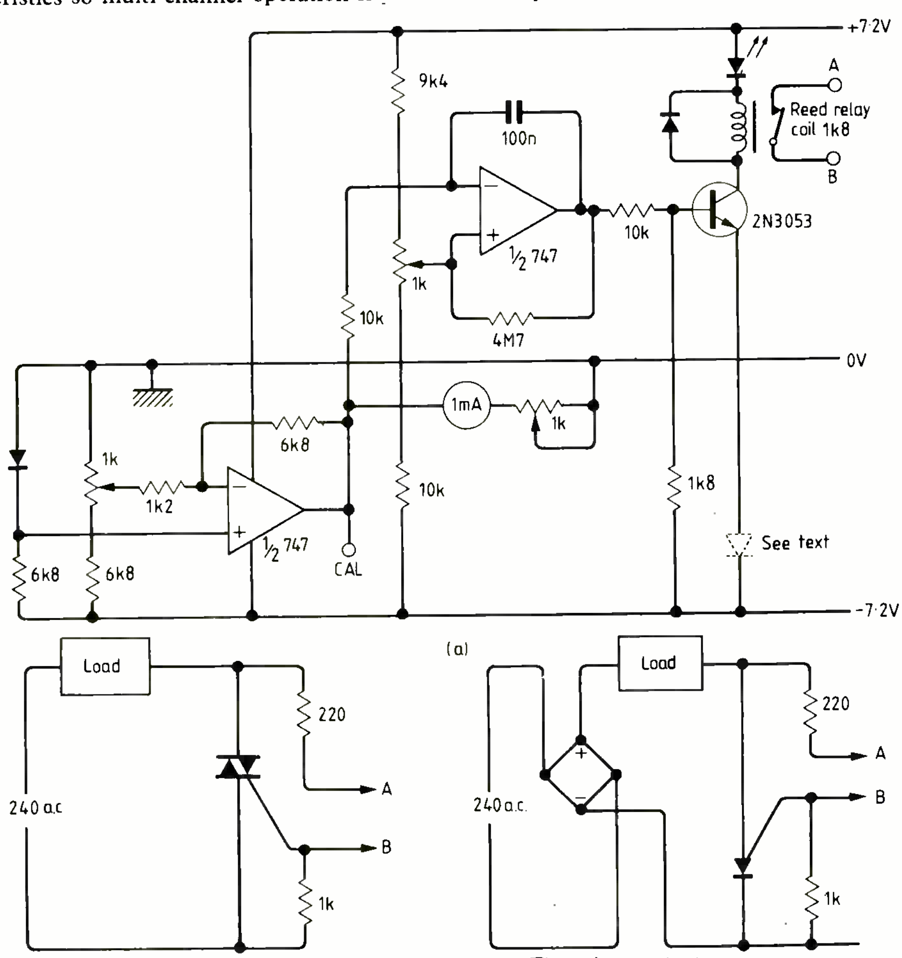


Fig. 9. Temperature indicator and comparator switch. The relay contacts can switch a small load or trigger the optional triac/s.c.r. circuits.

Calibration

Calibration is simple and only requires distilled water. Prepare a tray of ice cubes from the distilled water, half fill a suitable container with the ice cubes and add the same amount of cold tap water. Stir thoroughly until the ice cubes are about half their original size, insert the probe and, when the meter reading stabilizes, adjust the 0°C control so that the meter reads zero. The mixture should be stirred again and the adjustment checked. Next, boil some distilled water, insert the probe and repeat the procedure for the 100°C control.

For intermediate scale lengths such as 0 to 40°C, proceed as above with a voltmeter connected between the cal point and 0V. Note the voltages at 0°C and 100°C, the output voltages at intermediate temperatures will be exactly proportional. Although diodes do not have the same temperature coefficient of forward voltage, the voltage changes linearly with temperature. When calibrating an intermediate scale always start at the bottom end with water about 5°C hotter than the minimum value. Insert the probe and calculate from the calibration cycle the output voltage at the minimum value. When the voltmeter agrees with the calculated value, adjust the 0°C control for zero. Repeat for the maximum value and adjust the 100°C control for full scale. It is better to use the cooling cycle rather than the heating cycle because cooling takes place more smoothly and uniformly. □

WAVES

By Ariel

Stratospheric or catastrophic?

It doesn't seem all that long ago that we were being told that tv broadcasting by satellite on a global scale would soon be as common as the Chinese take-away on the corner. Since then we haven't heard much more. I wonder why?

No doubt money or the lack of it lies at the root. It's a safe bet that development and building costs would call for at least another pound on the price of a pint, which is unthinkable. And the cost of actually launching satellites into space would be astronomical – if you see what I mean. Why, even down here on good old terra firma a 40-mile trip in a Mini costs around £1.60 in petrol alone.

Never mind, once we've got the Tories, the Labour Party, the Liberals, Roy Jenkins' lot, inflation and the Royal Wedding out of the way, and Marks and Spencer have taken over at Westminster, things are bound to improve. And a heartened and revitalized tv industry, rising from the ashes of the old, will doubtless resume work on the project.

Certainly the prospect is a dazzling one. Who would resist the idea of sitting at home in the suburban semi watching programmes zooming in from everywhere via that tiny man-made twinkler in the sky? Not me, for one.

But the concept is not without its problems. One of them is fine tuning. And, if that's not licked, you could find yourself getting stations coming in from all directions simultaneously. The situation is further complicated by the fact that, as you know, many countries transmit localized equivalents of our own past or present national favourites.

Among these offerings are *Z-Rickshaws* from Hongkong, *Loudly-Loudly* from the US (where they believe in making their ears work for a living), *Abdication Street* from the USSR (where coronations are forbidden) and *Bottom Of The Pops* from, as you may have expected, Down Under. Then there's that delightful children's series, *Black Peter*, from Lagos, and those two workmanlike versions of *Mr and Mrs*, entitled *Herr Und Frau* and *Sahib & Memsahib* from Berlin and Bombay respectively.

This means that, unless you're firmly locked on to the right frequency, there could be a sudden change of the received programme without your immediately realising it. For instance, seconds could elapse before you cottoned on to the fact that you'd been transported without warning from The Rover's Return to a remarkably similar local in Leningrad.

Time and geographical differentials, too, have to be considered and you must be prepared to make some swift and radical mental adjustments as you view. Let me give you a few examples. Some of our overseas friends put out virtual carbon copies of our own *Tomorrow's World* and *This Week*. Those countries on one side of the international dateline call their shows *Yesterday's World* and *Last Week*. On the other side they're known as *The Day After Tomorrow's World* and *Next Week*. By the same token that fine series, *When The Boat Comes In*, emerges either as *When the Boat Goes Out* or *Now The Boat's Come In*, depending on tidal variations. *News At Ten* is available in the full range of hours from one to 24.

Well, so much for the programmes. The real trouble starts when you get down to the equipment for receiving them. One thing you can't do without is a parabolic or dish aerial. OK, I know that set-top job that's been bringing you pictures of near-photographic quality from Granada for years is neat and unobtrusive. But it just won't do. Signals from space need a lot more room to land on.

The parabolic comes expensive if only because of its size. (How big? Have you seen pictures of that one at Goonhilly? Well, then . . .) Also, if you want the best reception it has to be mounted on the roof. This is sure to be unpopular with the neighbours and you may also attract the attention of the Town Hall bureaucrats who'll write you stiff letters about planning permission and adjustment of rateable value.

Leaving these incidentals aside, your first task is to get the dish up to chimney level. There are two methods open to you. One is to hire – at ruinous cost – an RAF air-sea rescue chopper, complete with crew, who will lower your aerial by cable. There's one snag about this method. These RAF types have odd ideas about priorities and are quite liable to drop you – and your dish – if they get a sudden call to save some incompetent dinghy-paddler in trouble off the Lizard. New roofs come expensive, too.

The second, and by far the cheapest and most practical, solution is to invite your mother-in-law for the weekend. Then you lush her up with lots of choice food, good wine and compliments. When she has reached the right stage of recklessness, you tactfully suggest she might be able to do you a good turn. Before she's had time to question this proposal, you must swiftly strap the dish on to her back and ease her gently up the ladder you have placed in position previously. With all that booze swilling about inside her, she's bound to enter into the spirit of the thing. And, as she will resemble an adventurous turtle, she cannot fail to provide lots of fun for the onlookers as well. Just one point. Don't take the ladder away. She may want to come down again.

All right, so you can't afford to hire a helicopter and you don't have a mother-in-law. In that case you'll have to find some way of accommodating your dish inside the house. The experts don't, I'm told, favour the living room. This is because once you've got your dish in there's no room for anything else – not even the tv set. And that makes the exercise pointless.

However, there is one more thing to think about before you finally decide, when the time comes, to view the world. Signals from satellites have a long way to come and inevitably they meet with objects on their journey, like aircraft, for instance. This has a deflecting effect which could louse up your picture. So consider all the pros and cons well. Unless, of course you live in the middle of the Sahara. You wouldn't have any problems there.

What's all this 'ere then?

It's been suggested that the BBC's traffic information service, Carfax, should be run by the Metropolitan Police. Never mind the politics, this sounds a sensible plan which would open up the possibility of a number of refinements to the service, hitherto undreamed of and backed by the full majesty of the law. Imagine something like this.

You get into your car in the morning, switch on and out comes a courteous, friendly, but authoritative voice: "Good morning, sir or madam, as the case may be. Now, we're going to drive with due care and attention this morning, aren't we? No cutting up old ladies in even older bangers or trying to squeeze between two tankers, eh? And we have heard of speed limits, haven't we? Good." You can almost hear the thumbs being hitched into the belt.

Then, at midday, when you're setting out for an expense-account lunch with that important customer the other side of town, you might hear something like this. "Well, sir or madam, according to sex, it's time to look after the inner man or woman, depending on gender. If we're having sandwiches from home or meat and two veg. in the canteen we've nothing to worry about, have we? But, Oh dearie us if we're planning to consume alcoholic beverages. They can work out so expensive if we have more than we can carry, can't they?"

Come the cool of the evening, you flick the radio switch just once more before bedding down the car for the night. That helpful voice is still at it. "If we've finished motoring for the day, we will be sure to lock the car doors and switch off the lights, won't we?" I think our policemen are wonderful.

Optics and communication theory

Few electrical engineers study optics using a communication theory approach

by V. Srinivasan, Ph. D. University of Singapore

For electrical engineers, a fascinating approach to understanding the behaviour of lenses and other optical elements is by an application of their knowledge of systems and communication theory. Optics provides a fresh insight into several mathematically well-defined signal processing operations such as Fourier transformation, convolution and filtering. Linear system theory on the other hand offers an alternative means of interpreting basic optical phenomena such as diffraction and interference. With the help of a few examples this article explores several analogies between optical and communication systems.

Consider a point object located on the optical axis of a lens with perfect spherical surfaces. A two dimensional impulse function $\delta(x,y)$ is used to represent the signal i.e. photons emanating from o in Fig. 1. These photons are scattered in all directions and only a fraction falling within a cone of apex angle θ are collected by the lens. The resulting image at I is not an impulse function $\delta(x',y')$, but a circularly symmetric distribution of intensity called an Airy disc:

$$i(r') = |J_1(kr')/kr'|^2$$

where r' is the radical coordinate in the image plane, $k = A/2\lambda v$, A is the aperture diameter of the lens, λ the wavelength, v the image distance and J_1 a first-order Bessel function. The physical process producing this effect is called diffraction.

Communication theory provides an alternative interpretation: the impulse function $\delta(x,y)$ has an infinite *spectral bandwidth* and the lens with a finite aperture of diameter A transmits only a part of this spectrum. As a consequnce the photons constituting the image distribute themselves in the form of an impulse response function or Airy disc. Unlike time domain signals, characterized by a one-dimensional frequency spectrum is a two-dimensional complex valued function.

A useful feature of the optical system is the direct accessibility of the frequency space: for example, to modify the impulse response function of a lens the transmittance of the aperture has to be changed. The Airy disc can be made narrower by increasing the aperture of the lens: this is the reason for operating a camera at a small "f-number" to record fine details in an object. In communication terminology, a system with a larger bandwidth has a sharper impulse response function. A lens is a low-pass filter for spatial optical signals.

As a filter, a lens has a transfer function called the modulation transfer function (m.t.f.). For a lens with perfect spherical surfaces the impulse response function is the intensity distribution

$$i(r') = i_A \cdot i_A^* = |i_A|^2$$

where $i_A = J_1(kr')/kr'$ is the amplitude distribution in the Airy disc, i_A^* is its complex conjugate. Light being an electromagnetic radiation is characterized by a complex field distribution consisting of magnitude and phase parameters. What our eye responds to is the intensity of the field.

The m.t.f of a lens is the Fourier transform of $i(r)$. From the last equation, this is equivalent to the convolution between the transforms of i_A and i_A^*. Intensity i_A is the field produced when a plane wavefront, whose extent is limited by an aperture A, is brought to focus by a lens. As a matter of fact i_A is the Fourier transform of a function

$$\begin{aligned} F_A(\omega) &= 1 \text{ for } 0 < \omega > A \\ &= 0 \text{ for } \quad \omega < A \end{aligned}$$

This is known as the pupil or aperture function in optics. The m.t.f. of a lens may be viewed as the convolution between two circular unit amplitude functions shown in Fig 2. The area of overlap $F(\omega)$ represents the magnitude of the m.t.f. at a spatial frequency ω. In the case of circularly-symmetric systems (most optical systems are) all these functions have a single varia-

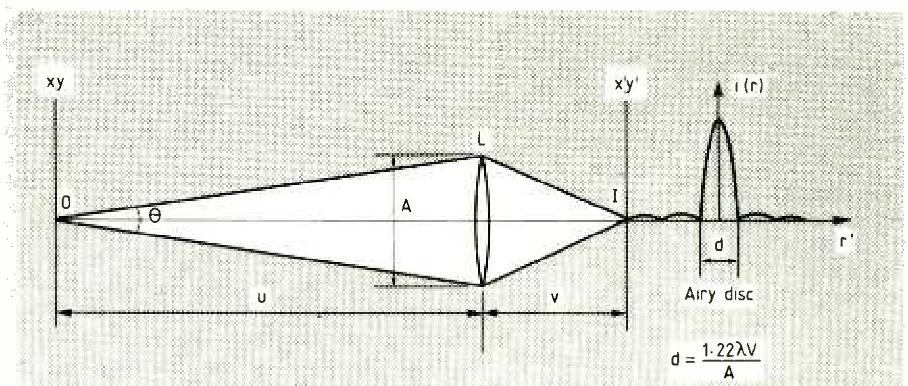


Fig. 1. Image of a point object is a circularly symmetric distribution of intensity called an Airy disc.

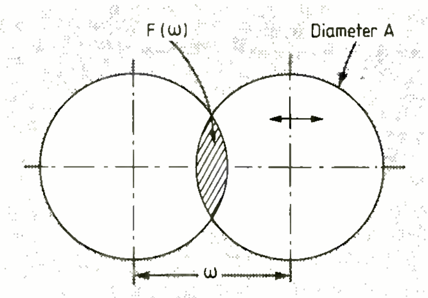


Fig. 2. Modulation transfer function of a lens may be viewed as an auto-convolution of the aperture function. Area of overlap represents magnitude of the m.t.f. at spatial frequency ω.

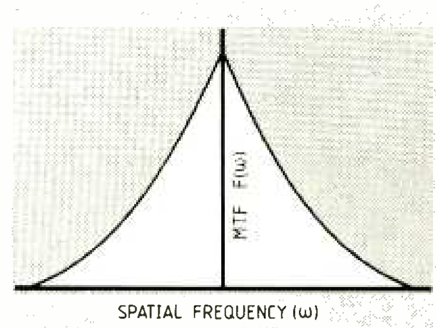


Fig. 3. High quality lenses have an m.t.f. close to that of an ideal or diffraction-limited lens.

ble – the radial coordinates – and they are real-valued because of the symmetry. An ideal or diffraction limited lens has an m.t.f. shown in Fig 3. High quality lenses have an m.t.f. close to that of an ideal lens.

If $f_0(x,y)$ represents the intensity distribution of an object illuminated by ordinary light, then the intensity distribution in its image formed by a lens is

$$f_i(x',y') \circledast i(x,y)$$

where $i(x,y)$ is the impulse response function of the lens and $\circledast$ indicatesconvolution.

In communication systems most often a frequency domain analysis is used to predict performance. A similar technique is to compute the transform of an object, multiply by the m.t.f. and by an inverse transformation the image can be predicted. This is a very useful method of evaluating a lens designed for imaging special types of objects, such as precision mask patterns used in the fabrication of intergrated circuits. These mask patterns have a significantly high frequency content as they consist of sharply defined black and white regions.

For illumination with ordinary or incoherent light, every point in the object $f_0(x,y,)$ creates an intensity distribution in the image plane, $f_0(x',y')$. Intensity $i(x-x',y-y')$ and all such intensity distributions add up to produce an image $f_i(x',y')$. A unity magnification factor between the object and image has been assumed for convenience. For illumination with coherent light from a laser, images are formed by the addition of complex field distribution where both magintude and phase are involved. The imaging is by the addition of complex valued amplitude, instead of intensities which are real and positive. Many important effects, such as the creation of the Fourier transform of a function $f(x,y)$ using a simple lens, are observed when illumination is by coherent light from a laser.

Coherent optics

Two narrow slits, illuminated by a plane wavefront from a laser and placed in the front focal plane of a lens, produce an interference pattern in the back focal plane, see Fig. 4, whose amplitude distribution is

$$A(x') = A_0 \cos(x' X/\lambda f)$$

where A_0 is a constant determined by the intensity of the incident plane wavefront, λ is the wavelength and f is the focal length of the lens. From Fourier transform theory, it is known that a cosine function has a transform consisting of a pair of impulse functions in the frequency space. The double-slit experiment clearly demonstrates the Fourier transformation property of a lens: the amplitude distribution in the front and back focal plane of a lens constitute a Fourier transform pair; the two slits approximate impulse functions. In a laboratory experiment the slits would have widths and as a result the interference pattern falls off in intensity as we move away from the centre.

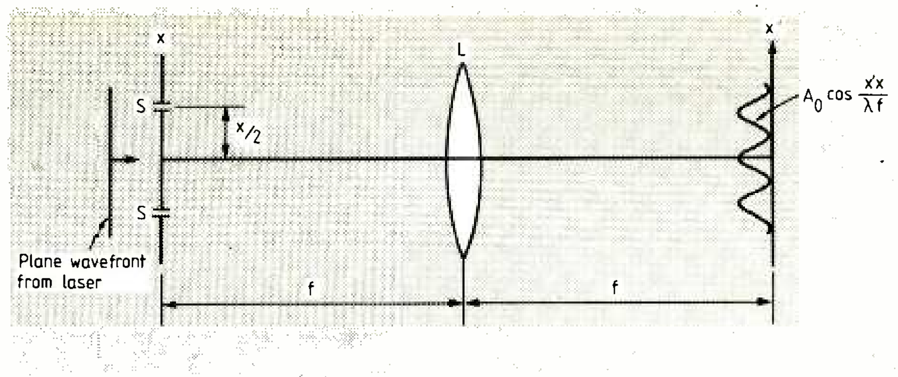


Fig. 4. Amplitude distribution in the front and back focal plane constitute a Fourier transform pair; the slits approximate impulse functions.

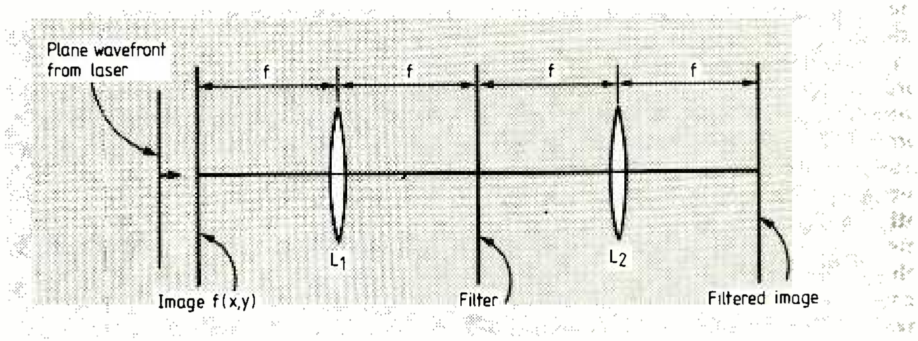


Fig. 5. Optical image processing system operates on the Fourier transform of an image by spatial filtering.

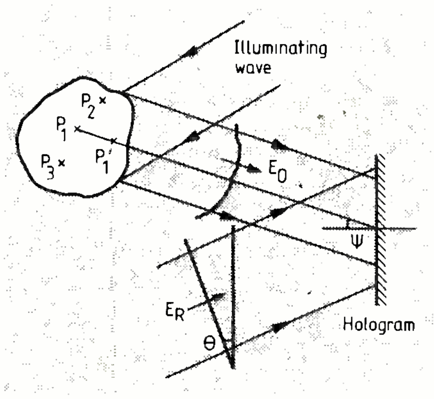


Fig. 6. Two-dimensional intensity distribution at the hologram is a combination of angle and amplitude modulation.

This can also be explained using the concept of convolution: the input signal consisting of two slits may be viewed as a convolution between two ideal impulse functions (located at $x/2$ and $-x/2$) and a function representing the transmittance of a single slit of finite width. In the transform what one obtains is an amplitude $A_0\cos\ (x'x/\lambda f)$ multiplied by the transform of a single-slit transmittance function. The last mentioned falls off in amplitude away from the centre and as a result only a few periods of the interference pattern are clearly visible. The diffraction of light by a grating is a complementary effect: light transmission by a simple grating is mathematically equivalent to a square wave signal and when placed in the front focal plane of a lens it produces an array of impluse functions in the back focal plane.

If the double slit is replaced by a more general amplitude transmission function $f(x,y)$, such as that created by an image recorded in the form of a transparency, one obtains its transform $F(u,v)$ in the back focal plane. When a screen is placed in this plane what the eye perceives is $|F(u,v)|^2$. The two-dimensional signal $f(x,y)$ can be looked on as a synthesis of sinusoidal amplitude distributions, each with a different spatial frequency and relative position in the signal space. In effect this is a Fourier series representation of $f(x,y)$. Every spatial frequency component creates a transform consisting of a pair of impulse functions, whose magnitude defines the spectral value at that frequency. In this manner the complete transform of the input is generated.

Optical image processing

The low cost and simplicity of the method of Fourier transformation using a lens provides a means of implementing, in an elegant form, an image processing system. One lens is used for the Fourier transformation and a filter designed to perform a desired operation is placed in the back focal plane of the lens. A second lens is used for the inverse transformation as shown in Fig. 5. A filtered image is recorded in its back focal plane. This technique is called spatial filtering.

Filters which operate on the magnitude as well as the phase of the image spectrum can be constructed using holographic methods. Spatial filtering is used for image deblurring (rectifying pictures recorded out of focus or by a moving system), pattern recognition and image enhancement. As a simple example, consider the case of filtering to eliminate the scan lines in a photograph recorded from a television screen. On Fourier transformation by a lens, the scan lines in such a picture would produce a pair of bright peaks in the filter plane. A simple blocking filter can be used to prevent their transmission to the second lens.

In holography, popularly understood as a means of reproducing three-dimensional images, a photographic recording is made of the intensity distribution $I(x,y)$ created by the interference between a wavefront E_O emanating from an object and a reference wavefront E_R (Fig. 6):

$$I(x,y)=|E_O+E_R|^2.$$

When this photographic recording is illuminated by a reference wavefront E_R the original object wave is reconstructed. Naturally, to create the interference pattern and for reconstruction, the wavefront required must be coherent i.e. derived from a single laser.

In one type of hologram, the reference wave is a plane wave incident at an angle θ, with respect to the hologram recording plane, Fig. 6. Consider the recording of the holograms of a single point P_1 located on the distant object. The wavefront produced by P_1 at the hologram plane would be approximately a plane wave, subtending an angle ψ. The intensity distribution in the interference pattern between this wave and the reference plane wave has a certain periodicity T and contrast C, see Fig. 7. Points P_2, P_3 . . . in the object, depending on their position and scattering intensity, produce in a similar fashion interference patterns with different period and contrast. A superposition of all these patterns is the hologram.

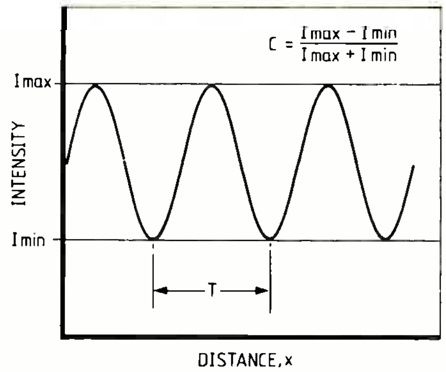


Fig. 7. Superposition of interference patterns, with different period and contrast, between a reference wave and a multiplicity of object waves is responsible for one kind of hologram.

From communication theory, one can deduce the reason why a hologram is able to reproduce the object wavefront. The information about the object is stored as a two-dimensional intensity distribution $I(x,y)$. Intensity $I(x,y)$ is a modulated signal: the nature of modulation is a combination of frequency modulation phase modulation and amplitude modulation. The presence of f.m. can be understood by considering three points P_1, P_2, P_3 in the object, each subtending a different angle at the hologram plane. The interference pattern due to each of the points would have a different frequency. Phase modulation occurs because two points, say P_1 and P_1', subtending the same angle ψ produce an interference pattern with the same frequency, but shifted relative to each other. Amplitude modulation results from differences in relative scattering intensities of the points forming the object; this affects the contrast C of the interference pattern.

Another interesting property of a hologram of this type is the redundancy of the coding process: even a small piece of the original hologram can reconstruct the complete object, though with a lower resolving power. The redundancy property arises because every region of the hologram receives light from all the points in the object and thus contains information about them. The three-dimensional object has a certain scattering intensity distribution along its visible surface and possesses, in a mathematical sense, four degrees of freedom. From the earlier description of the modulation process, one can recognise five degrees of freedom: the recording is on a two-dimensional plate and three types of modulation are involved. This is one way of understanding the redundancy property of the hologram. □

Further reading

More detailed description of optical systems and their theoretical analysis, based on communication theory, may be found in several books and papers.

E. L. O'Neill, Introduction to Statistical Optics, Addison-Wesley, 1963.

J. W. Goodman, Introduction to Fourier Optics, McGraw-Hill, 1968.

A. Papoulis, Systems and Transforms with Applications in Optics, McGraw-Hill, 1968.

K. Preston, Coherent Optical Computer, McGraw-Hill, 1972.

G. W. Stroke, Optical computing, *IEEE Spectrum*, vol. 9, Dec. 1972.

A. B. Van der Lugt, Coherent optical processing, *Proc IEEE*, vol. 62, Oct. 1974.

S. H. Lee (Editor), Optical Information Processing, Springer-Verlag, 1978.

Literature received

A list of over two hundred books on **microprocessors and computers,** with short descriptions and prices, is available free from March Communications, 7 Victoria Terrace, Liverpool L15 5BH WW401

A guide to the range of **technical publications** produced by Mullard, which includes much of interest to the amateur engineer, as well as the professional, is obtainable from Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD. WW402

New catalogue from the reorganized Anglia Components is now available. Active and passive components (particularly strong on i.cs, linear and digital) tools and instruments are stocked for the industrial and retail customer. Free from Anglia Components, Burdett Road, Wisbech, Cambs. PE13 2PS. WW403

Instruments from Ailtech, briefly described in a new brochure, include frequency synthesizers, spectrum analysers, noise-figure instruments and receivers and sweep oscillators – all compatible with the IEEE-488 bus – and several others. Copies can be obtained from Eaton Ltd, EID, Sherwood House, High Street, Crowthorne, Berks. WW404

Two brochures from 3M describe **thermal cut-off** devices. The D series is intended for general use in electrical appliances and the MTP type is designed to protect motors and transformers. Both are based on the use of chemical pellets which melt at the design temperature and allow contacts to open. The brochures can be obtained from Ron Freeman, Industrial Electrical Products, 3M (UK) Ltd, 3M House, PO Box 1, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1JU WW405

A 12 bit **data acquisition** system, in a single 40 pin package, contains input multiplexer, amplifier, track-and-hold amplifier, a-to-d converter, timing and logic. A brochure describing the Micro Networks MB7140 is available from Pascall Electronics Ltd, Hawke House, Green Street, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. TW16 6RA. WW406

Two brochures, published by TRW, describe a range of small motors and actuators. Catalog No 1000 is on the subject of **stepping motors** for incremental motion control, while Catalog 103 concerns itself with precision miniature a.c. and d.c. **motion systems,** both rotary and linear. The brochures can be obtained from MCP Electronics, 38 Rosemont Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 4PE. WW407

Flow measuring elements working on the differential pressure principle, and turbine flowmeters are detailed in two publications from Tekflo Ltd, Albany Road, Granby Industrial Estate, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 9TH. WW408

Brochures from Imhof-Bedco show a wide range of cabinets and enclosures racks and accessories and small tools for board and enclosure assembly. The firm has also developed Image 90, a range of desk enclosures for minicomputers, word processors and test stations, which is described in a separate leaflet. Imhof-Bedco Standard Products Ltd, Ashley Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2SQ. WW409

A very useful little guide is published, free of charge, by the Association of Franchised Distributors of Electronic Components (AFDEC). In three columns, it lists a large number of manufacturers, the names of distributors of their components and the manufacturers' product ranges. It can be obtained by writing to AFDEC at Owles Hall, Buntingford, Herts. WW410

The March issue of **Systems Technology,** which is the Plessey house journal, is entitled The Silicon Age. It is beautifully produced and gives an insight into the manufacture and application of integrated circuits, setting out some of the background to Plessey's current work, which began in the early '50s. A limited number of copies is available on request from J. C. Smith, Editorial Department, Plessey Telecommunication and Office Systems Ltd, Edge Lane, Liverpool L7 9NW. WW411

The Quad ESL-63 full range electrostatic doublet puts an end to rumour and speculation.

The Quad ESL-63 has a very light plastic diaphragm positioned between two sets of acoustically transparent concentric annular electrodes. Signal is fed to the electrodes sequentially via a delay line. The resultant sound pressure pattern is a facsimile of that which would be produced by an ideal point source positioned some 30cm behind the plane of the diaphragm; completely phase true, very aperiodic, with a level response and near perfect directivity index devoid of all side lobes.

The result with a good programme source is a stereo picture of an acoustic event which we believe to be significantly superior to anything previously available.

The Quad ESL-63 is on demonstration at selected Quad retailers in the U.K.

For further details and the name and address of your nearest Quad ESL-63 retailer write or telephone

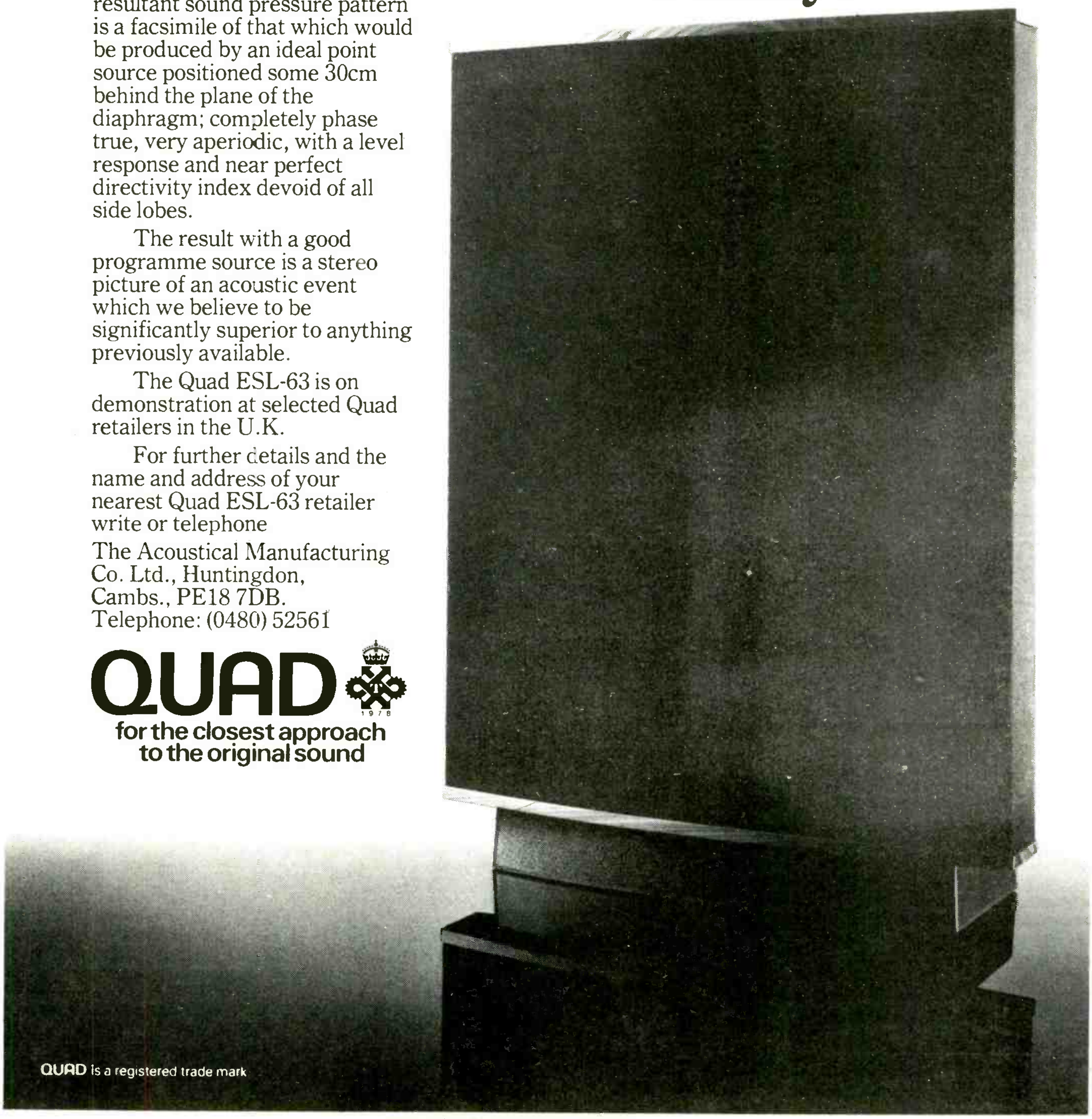
The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Huntingdon, Cambs., PE18 7DB.
Telephone: (0480) 52561

QUAD

1978

for the closest approach to the original sound

Finally!



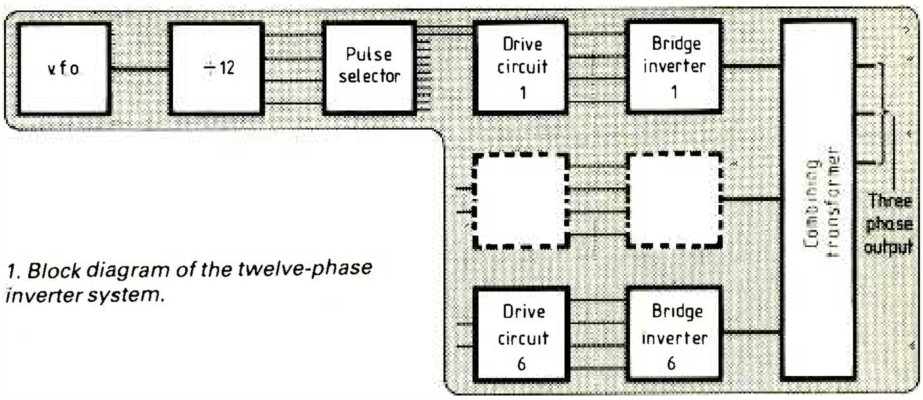
WW – 005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Variable frequency inverter

– traction motors controlled using a 12-phase thyristor bridge

By **B. M. Banerjee and S. Chowdhury,** Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics, Calcutta

Traction motors need a high starting torque. Brushless, polyphase induction motors are reliable and efficient, but they need a large starting current and at the time of starting they have poor torque and efficiency. If the supply frequency could be reduced, the torque at stall would be increased and the motor would become more efficient, especially in applications such as railway traction. Converters and inverters using thyristors are efficient and we describe here the design and the results obtained from the development of such a system.



1. Block diagram of the twelve-phase inverter system.

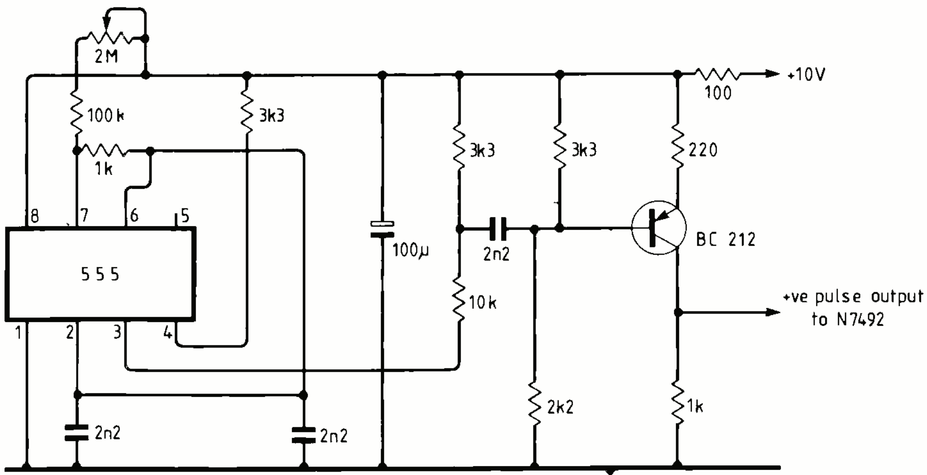
The block diagram of the system is shown in Fig. 1. A variable frequency oscillator is followed by a divide-by-twelve circuit. A pulse selector delivers twelve pulses, sorted into pairs at intervals of 30°, which are applied to six transistor drive circuits. The drive circuits are used to switch twenty-four thyristors in six impulse-commutated bridge inverters. Outputs of these inverters are combined systematically in nine transformer secondaries to produce a near sine-wave, stepped waveform. The maximum output is 3kW. The frequency can be varied continuously from 10 to 200Hz, and can be readily increased to the kHz range for centrifuge operation.

Fig. 2 shows the variable frequency oscillator that uses a 555 linear integrated circuit. Its frequency can be readily varied by the 2MΩ potentiometer over the range of 10 to 200Hz and 30 to 600Hz. Its output, inverted by a BC212 transistor, is used to trigger the digital i.c. 7492, shown in Fig. 3.

The 7492 is a divide-by-twelve circuit, comprising four flip-flops, giving outputs at A, B, C and D. These go to the 74154 decoder, which is a four-line to 16-line decoder which sorts out individual positions in the 12-pulse sequence, which are 30° apart in phase angle. Starting from left, we get the selected pulses at their 'proper' output positions, from zero up to the fifth.

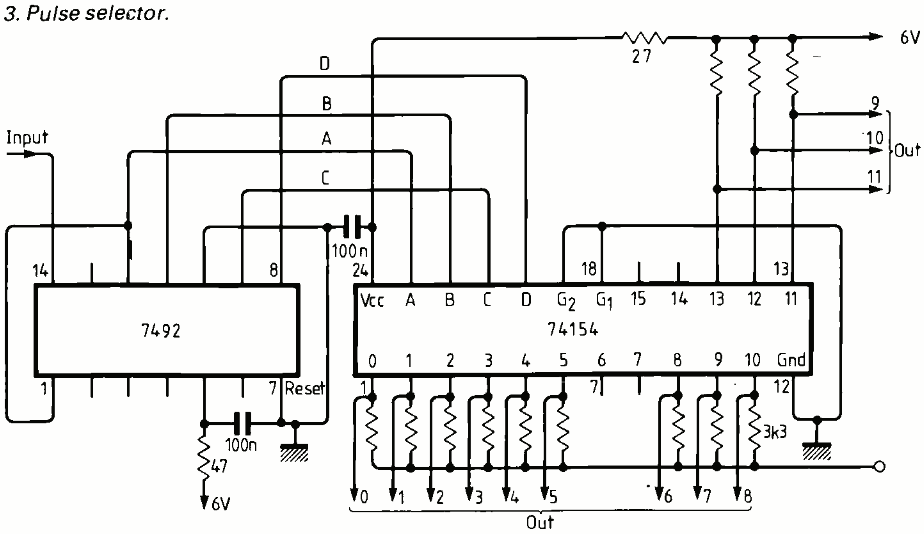
We get the sixth pulse at position 8, seventh at position 9, corresponding to the states of the 7492 flip-flops. At the 12 pulse, 7492 reverts to the zero position and subsequent pulses begin the next sequence.

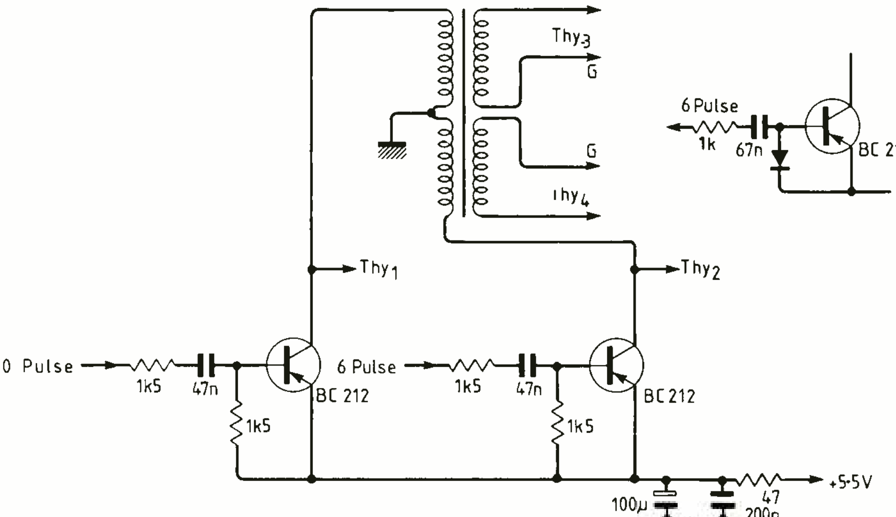
The output of the decoder is a negative step lasting until the next pulse arrives. This is applied to the drive circuit shown in Fig. 4. The negative pulses, in pairs with 180° phase difference are applied to



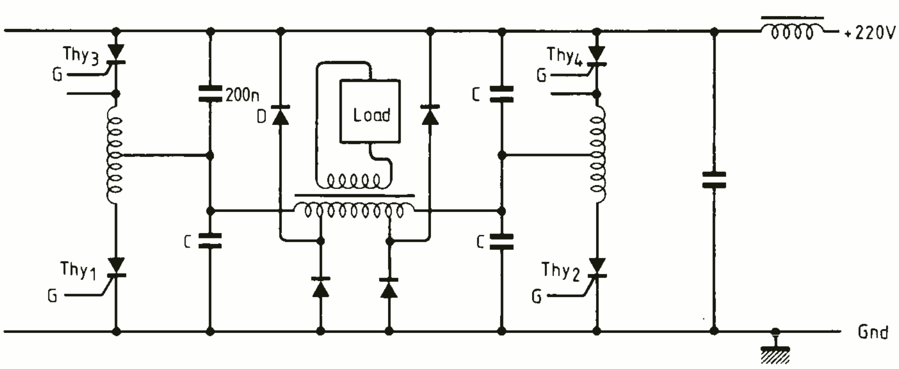
2. Variable frequency oscillator.

3. Pulse selector.

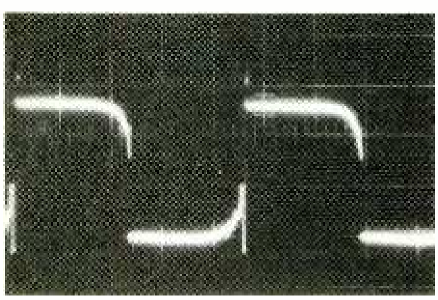




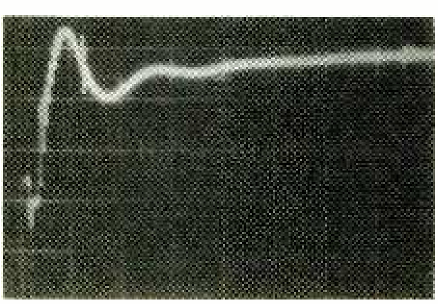
4. Drive circuit for single-phase bridge inverter.



5. Bridge inverter. The commutation transformer may be wound with 28 SWG insulated wire, 130 turns centre-tapped, on a ferrite pot with a 12mm centre core and an outside diameter of 37mm. The power transformer has a 220V primary and a 220V secondary tapped at 10, 110 and 210 watts. The prototype used 30 SWG wire with 5 turns/volt.



6. Th_1 output waveform.



7. Turn off waveform.

the p-n-p transistors, BC212, which conduct alternately for a period corresponding to a 30° phase angle. The pulse transformer supplies outputs of correct polarity with adequate amplitude and duration to the four thyristor gates of the corresponding bridge inverter circuit.

The bridge inverter circuit is shown in Fig. 5. This takes power directly from the 220V d.c. mains (which may be derived from a rectified a.c. supply). Th_1 and Th_2 are at the negative side of the supply, while Th_3 and Th_4 are at the positive side, with the commutation transformer in between. Current must flow through the power transformer from right to left when Th_4 and Th_1 are conducting. When conduction commences in the Th_2 and Th_3 pair, Th_1 and Th_4 are automatically turned off by the discharge of the condensers through the other halves of the commutation transformers. Conduction in Th_3 and Th_2 causes current flow in the power transformer from left to right. The application of pulses to the thyristor pairs causes alternation hof current flow in the power transformer, generating a.c. with rectangular waveform. Power may be drawn from the secondary or from across the primary.

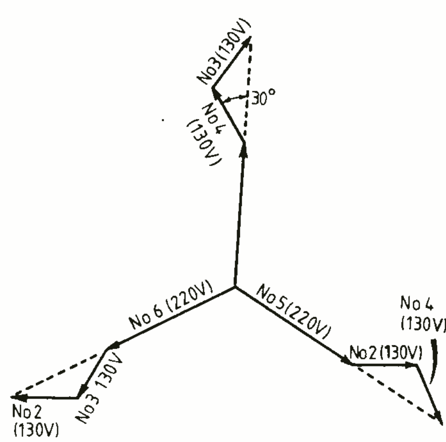
With ferrite core commutation transformers, pulses of short rise-time and duration will secure fast (~10μsec) turn-off in the thyristors. The rise time attainable with ordinary sheet core transformers measures 100μsec, so turn off cannot be achieved in a smaller time. As a consequence, the commutation capacities have to be increased five times to prolong their discharge.

The commutation process is not simple, but the principles are explained in detail in the book by Bedford and Hoft[1]. The design of both commutation transformers and power transformers are involved. Specifications for this design are given with Fig. 5.

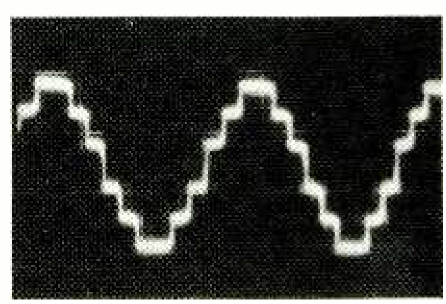
The rectangular waveform obtainable at the anode of Th_1 (or Th_2) is shown in the oscillogram, Fig. 6. The turn off wave form can be seen at the faster sweep in Fig. 7. The voltage initially drops to a high negative value, stays negative for the turn off interval and then rises through zero to the full amplitude. The superimposed oscillations are due to shock excitation of the commutation transformer winding with its stray capacitance.

Fig. 8 shows the scheme of vector addition of the nine windings of six inverters in the system. The three-phase combined output, Fig. 9 will show a six-step near-sine waveform (oscillogram). The lowest harmonic present in such waveform has a frequency eleven times the fundamental. When only three inverters are worked, the output contains the fifth harmonic as the lowest, as multiples of two and three are nulled.

We have used 2N4444 thyristors which are rated "5 Amps a.c." and peak forward and inverse voltages of 600 volts. They can be safely loaded to a little over two amperes d.c. flowing through each inverter. The power obtainable in six inverters is, therefore, 2.4 kilowatts. The power is also limited by heating and saturation in the communication transformers. Thyristors failure results probably because of the high



8. Vector addition of the inverter windings.



9. The combined output of six inverters.

peak currents (30A) that are encountered due to core saturation while commutating high voltages.

The outputs of three inverters were applied to a quarter h.p. three phase induction motor. Its windings are star connected and nominal speed 960 rpm at 50 Hz supply. With 2 μF power factor correcting condensers across the lines, the motor would follow the frequency from 10 Hz to 80 Hz, the speed changing from 200 to 1600 rpm. The torque at 10 Hz is good. The total power drawn from the D.C. supply was 250 watts.

An adjustable frequency inverter system for 50 kVA (Flairty, 1961)[2] has been reported. This report, however, presented only the outlines of the plan, with no details of the design or components. Scaling up the power level may cause snags, but these can surely be overcome. For railway traction, motors must have a power of 100 kW.

For variable speed applications, at present, d.c. motors are generally used. For stability of speed and for precise control, a sophisticated system is required. The variable frequency inverter motor is a modern alternative with a promise of superior performance, superior reliability and reduced complexity.

The authors are indebted to Professor D. N. Kundu, Ex-Director of S.I.N.P., for his kind interest and support. It is also a pleasure to record the interest taken by Professor A. K. Saha in this work.

References

1. Bedford, B. D. and Hoft, R. G. "Principles of Inverter Circuits", Wiley, 1964. pp190-206.
2. Flairty, C. W. "A 50kVA Adjustable Frequency 24-phase Controlled Rectified Inverter". AIEE Industrial Electronics Symposium, Boston. September, 1961. (See also Ref. 1 pp 264-278).

Science research embraces engineering

Uncertainty about what is to be called science and what technology will be increased by the recent renaming of the UK's Science Research Council as the Science and Engineering Research Council. The name has been changed to recognize "the increasing importance SRC has placed on ensuring that engineering research departments in universities and polytechnics have the necessary resources to produce the innovative technology and highly qualified manpower urgently required by UK industry". The Engineering Board's expenditure in universities and polytechnics rose, for example, from £9m in 1973-74 to £27m in 1979-80. Its proportion of the total SRC budget rose in the same period by 50% at a time when the budget, in real terms, was falling. The major element of that growth, according to the new SERC, has been "applied to stimulate and support research programmes chosen to be of the greatest potential benefit to the national economy in such areas as marine technology, polymer engineering, manufacturing systems, energy, microelectronics and materials".

Spectrum analysis – and more

"Much more than a spectrum analyser" is Solartron's way of describing their new 1200 and, to emphasize the fact, they call it a signal processor. The description could be confusing to those who work with data loggers, but the instrument itself is one of the most comprehensive dispellers of confusion we have seen for some time.

In its main function of spectrum analysis, the 1200 possesses two input channels for simultaneous time and frequency domain measurements, autoranged from 10mV to 300V, with rectangular, flat-top or Hanning weighting. The pretrigger display is up to 100 per cent and the display can be externally synchronized. If an expanded-trace facility is exercised, the 500 line resolution corresponds to 0.002Hz per line, and this can be done while the other half of the screen displays the unexpanded version of the presentation. The frequency base is linear, logarithmic or in octave divisions.

Stimulus to a passive system is provided by a choice of three noise sources: a pulse, a pseudo-random binary sequence or a novel multi-sine source, which consists of all the relevant frequencies to correspond to the 500 lines. In this way, since control over each frequency is available , examination along the frequency base is precisely controlled and large resonances, which would otherwise mask smaller ones, can be eliminated.

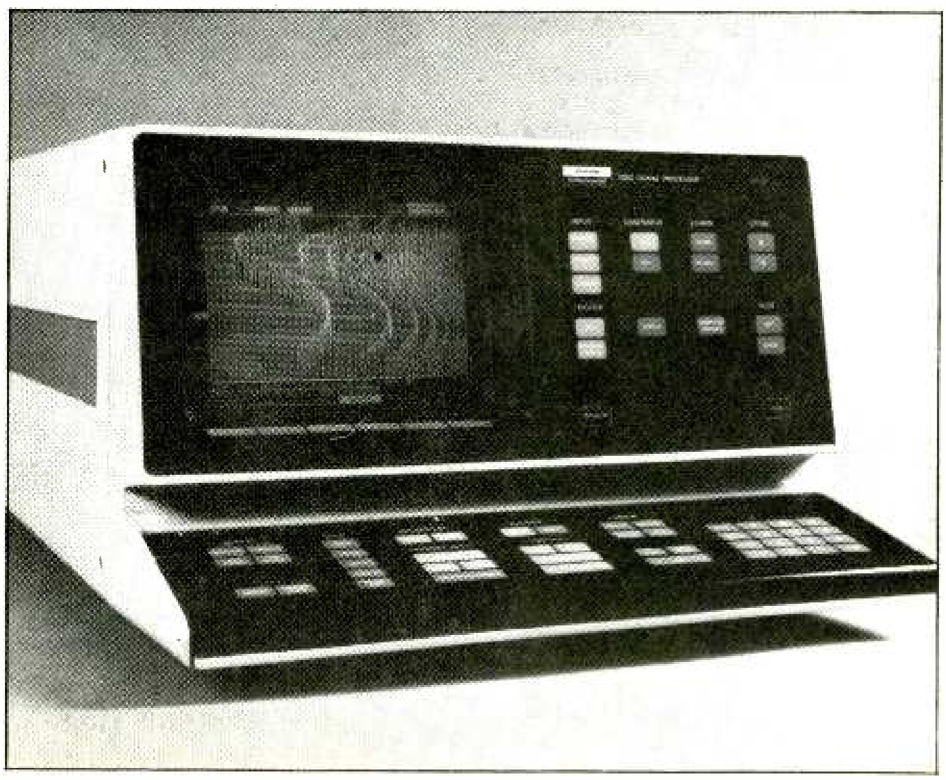
Unusual, and possibly unique in one instrument, are the facilities for Nyquist diagram plotting and cepstrum analysis, which enables the investigation of echoes and harmonics.

The 9in display is a raster-type, with cursors, and a particularly interesting presentation of time-varying spectra is the waterfall, in which a sequential series of displays is laid on the screen in a vertical array to provide a spectral 'history'.

The 1200 is thoroughly digital in concept. An array processor, designed by Solartron, calculates the Fast Fourier Transform that is the basis of this instrument. The FFT requires a greatly reduced amount of calculation in comparison with the Direct Fourier Transform, but still needs four complex multiplications and two additions per line: the processor carries these out in 300ns. Two other 16 bit micros are used for the display and for housekeeping: the total memory capacity is 250kbytes. The 1200 is compatible with the IEEE 488 bus.

Mechanically, the instrument is somewhat unusual in that it possesses not a single knob or switch of the conventional variety. All controls are membrane switches, 'analogue' functions being of the 'stepping' kind. Selecting a measurement function on the main keyboard brings into play a series of so-called 'soft' keys immediately adjacent to and in alignment with the display. A 'menu' of actions associated with the function selected is shown on the screen and indicates which of the soft keys has been selected. By this means, the operator is relieved of much of the effort of setting up the instrument to perform its range of functions. Control settings can be stored and recalled by the use of one key.

It is clear that a great deal of work has been done on the control layout of the 1200. Without the simplified function controls, range settings and soft keys, an operator would probably spend much of his time manipulating the instrument itself: as it is, the 1200 is 'transparent' to the user. As Solartron say, "it is user-friendly."



NEWS OF THE MONTH

Electronics in the defence estimates

"The pace of technological advance, with the rising cost of exploiting it, puts inescapable financial pressure on our defence budget" says the 1981 Defence Estimates, presented to Parliament in April. This is bad news for the British taxpayer but good for the UK electronics industry, where rapid "technological advance" is a constant feature of what it manufactures, especially in weapons. It is nowhere more true than in "electronic warfare" where, as the Estimates point out, the electromagnetic spectrum itself becomes a battleground, with "electronic support measures" (for intercepting and analysing transmissions) "electronic countermeasures", and "electronic counter-countermeasures".

Overall the Ministry of Defence "buys some 20% of British electronics output", a quantity which can be calculated as worth about £1700 million per year to the industry. Although the Estimates do not reveal the precise amounts paid to particular electronics contractors, they do state for example that, in 1980, GEC, Plessey and British Aerospace Dynamics Group each received "over £100m" for equipment supplied. Also, EMI and Ferranti each earned between £50m and £100m, while Racal and Lucas were each paid between £25m and £50m. A list of 32 companies receiving in 1980 amounts between £5m and £25m includes Cable & Wireless, Chloride, Cossor, Decca (now Racal), Gresham Lion, Philips, Smiths Industries, STC and Thorn.

In recent years, state the Estimates, about 75% of military equipment expenditure has gone to national contracts placed with British firms. For 1981/82 the MoD plans to spend £5,352 million on equipment. This is 44% of the total defence budget of £12,274m and is 4% up on last year's proportion (News, June/July 1980 issue). Much of it will go on ships, tanks, artillery, aircraft and other mechanical engineering products. Some of the electronics content is within amounts identified as: £442m for land equipment (described as "guided weapons and electronic equipment"); £590m for air equipment ("guided weapons and electronic equipment") and £528m for sea equipment ("weapon systems etc."). An analysis of the money spent on different categories of equipment in 1979/80 includes £540m for "radio, radar and electronic capital goods"; £84m for radio and electronic components; £145m for "other electrical engineering"; and £93m for instrument engineering.

In addition to their business with the Ministry of Defence, many of the above-mentioned firms export military electronics equipment to the armed services of foreign countries. This is done through the Defence Sales Organization of the MoD, which reckons that receipts from all transactions in 1981/82 will reach about £1,500m (some 2½% of total British exports). The Estimates state that a "significant proportion of defence sales consists of high-technology products with a high added value" and of course electronics must be prominent among these. For 1980, these exports are listed as £55m for radio communication and radar equipment and £25m for guided weapons and missiles, but this is unlikely to be the whole story, considering that SBAC records for 1979, also reported, included £155m in the category "other military electronics." (Other than what? one must ask.)

The 1981/82 estimates also include the substantial amount of £1,682 million for research and development, and it can be safely assumed that the electronics industry will benefit from the £1,088m of commercial contracts in this kind of work. For example, it is mentioned that anti-tank weapons will be improved by current research on "detector and microprocessor systems for application in precision-guided sub-munitions which are dispersed from the main projectile to strike accurately at a number of separate targets". The Estimates identify £223m to be spent on R & D for guided weapons and £259m for "other electronics". Military research is now being organized through a number of "technology boards" which deal not only with industrial firms but also with academic establishments. In spite of the opposition of some students who have held protest meetings recently, British universities and further educational establishments will be receiving £6m for military research and development, 50% up on last year's figure.

Some £8m of EMI's income from military contracts (see above) will be earned by designing and manufacturing an electronic system to analyse data from flights of the RAF's Nimrod MR Mk 2 maritime patrol aircraft. These aircraft, intended for use against surface vessels and submarines, carry multi-track instrumentation and video tape cassette recorders for continuously recording data received or generated by all their on-board navigation, communications, radar and acoustic sensing systems. The new EMI equipment, on the ground, will replay the tapes and process the data. Information obtained will be used to establish the validity and accuracy of target information, to update situation displays, to revise current and planned sorties and to brief other crews. The system will also be used to evaluate tactics and the performance of crews and aircraft systems.

● Footnote to our November 1980 editorial: The Defence Estimates report that preliminary work has started at Greenham Common, Berkshire, for the reception of 96 electronically guided cruise missiles, expected to be deployed there by the USA by the end of 1983.

Safety in automation

Under the title *Microprocessors in Industry*, the Health and Safety Executive have published a guide to safety measures important in manufacturing processes which use computer control. It points out that many processes remove dangers formerly present in manual production: it is unnecessary for an operator's hands to be in contact with the cutting or machining surfaces of machine tools; with automatic indicators more information is available to provide operators with greater knowledge to increase the controllability and safety of the machine or plant; it checks and validates signal received from sensors; alarms are built in and a record of events can be compiled which may be studied if anything does go wrong. Automatic equipment can also take over from human operators in hostile working conditions, in fumes, dust, heat or radiation for example.

The booklet lays down guidelines to ensure that safety factors are included in any programmable electronic system. The control unit itself should be protected from any environmental hazards such as heat, electromagnetic or static interference, transient mains supply interference and atmospheric pollution.

Programs should have built-in safety checks, reviewed at regular intervals. The programs need to be protected against possible corruption.

The level of reliability required must be designed into the system as must any back-up needed in the event of failure.

Control equipment needs to be checked for speed of response, the ability to cope with failure including power failure, and the adequacy of control during start-up or shut-down.

Back-up and emergency systems are dealt with in a separate section, as are operations and maintenance, and the need for adequate staff training. The guide is available through H.M.S.O.

C.c.d. telecine

Telecine is a system for converting the information on cine film into a signal suitable for transmission by tv or for storage on a video tape. Early devices were quite primitive and worked by televising the output from a cinema projector. Most machines in use today are a sophisticated version of the same system, using photoconductive tubes or flying spot scanners.

The Bosch FDL 60 telecine is claimed to be the first machine to use charged coupled devices. The solid state image sensing elements are able to replace the conventional tubes used in the past. Each element consists of a flat crystal which contains thousands of individual sensory points. Each point can store the brightness and colour information corresponding to a single dot on the tv screen, and by means of a microcomputer which reads the information passing through each dot, an electronic signal corresponding to the information contained on the film is obtained.

The system eliminates the need to scan the film by a sideways moving beam, and the inherent geometric deflection errors, to provide high quality reproduction. Other advantages include lower maintenance costs, reduced setting-up time with no need for high voltage supplies.

The FDL 60 can provide pictures from the telecine in all modes of running – forwards, backwards and stop. Instantaneous switching between the modes is possible, as is viewing the film at up to thirty times the normal speed. This feature is important to technicians and editors in reducing the time spent in searching for relevant film sequences. The machine can handle 16 and 35mm film gauges and all combinations of sound track.

Microcomputers in school

At last the Government has announced a scheme to introduce a microcomputer into every secondary school. The Department of Industry is to spend up to £4m to match funds provided locally towards the purchase of the computer for each school; in other words they will pay half and expect the Local Education Authority to provide or raise (through PTAs and local industry) the other half of the cost.

At the launch of the scheme in London the Prime Minister emphasised that this was only the beginning of a comprehensive programme to introduce the 'technology of tomorrow' into education and that there would be a number of areas where activities enable a wider understanding of computers amongst the children of today who would be at work well into the 21st century.

Further details were published in a strategy document for the Microelectronics Education Programme, produced by Richard Fothergill, the Director of the Programme. In it, he details three main areas for support; curriculum development, teacher training, and resource organisation and support.

The scheme follows on from a very disjointed train of events which commenced in 1978 when the Labour Government of that time ordered reforms of the schools curricula to ensure that children would be aware of the changes, and their importance in working life. A five-year £12m programme, announced in March 1979 was reconsidered by the new Government and a year later they came up with their own programme to spend £9m over four years. Richard Fothergill was appointed Director of the scheme in September 1980. (Events and dates reported by Peter Large in *The Guardian*).

Two computers have been chosen as worthy of the DoI's support. The 380Z from Research Machines Ltd, and the recently announced BBC/Acorn microcomputer. There has been some criticism of the RML 380Z as being too expensive at £1,680 and although developed in conjunction with a Local Education Authority, Berkshire, it is too powerful, giving minicomputer facilities when a micro is all that is necessary. The BBC machine, not yet generally available, seems to fit the bill better. But a question mark hangs over Clive Sinclair and the Sinclair ZX81 micro; again it has been rejected in favour of the 'established' manufacturers' products, and yet it would be possible to purchase about 24 ZX81s for the price of one RML 380Z.

Mr Sinclair has countered by announcing his own subsidy scheme for schools. He will offer the ZX81 to schools at half the retail price i.e. £45 for the computer and a further £25 for a printer.

● Although it was stressed at the launch of the scheme that it was only a beginning, and that there would be further expansion, it may be argued that the provisions of the scheme are still woefully inadequate. Imagine the frustration of pupils eagerly queueing to use the only school computer. Surely the provision of a roomful of micros or of some form of terminals on the lines of a language laboratory would be a more realistic approach to providing our children with adequate knowledge of computer technology.

Pupils at Cheney School, Oxford grouped around a RML 380Z, one of the machines selected by the Department of Industry for use in schools

16 bit pact

The Philips/Signetics group has signed an agreement with Motorola to embark on a five-year programme for the development of 16-bit microprocessors. The Philips group will provide an alternative source for the M68000 and will produce pin-for-pin compatible support products as well as develop new devices which may then be manufactured by either participant. At least three Signetics peripheral data communications chip designs are to be added to the M68000 family by the end of the year. Both Motorola and Philips/Signetics will produce software including operating systems, language processors and application packages, as well as development system tools. It is anticipated that over twelve designs are to be added to the M68000 family over the next two years.

Motorola are hoping that the agreement will boost production and through sheer availability will help to establish the M68000 products as 'the leading 16-bit family in the industry'.

Philips have said that they specifically chose the M68000 family because it 'covers the full spectrum of 16-bit applications and can be expanded to cover 32-bit applications while maintaining software compatibility'.

British Association – 150 years old

The British Association for the Advancement of Science is returning to York, the place of its foundation in 1831, for a special Anniversary Meeting in place of the usual Annual General Meeting. The meeting is to be held at York University between 31st August and 4th September. In addition to the usual lectures and addresses by many leading scientists, there will be a special Celebrity Day with a procession to York Minster where the President of the B. A. H.R.H. the Duke of Kent, will give a Presidential Address. On the afternoon of the same day, 2nd September, there will be held four Review Symposia in the physical, biological, earth and social sciences. In the evening there will be four special dinners each with a guest speaker. Applications for those wishing to attend should be addressed to the British Association at Fortress House, 23 Savile Row, London W1X 1AB.

Open Radio station

Plans have been published for a campaign to create a 24-hour, participant-controlled radio station in London to be known as London Open Radio. It would not be 'censored by public opinion or political pressure and would allow participants to create their own standards of broadcasting'. All types of contribution would be welcome; comedy, music, drama, news, public affairs or whatever, and scheduling would result from the decisions of all interested broadcasters. The organisers are not short of ideas.

They are short, however, of technical expertise and would be grateful to any engineers who can advise them on frequencies, transmitter design, maintenance, studio design and purchase. They also need help in lobbying Parliament and the Home Office to get a change of law to make such a system legal.

It is planned that the station would be financed by public subscription and contributions, and a target of £300,000 has been set for commissioning the station with an estimated running cost of £30,000 a year. Although this is a large scale, ambitious project, similar stations already exist in Australia, Italy and the USA.

We believe that such a project would be much more useful than, for example, all the hot air that is being expended over c.b. radio – a community service available to all and not just those with personal rigs.

The organisers would be grateful for all contributions of ideas, advice and, of course, cash and may be contacted at London Open Radio, 2 Warwick Crescent, London W2. Telephone: 01-289 7163.

Growing awareness of Prestel

By the end of 1980, Prestel, the public viewdata service run by British Telecom, had more subscribers than any other computer based information service in the world, according to Richard Hooper its director. Writing in the April issue of our sister journal Viewdata and Tv User, he said that registrations of 2,035 at 1st January 1980 grew to 7,387 by 1st January 1981. The Prestel audience, however, consisted mainly of business users (6,443 or 87%) because high costs were "a major obstacle to significant penetration of the residential market".

During the year awareness of Prestel among the UK population had risen from 12% to 29%. Among business men – known technically in the marketing world as ABC1 males – awareness had risen to 60%. The Prestel computer network had grown from three computers serving 30% of UK telephone subscribers to 17 computers serving 62% of subscribers. By the end of the year the system comprised 1,500 ports. The number of main information providers had not risen so rapidly, however, being 133 at the beginning of the year and 140 at the end. Also, the number of frames filled by these information providers during the year had increased from 152,000 to only 174,000.

Elsewhere the journal suggests that the information potential of Prestel will be greatly helped by a new scheme called Gateway which in 1982 will allow users to be linked to third party private databases. In other words Prestel will act merely as a network for accessing, or a gateway to, information which it does not itself provide. Although Gateway was developed by a British firm, Systems Designers Ltd, it has not been used publicly in the UK – only by the West German PTT in trials for their Bildschirmtext public viewdata system (see November 1979 issue, p.49) in which ten third-party databases were linked to the system.

One commentator, Emma Bird, quoted in the journal, thinks this is the way to put Prestel on a good business footing. "If Prestel redefines itself in this way it can capitalise on the growth of private viewdata systems and its new job of acting as the gateway to both private viewdata and other computer systems should enable it to achieve sound economic viability". Sometime before Gateway was unveiled Wireless World proposed this kind of approach in its editorial of February 1978 entitled "Viewdata needs encouragement".

Micro controls the mighty

Giltspur Microprocessor Systems have been awarded a contract to design and build a microprocessor-based control and monitoring system for a 14,000 ton press belonging to Doncasters Monk Bridge Limited of Leeds. The press is used to forge fan blades and discs by one, two or three blows whose energy level is pre-set by the microcomputer system before each blow. The products formed are destined for use in the aircraft industry and details of the forging process must be printed out as a quality record for each individual product. In addition, other information is generated for maintenance purposes on the press itself, for example, velocity profiles can be produced to help diagnose malfunctions.

The system consists of a master microcomputer, located in the control room, communicating with a remote slave microcomputer located adjacent to the press. The master prompts the supervisor for product information, gathers and stores temperatures, pressures and other relevant data during the forging process, prints the billet certificate and archives data on to a dual magnetic cartridge unit. The slave unit provides local data input and readout for the press operator, plus high speed data gathering during the pressing operation. Some of the press instrumentation transducers have also been specified and supplied by Giltspur Microprocessor Systems, and a press load monitoring unit previously supplied by the company is to be integrated into this system.

On the eve of closing down the 405-line v.h.f. television service, George MacKenzie, BBC's Chief Engineer, Transmissions together with two former holders of that title, Eric Varley (centre) and Maurice Crawt (right), celebrates the 25th anniversary of the Crystal Palace transmitting station. They are posing in front of one of the two transmitters which were first brought into service in March 1956 when the 405-line service was transferred from Alexandra Palace. Also worthy of celebration but not appearing in the picture is the 750 ft tower which has dominated the South London skyline for 25 years.

News in brief

An interesting conflict arose between different areas of our relationship with the Eastern bloc. The BBC wanted to improve its shortwave service to eastern Europe by locating a new transmitter at the disused Henstridge airfield in Somerset. Unfortunately, this was quite close to the Royal Navy air station at Yeovilton and it was thought that the BBC transmissions might affect the operation of the air station and the Ministry of Defence lodged a formal objection. The BBC withdrew the proposal. In effect, military hardware was considered more important than the 'friendly persuasion' of the BBC external service.

The world's most powerful v.h.f. tv transmitter is claimed for WXIA-TV, Channel 11 in Atlanta, Georgia, USA who have installed a Harris 100kW TVD-100H which is transmitting through a twelve-bay circularly polarised antenna. As the transmitter consists of two 50kW transmitters combined, one half can be maintained while the other continues transmission at 80% of the total power.

Another record is claimed by GEC Telecommunications who are to supply the two **longest digital transmission systems in the U.K.** to British Telecom. Each system will operate at 120Mbit/s with a capacity of 1680 speech circuits each. They will link Mondial House, the international switching centre in London, with Madley satellite earth station in Herefordshire. The two systems will operate through coaxial cable on alternative routings over a joint distance of more than 600km (373 miles) and will be ready for service late in 1982. The digital system was chosen for better quality of transmission, improved stability, and much greater flexibility of network management.

The launching of the **Amsat Phase 3B amateur band satellite** is scheduled to take place in February 1982 when it will be carried on Ariane L07.

A tentative allocation of the frequencies to be used are:

U-transponder	
Uplink	435.150 to 435.300MHz
Downlink	145.820 to 145.970MHz
Engineering beacon	145.990MHz
General beacon	145.8125MHz
L-transponder	
Uplink	1,269.950 to 1,269.150MHz
Downlink	436.150 to 436.950MHz
Engineering beacon	436.020MHz
General beacon	436.040MHz

The **12th International Television Symposium and Technical Exhibition** will take place at the Maison des Congres, Montreux, between 31st May and the 4th June. Thirty-five British companies will be exhibiting as part of a British Overseas Trade Board Joint Venture, sponsored by the Electronic Engineering Association.

C.b. specification published

We have received a copy of the draft specification for the performance of 27MHz radio equipment for use in the citizens' band radio service. We include here the main parameters and provisions of the specification. All equipment must be covered by a licence and it is a condition that the equipment conforms to and is maintained to certain minimum standards set out in the specification. The specification sets out these standards for 27MHz f.m. equipment; 934MHz f.m. equipment is subject to a separate specification.

The manufacturer, assembler or importer of the equipment is responsible for testing the equipment and for ensuring that it conforms with the specification. A reputable test establishment may act on his behalf.

The output r.f. power of the transmitter is limited to 4W. With the antenna permitted this will give an effective radiated power of 2W. If the antenna is mounted at a height exceeding 10m the licence will require a reduction in transmitter power of 10dB. A 10dB attenuator should be provided as a standard accessory for this purpose.

The equipment shall provide for transmission and reception only of frequency modulated emissions on one or more of the following r.f. channels: Channel 1 at 27.60125MHz up to Channel 40 at 27.99125MHz each channel being 10kHz from the next. Equipment shall not contain facilities for transmission of any other radio frequencies. Only equipment which employs frequency or phase modulation and has no facilities for any other form of modulation will meet the requirements of the specification.

The equipment shall be provided with a clear indication of the type number and the name of the manufacturer. In addition, compliance with the specification should be indicated by the authorised mark stamped or engraved on the front panel of the equipment. The mark is shown here and should have minimum diameter of 6mm and a minimum figure height of 1mm.

Controls which, if maladjusted, could affect the interference potentiality of the equipment, should not be easily accessible.

The power supply should maintain its voltage to within 3% of its nominal value. Frequency error; the deviation in carrier frequency from its nominal value, should be less than 1.5kHz. Frequency deviation, the difference between the instantaneous frequency of a modulated signal and the unmodulated carrier frequency, should be less than 2.5kHz.

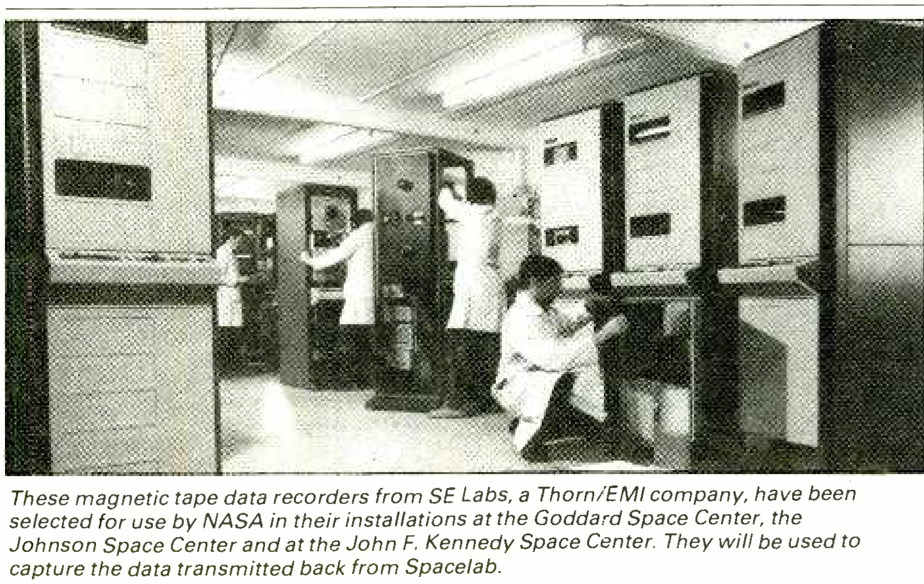
Adjacent channel power, the power output at a frequency of 10kHz above or below the nominal frequency in use, should not exceed 60dB below the carrier power of the transmitter, without the need to be below 2μW.

Spurious emission, emissions at frequencies other than those of the carrier and sidebands associated with normal modulation, should not exceed 50nW in the frequency bands of 80-to 80MHz, 87.5 to 104MHz, 108 to 118 MHz, 135 to 136MHz, 174 to 230MHz and 470 to 862MHz. The power of spurious emissions at other frequencies should not exceed 0.25μW. All emissions from a receiver should be less than 20nW on any frequency.

The specification also lays down the equipment and test conditions to be used when testing the equipment and the accuracy of measurement needed.

The above specification has already raised howls of indignation amongst existing (illegal) c.b. users. The National Committee for the Legalisation of Citizens' Band Radio have noted that the channels suggested by the specification do not correspond to frequencies used for c.b. anywhere else in the world. This means that equipment would have to be specially designed and built for the U.K. and would therefore be very expensive. The National Committee would like to adopt the specification drawn up by the Joint Council for Legalisation of 27MHz c.b. radio, which corresponds quite closely to the equipment at present in use in the United States and in illegal use here.

We note that the chosen frequencies avoid the ISM; industrial, scientific and medical band as designated by the 1979 World Administrative Radio Conference, but share a fixed and land mobile band. The only information we could get from the Home Office was that the frequencies had been selected 'to avoid conflict with radio modellers' and were 'offset to avoid any harmonic interference with the 102 to 112MHz frequencies used for approach and landing at airports'.



These magnetic tape data recorders from SE Labs, a Thorn/EMI company, have been selected for use by NASA in their installations at the Goddard Space Center, the Johnson Space Center and at the John F. Kennedy Space Center. They will be used to capture the data transmitted back from Spacelab.

Shuttle electronics

After all the ballyhoo of the launch and landing of the first space shuttle *Columbia*, it may be of interest to look at some of the contributions the electronics industry has played in this venture.

At the Kennedy launch site operational intercommunications runs on two systems; OIS-RF is a 112 channel system connected to 1,200 terminals, with total conferencing capability, using a 480kHz band to carry the channels over coaxial cable. All the voice communications channels can be networked into the one integrated system. In addition numerous 21-channel, four-wire multi-terminal systems serve small geographical complexes, with one or more channels connected to the main system.

The public address and area warning systems are made from standard distribution amplifiers and indoor and outdoor speakers arranged to allow for paging by geographical area or all areas simultaneously, with a capability to over-ride from several remote locations.

Also at the Kennedy Space Centre are fifteen v.h.f. base support radio networks, a communications link between the astronauts and the control centre with connections to the medical staff, various directors and, via leased lines, to the Johnson Space Centre.

Data and television transmission facilities link up 29 sites with 1,400 terminals. When the shuttle system is fully operational there will be an additional 400 data modems and data switching equipment to support cargo operations. The system provides the means for transmission of colour and monochrome operational and network tv and other analogue or digital data for distribution through the OIS-RF system. Data includes spacecraft command and telemetry, meteorological and other measurements and the computer system data.

The launch needs to be carefully monitored and there are no less than sixty monochrome tv cameras located on the launch pad all remotely controlled from the launch control centre 3½ miles away.

NASA's public affairs office has all the facilities necessary to provide live television coverage of the launch for release to national and international public tv networks.

The major instrumentation systems include a microwave scanning landing system, a precision laser tracking system which is used to calibrate the landing systems and also serves as a source of reference during commissioning and flight inspection tests of each landing site. There is also a catenary wire lightning protection system and a lightning voltage measuring system.

All this is on the ground at the Kennedy launch site, and all the equipment mentioned has been supplied by one division or another of RCA. They have also provided satellite communications through the two American satellites which provide 11 wideband data links, 28 voice and data narrowband and television broadcast links. Each shuttle orbiter has several tv cameras with remote controls. The radios contained in the astronauts back-packs provide a number of services in addition to voice communications, they monitor the astronaut's heartbeat and the life support systems.

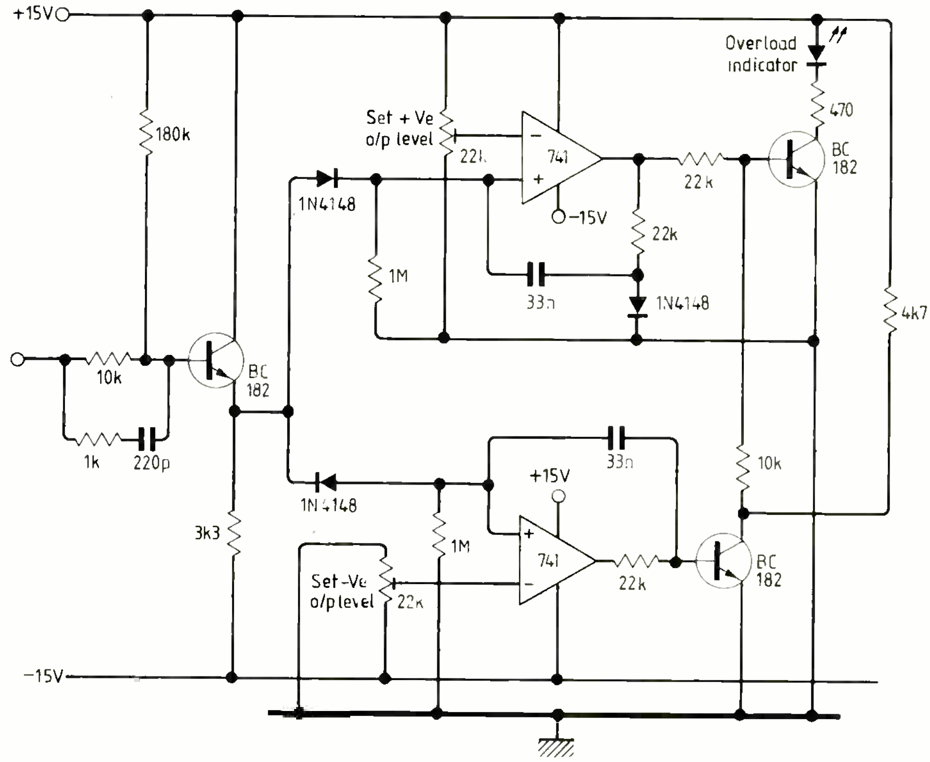
And this is still only a part of the whole; Mission Control at Houston, Texas was built and is operated by Ford Aerospace and Communications Corp. a division of Ford Motors, and electronics control and communications permeate the whole enterprise.

CIRCUIT IDEAS

Overload indicator

Overloads of either polarity are indicated by a single l.e.d. with signals from dc to 1MHz. Each overload detector operates as a comparator/monostable and, if the reference voltage is exceeded, the monostable is triggered for approximately 30ms which turns the l.e.d. on. The monostable can be re-triggered, so if the overload persists the l.e.d. remains on and does not flicker.

R. W. Darlington
Worsley
Manchester



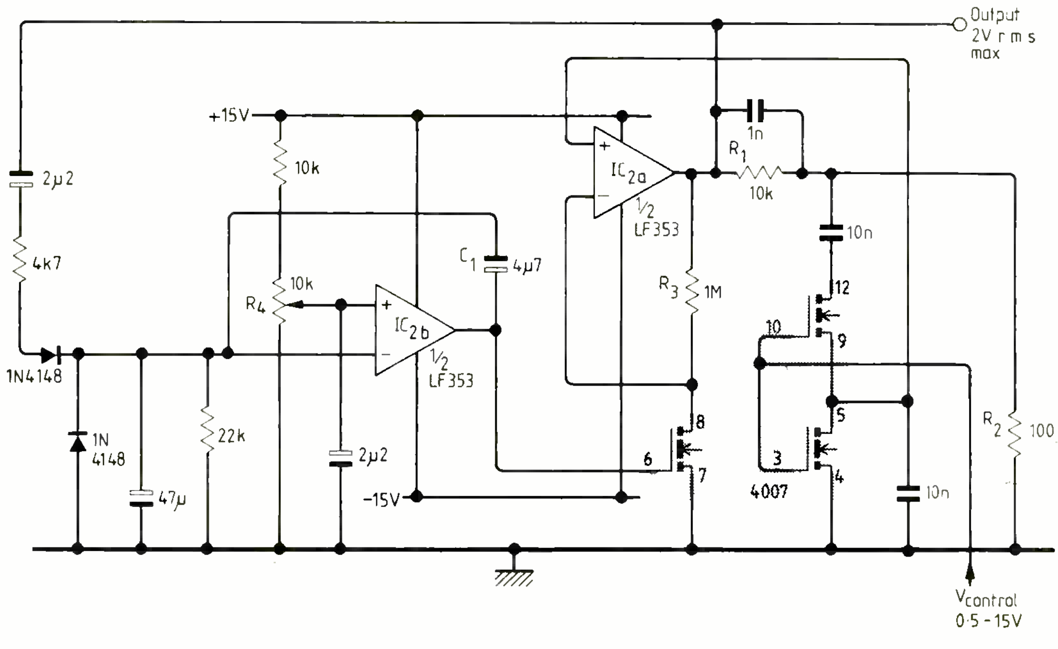
Contributions for circuit ideas should be typed and include a day time phone number if possible. We now pay a minimum of £20 for all ideas which are accepted for first publication in Wireless World.

Voltage-controlled oscillator

The n-channel f.e.ts within a 4007 package, when used as voltage controlled resistors, track sufficiently well to be used in a voltage-controlled Wien bridge oscillator. Two f.e.ts are used in the Wien network, and the third is used for amplitude control. Because the 4007 protection diodes cause signal distortion with input levels above a few hundred millivolts, IC_{2a} drives the network with a few tens of millivolts. This requires a wide bandwidth device to sustain maximum output at 20kHz.

Output amplitude is maintained by a f.e.t. and R_3 used as a variable potential divider controlling the feedback to IC_{2a}. IC_{2b} controls the f.e.t. by comparing the dc level set on R_4 with a direct voltage proportional to the ac output signal. With the components shown, a sweep from 100 Hz to 20kHz is obtained with a control voltage from 0.5 to 10V. Maximum distortion at 5kHz for various samples of IC_1 was 3%. Below 500Hz, 50Hz hum pickup can be troublesome because the f.e.ts are operating at around a megohm so screening of the circuit is advisable.

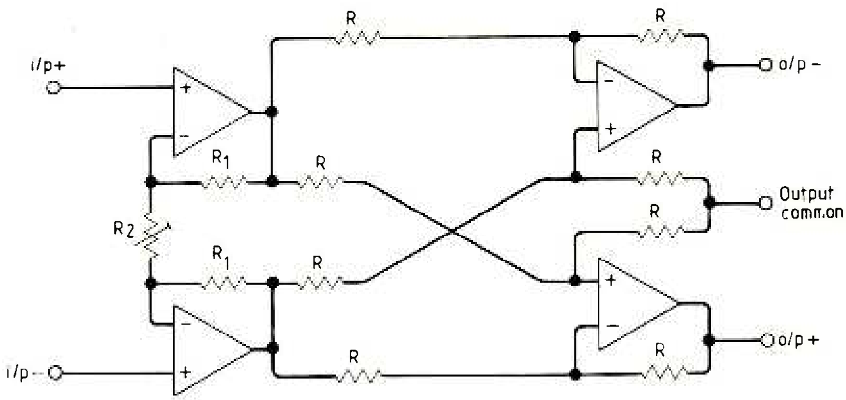
J. D. Jardine
Dewsbury
Yorks.



Matching complementary transistors

By simultaneously displaying I_C versus V_{CE} for complementary transistors, matched devices can be quickly selected. Equal collector voltages are provided by identical halves of a power supply. Although the potential at point A or B is not exactly equal to V_{CE}, due to the voltage drop across the emitter resistors, the approximation is acceptable. Both transistors have the same I_B set by a photocoupled germanium diode. The high reverse current of the photodiode ensures that I_B is reasonably constant with small voltage variations produced by different values of I_C.

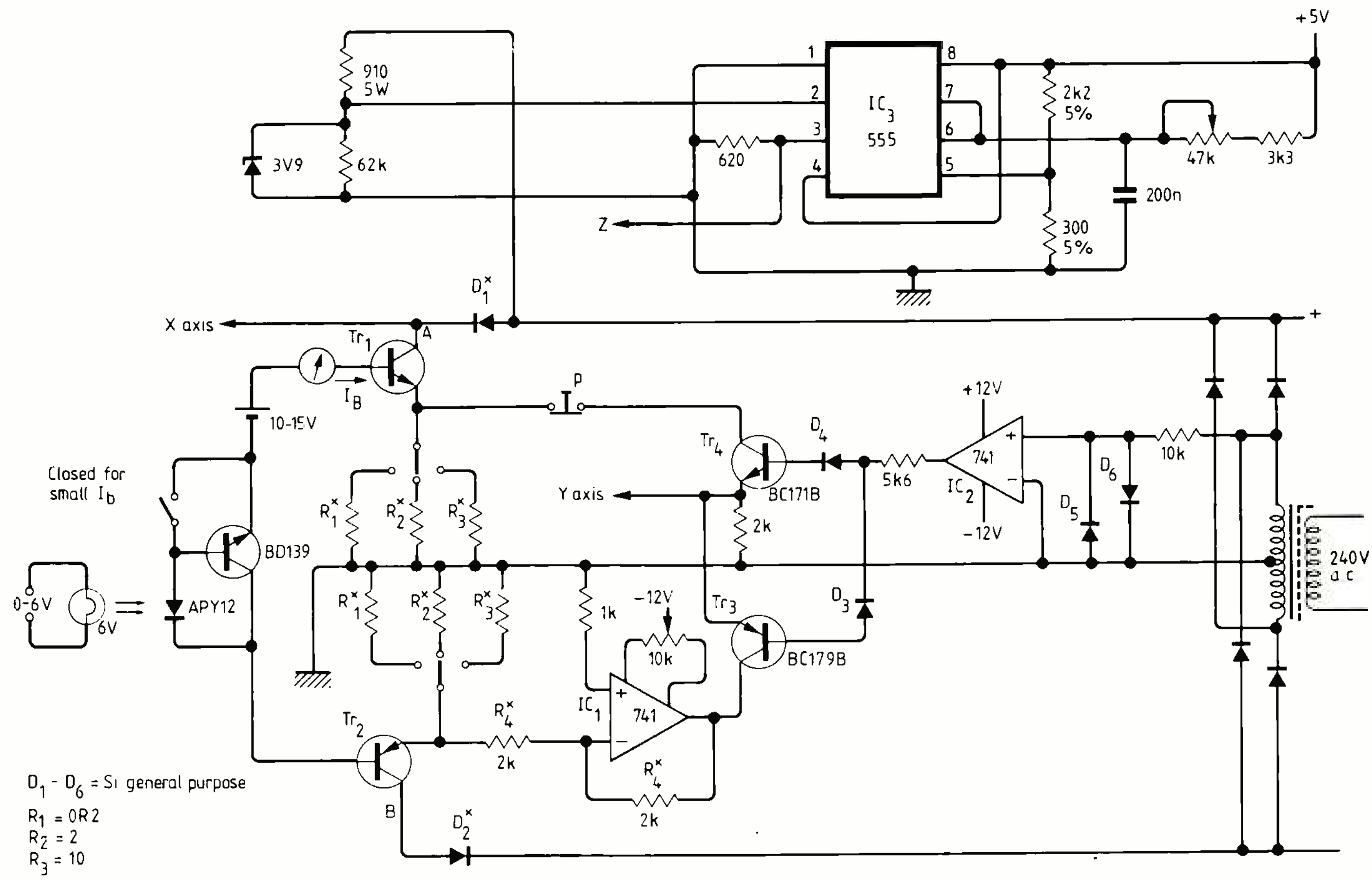
Transistors Tr_3, Tr_4 and IC_2 form a simple switch for the Y axis. Because the curves displayed for increasing and decreasing values V_{CE} do not coincide, IC_3 blanks the first one. The 555 timer is triggered near to the zero-crossing point of V_{CE} and generates 5ms pulses for driving the Z input of the oscilloscope. As IC_3 is triggered before V_{CE} reaches zero, D_1 and D_2 are included to prevent a small part of the trace from being missed close to the origin. The push-button permits identification of the traces. Accuracy of the circuit can be increased if the corresponding components marked x are matched.
I. Safta
Romania



Isolation amplifier

A quad op-amp such as the TLO74 can provide an amplifier with a high-impedance differential input and a low-impedance differential output which is balanced about a third terminal. The circuit can be used to overcome earth loop problems in instrumentation and audio systems. Several amplifiers can be powered from one supply without interaction provided the total signal plus common-mode voltage does not exceed the supply.

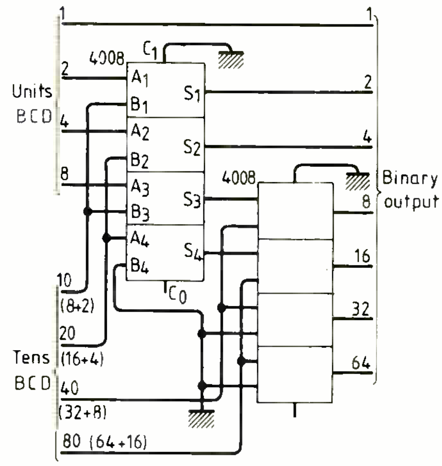
Overall gain is set by R_2 which, with an open circuit, is unity. Resistors R_1 and R should be matched for accurate balance.
M. R. Hadley
Southampton
Hants.

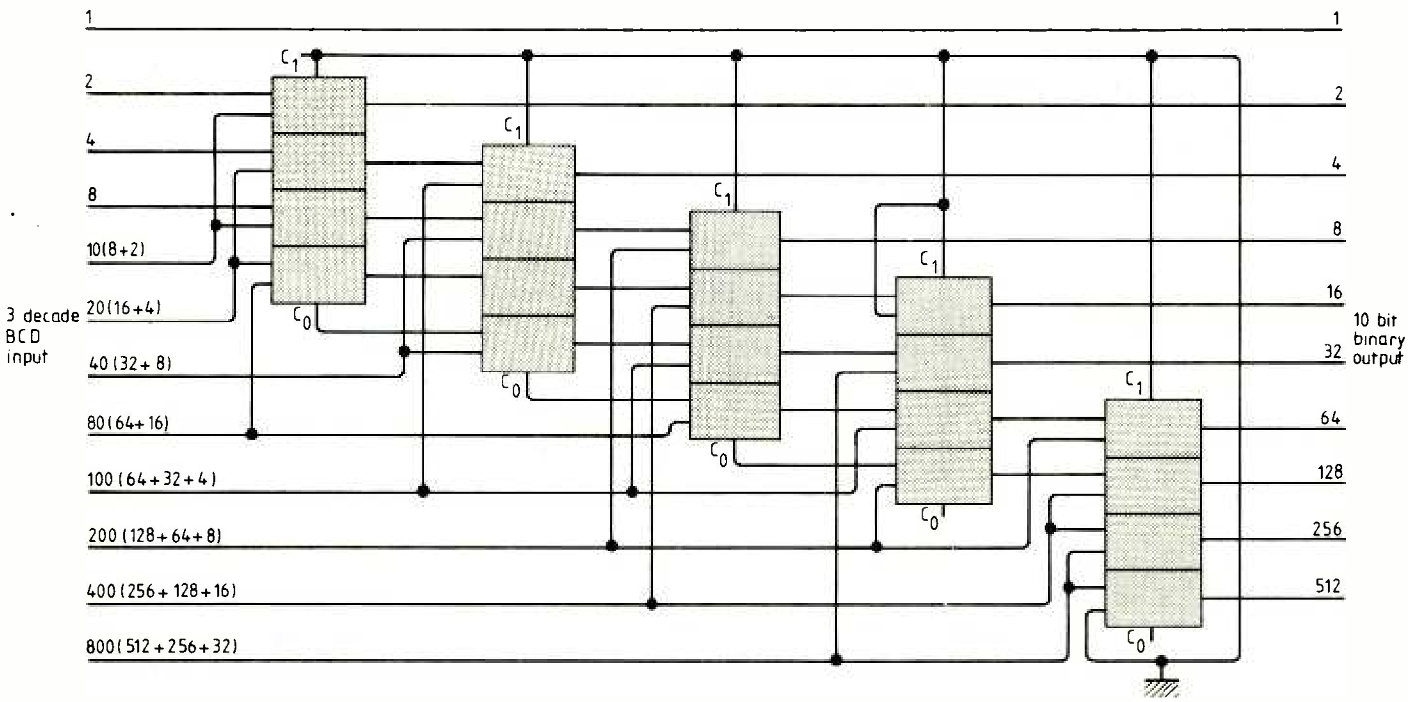


B.c.d.-to-binary conversion

Two-decade b.c.d.-to-binary conversion with, for example, thumbwheel switches can be achieved with two i.cs. Alternatively, the circuit can easily be extended as shown for three or more decades.

J. A. Fox
Redhill
Surrey





Temperature compensation for varicap diodes

When a varicap diode control is used in a v.h.f. oscillator as shown in Fig. 1, the positive temperature coefficient of the diodes cannot be completely compensated for with n.t.c. capacitors. The circuit in Fig. 2. overcomes the problem by using a familiar V_{BE} multiplier in series with the supply voltage to the diodes. This method of temperature compensation is particularly useful with a switched-frequency oscillator because the compensation depends on the amount of reverse bias applied to the diodes.

T. K. Wong
Edmonton
London

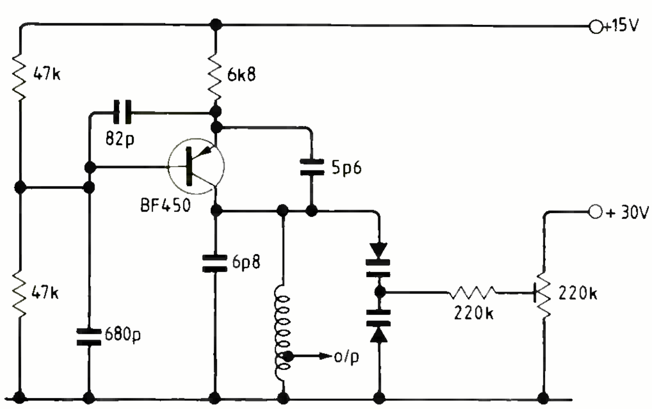


Fig. 1

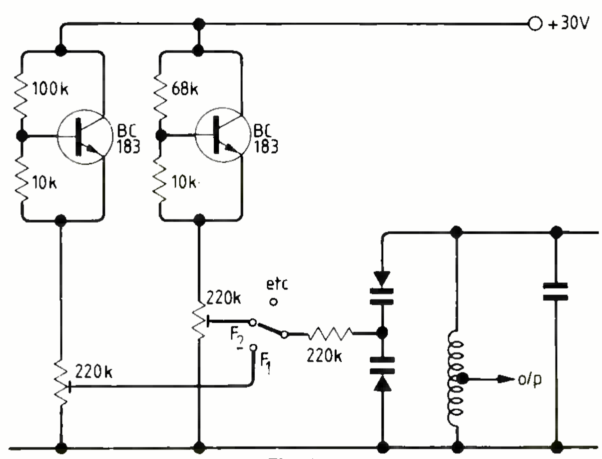


Fig. 2

Accurate sine-wave oscillator

Step-by-step calculation means no limit to low frequency range

by N. Darwood

This oscillator does not contain any inductors or capacitors. It is an arithmetic unit that continuously computes sine and cosine values. The output is a sequence of numbers, in binary, which represents the amplitudes of a continuous sine-wave. This sequence of values is an ideal medium for digital signal-synthesis. Two or more such sequences are readily added, multiplied, scaled etc. A digital-to-analogue converter is used if the output required is an analogue waveform.

The computation performed by the arithmetic unit of this oscillator to produce a sine-wave sequence of values is: (a) to the current value of sine add a fraction of cosine; and (b) from the value of cosine subtract a fraction of sine. For example, if sine value = 0.4, cosine value = 0.6 and the fraction chosen is 1/10 then the computation performed is as follows:
(a) New sine = 0.4 + (1/10) 0.6 = 0.46
(b) New cosine = 0.6 − (1/10) 0.46 = 0.6 − 0.046 = 0.554
Computations (a) and (b) form one step. One step produces a new value for sine and a new value for cosine. Fig. 1 shows how the sine and cosine values progress, step by step, as the pair of computations (a) and (b) above is continuously repeated with a fraction of ½. (Fig. 1 is explained in detail later.)

The mathematically minded will quickly see that the computation is an approximation:
Given that $\sin(n + \omega) = \sin n \cos \omega + \sin \omega \cos n$ (1)
$\cos \omega$ approximates 1 for small ω (2)
$\frac{\sin \omega}{\omega}$ approximates 1 for small ω
$\sin \omega$ approximates ω for small ω (3)
Substituting (2) and (3) into (1),
$\sin(n + \omega) = \sin n + \omega \cos n$ (4)
where ω is a fraction of a radian.

In words equation (4) means that a new value of sine can be found by adding a fraction of cosine. Similar reasoning shows that a new value of cosine can be found by subtracting a fraction of sine. A further example is shown below.
Current value of sine = 0.2
current value of cosine = 0.9
(a) next value of sine = 0.2+(1/10) 0.9 = 0.29
(b) next value of cosine = 0.9−(1/10) 0.29 = 0.9−0.029 = 0.871
It is easier for the hardware to first calculate the new value of sine than take this new value for the calculation in (b).

To become familiar with the oscillator let us work through one cycle of oscillation. Assume the sine amplitude is zero and the cosine amplitude is 100, see Fig. 1. Let the fraction be ½. Finally abbreviate
sine at step n = $\sin(n)$
sine at step $n+1$ = $\sin(n+1)$
cosine at step n = $\cos(n)$
etc.

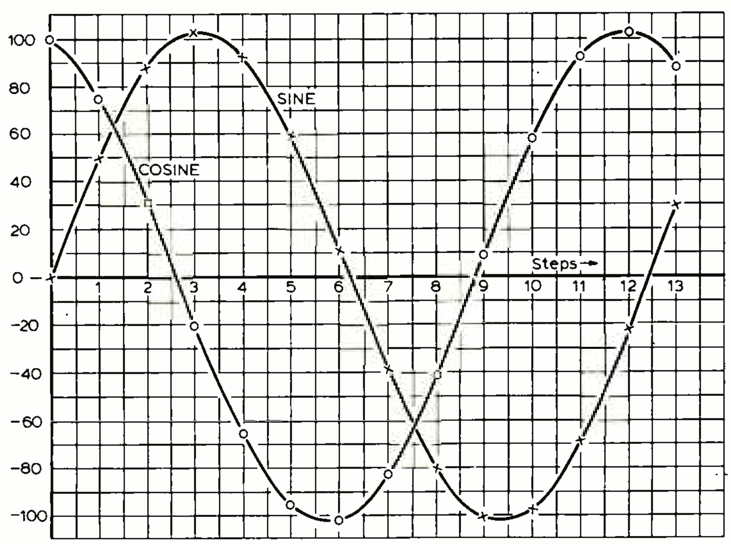


Fig. 1. Graph of computed sine and cosine values from Table 1

where n is a multiple of a fraction of a radian.

Table 1 lists the results of continuously performing
(a) $\sin(n+1) = \sin(n) + (½) \cos(n)$
(b) $\cos(n+1) = \cos(n) - (½) \sin(n+1)$
Sine and cosine values are then plotted as shown in Fig. 1.

A fraction of ½ was chosen for ease of working although we could have chosen any value, say 3/297. But then, because of the amount of work involved, we need a computer to simulate the hardware by continuously performing:
(a) $\sin(n+1) = \sin(n) + (3/297) \cos(n)$
(b) $\cos(n+1) = \cos(n) - (3/297) \sin(n+1)$
(c) go back to (a)

The fraction is a systems parameter. It is hardware wired. A fraction of ½, ¼, ⅛ or 1/16 etc. is readily achieved in terms of hardware by a right shift. The fraction is called omega (ω); it defines the number of steps in one cycle of oscillation. The smaller ω is: the smaller the step size; the more steps there are per cycle; the longer it takes to complete one cycle; the lower the frequency; and the less the error.

For $\omega = ½$ the error is about 7%. For $\omega = 1/32$ the error reduces to about 0.5% (Note in Fig. 1 how one cycle is completed between two steps.) However, there is no cumulative error over many cycles. In fact the error appears to be sinusoidal with a period of $1/\omega$ cycles. A formal knowledge of the errors, fundamental and truncation (i.e. the effects of rounding off), is not known.

The period of oscillation is evaluated as the product of (the number of steps per cycle) × (the time for one step). The time for one step is determined by the hardware architecture, in particular, the number of bits in a word, a serial or parallel arithmetic unit, and the clock rate.

The step size i.e. the number of degrees or radians moved by one step (not the time of one step) is determined solely by the fraction ω. From Table 1 and Fig. 1 one step = ω radians. In this instance, because $\omega = ½$, one step = ½ radian, 2 steps = 1 radian.

Generally, one step = ω radians
$1/\omega$ steps = 1 radian
$2\pi/\omega$ steps = 2π radians = 360° = 1 cycle

That is, 1 cycle = $2\pi/\omega$ steps.

See Fig. 1 where one cycle takes $2\pi/\omega = 2\pi/(½) = 4\pi = 12.56$ steps

A further example could be where $\omega = 1/1000$. One cycle is completed by

$2\pi/\omega=(1000)\ 2\pi=6{,}283.2$ steps. Hence the step size is 0.057°. An accurate continuous sine-wave oscillator with any period is now practical. For example, a device consisting of two 100-bit shift-registers, an adder/subtractor and a clock of 100kHz and with $\omega = 2^{-60}$ gives a continuous sine-wave with a period of 10 years.

Implementation

The oscillator can be built with nine i.c. chips. Sine and cosine are each held in a shift register. This is shown in the block diagram of Fig. 2, which also shows the adder/subtractor and control logic.

Ignore for the moment the "sign extension" and "complementer" blocks. Suppose the left hand shift register L, which is of 8 bits, say, holds 100 and R holds zero. Let $\omega=1/8$. This means, in terms of hardware that the input to the adder/subtractor is taken from the output of bit 3 of L. Hence the input to the adder/subtractor is L/8, that is, L right shifted 3 places. The resultant output from the adder/subtractor becomes the new value in L as shown in Table 2. Obviously this is just a mechanization in hardware of the illustrative example of Fig. 1, but with a different fraction.

First note, in Fig. 2, one step takes a complete rotation of both shift-registers, i.e. 16 clocks. In the first half of each step, i.e. for the first 8 clocks of each step the adder/subtractor is in the add mode. For the second half of each step the adder/subtractor is in the subtract mode.

In fact, rather than an adder/subtractor only an adder is used. When in the subtract mode, 2s complement is formed and then

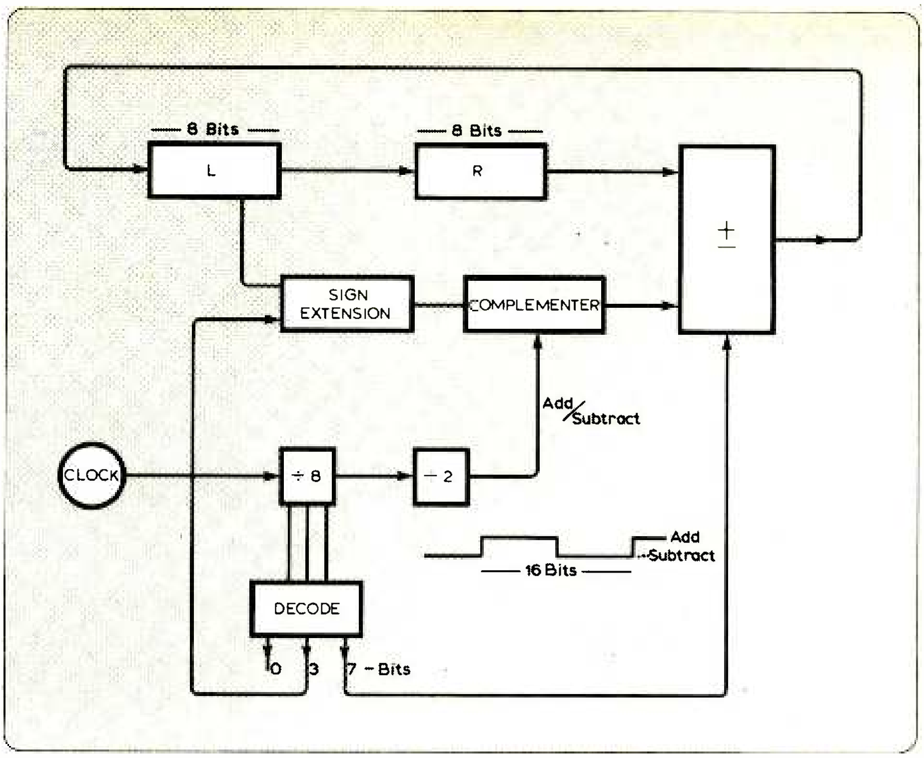


Fig. 2. Block diagram of sine-wave oscillator. Set carry for subtract mode; reset carry for add mode.

added. The 2s complement is formed in two steps. First a bit complementor (an exclusive OR) is used; this gives 1s complement. To produce the required 2s complement a 1 has to be added to the least significant bit, which is performed, as is

Continued on page 78

Table 1: Illustrative example

Step		Computation	Result
	sin (0)	0	
0	cos (0)	100	
	sin (1)	0+100/2	50
1	cos (1)	100−50/2	75
	sin (2)	50+75/2	87.5
2	cos (2)	75−87.5/2	31.25
	sin (3)	87.5+31.25/2	103.12
3	cos (3)	31.25−103.12/2	−20.31
	sin (4)	103.12+−20.31/2	92.97
4	cos (4)	−20.31−92.97/2	−66.79
	sin (5)	92.97+−66.79/2	59.57
5	cos (5)	−66.99−59.57/2	−96.58
	sin (6)	sin (5)+(½) cos (5)	11.27
6	cos (6)	cos (5)−(½) sin (6)	−102.22
	sin (7)	etc	−39.82
7	cos (7)		−82.30
	sin (8)		−80.98
8	cos (8)		−41.81
	sin (9)		−101.89
9	cos (9)		9.13
	sin (10)		−97.32
10	cos (10)		57.79
	sin (11)		−68.42
11	cos (11)		92.00
	sin (12)		−22.42
12	cos (12)		103.22
	sin (13)		29.18
13	cos (13)		88.62

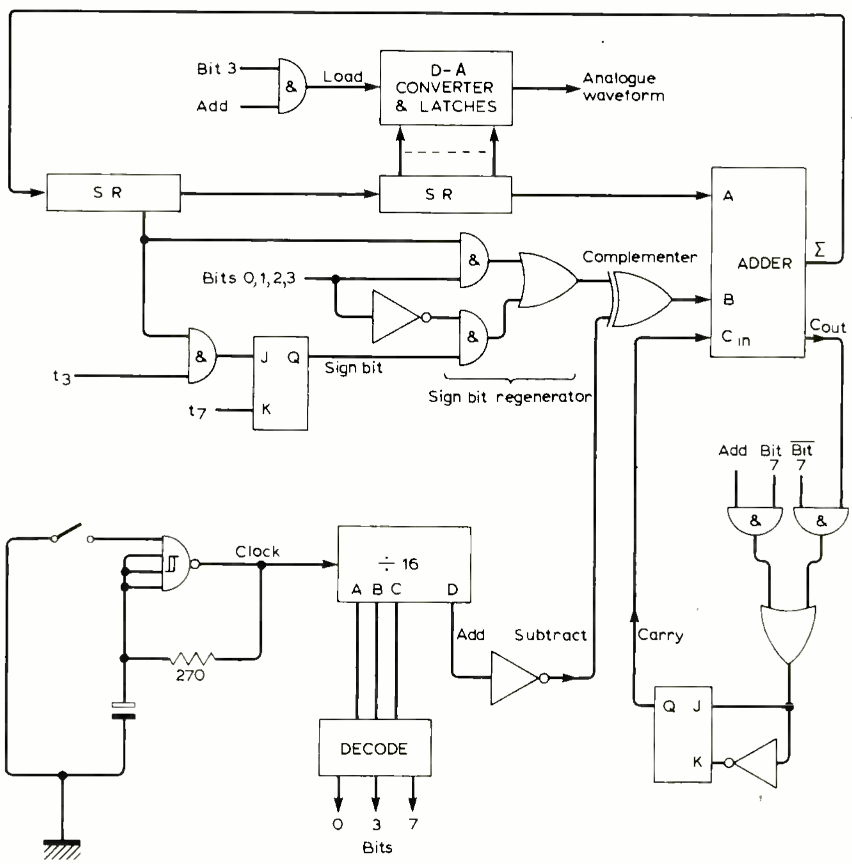


Fig. 3. Logic diagram of oscillator

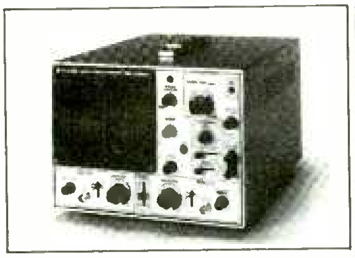
Table 2: Computed by Fig 2

Step	L	R	Resultant
	100	0	0+100/8=12
1	12	100	100− 12/8=99
	99	12	12+ 99/8=24
2	24	99	99− 24/8=96
	96	24	24+ 96/8=36
3	36	96	96− 36/3
		etc	

hi! reliability hi! service hi! performance hi! competitive hi! reliability hi! service hi! performance hi! competitive hi! reliability hi! service

High Performance Oscilloscopes with built-in reliability

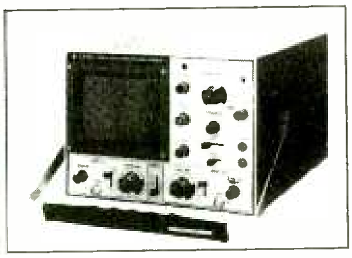
backed by a full ***2 Year*** *guarantee and at the right price*



CS 1560A II DUAL TRACE 15 MHz £274

CS1560AII Dual Trace 15 MHz Oscilloscope — 10mV to 20V/div sensitivity in 1-2-5 sequence with fine control — 0.5μs to 0.5s/div sweep time plus X5 Mag — Auto and Manual Triggering — Chop and Alt modes — Z Mod — TV Trig — X-Y operation

CS 1562A DUAL TRACE 10 MHz £224

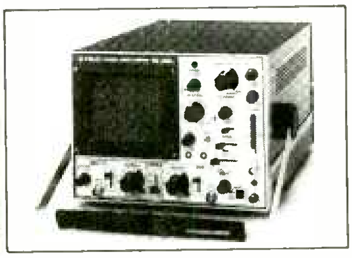


CS1562A Dual Trace 10 MHz Oscilloscope — 10mV to 20V/div sensitivity in 1-2-5 sequence with fine control — 1μs to 0.5s/div sweep time plus X5 Mag — Auto, Manual and TV Triggering — Z Mod and X-Y operation

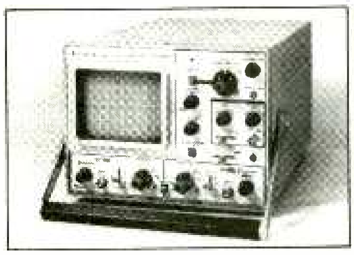
CS 1566A DUAL TRACE 20 MHz £295

CS1566A Dual Trace 20 MHz Oscilloscope — 5mV to 20V/div sensitivity in 1-2-5 sequence with fine control — 0.5μs to 0.5s/div sweep time with X10 Mag — Chop, Alternate, Sum and Diff modes — Auto and Video trigger — Z mod and X-Y operation.

CS 1830 DUAL TRACE 30 MHz £495



CS1830 Dual Trace 30 MHz Oscilloscope — with TRIGGER DELAY — 2mV to 5V/div sensitivity — 0.2μs to 0.5s/div sweep time plus X5 Mag — Auto, Manual, SINGLE SHOT and FIX (auto sync system) trig modes — DELAYED SWEEP from 1μs to 100ms — Chop, Alt, Sum, Diff. and X-Y modes — High quality PDA CRT — now with VAR.SIG DELAY



CS 1575 4 TRACE 5 MHz £247

CS1575 4 Trace 5MHz Oscilloscope — 1 mV to 3V/div sensitivity in 1 3 sequence with fine control — 0.5μs to 2ms div — unique sweep length adjustment — Alt and Chop — Display Both channels plus Lissajous plus Phase Angle Reference simultaneously — 'ideal for all Audio Applications'

CS 1577A DUAL TRACE 35 MHz £416

CS1577A Dual Trace 35 MHz Oscilloscope — with VAR.SIG.DELAY — 2mV to 10V/div with fine control and UNCAL.IND — 0.1μs to 0.5s/div sweep time plus X5 Mag — Auto, Manual, SINGLE SHOT, FIX and Video triggering — Alt, Chop, Sum, Diff and X-Y modes — Z mod — High Quality PDA CRT

TRIO®

House of Instruments Ltd.,
Clifton Chambers,
62, High Street,
Saffron Walden,
Essex CB10 1EE.
Telephone: (0799) 24922
Telex: 81653.

hi!
House of Instruments Ltd.

performance hi! competitive hi! reliability hi!

WW – 080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DAL 9578

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

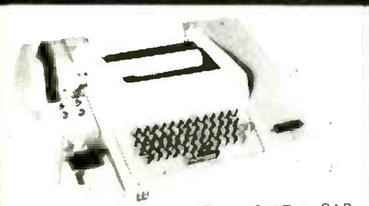
In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

RAM AND EPROM NEW LOW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

2716	5v Rail	£9-50	4116	200 NS 16KX1 DYN.	8 for £19-95
2716	3 Rail	£8-50	2114L-3	300 NS 1KX4 ST.	8 for £22-50
2708	450 NS	£4-50	2102L-3	650 NS 1KX1 ST.	8 for £ 5-50
2708	Ex Equip	£2-25	TMS4030JL	300 NS 4KX1 DYN	8 for £ 9-95

All devices full spec. and guaranteed. Bulk enquiries welcome.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS

PRICES REDUCED

ONLY £295 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

SCOOP PURCHASE 12" VIDEO MONITORS

CONNECT DIRECT TO YOUR MICRO

Made by the "BALL MIRATEL" CORPORATION USA the CD12 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are inbuilt on a single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be brought out for external use. Many features such as composite video, quoted bandwidth of 19 Mhz, superb linearity and definition make this a must for any MICRO/CCTV application.
Brand new and boxed only + carriage £7.50 + VAT. **£97.50 + VAT**
Input harness, brightness pot and connector £2.50 + VAT. Dimensions 9"H × 11"D × 11½"W

HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

EX STOCK SOFTY

EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. **£115 + carr. + VAT.** Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card **£40 + VAT.** PSU **£20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.**
Write or phone for more details.

3K × 8 STATIC RAM CARDS

BRAND NEW PCB organised as a 3K × 8 page memory with 24 socketed 2102-L 650ns Rams, 4 Eprom Sockets and 16 TTL Chips for decoding. All IC's guaranteed.
Complete with circuit only
£24.50 + £1.75 P.P.
Dimensions 264 × 195mm.
0.1" connector.

EQUIPMENT CASES

GIVE YOUR M.P.U. A HOME
ONLY £9.95 + 1.85 pp

Superb professional fully enclosed, made for the G.P.O. to the highest standard, offered at a fraction of their original cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. grey and although believed brand new may have minor scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage. Dimensions 16"D × 6½"H × 14¾"W

OP PRESS – STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – ST

STEP INTO THE 80's — EX STOCK

WITH TOMORROW'S WORLD TECHNOLOGY TODAY
The "TANTEL" Post Office approved

PRESTEL–VIEWDATA ADAPTOR

At last this amazing piece of micro technology is available at a price you can afford. Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of **PRESTEL**. Via simple push button use you are able to view a staggering 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services and utilities, order goods from companies, even play games!! All this and more without ever leaving your armchair!

ONLY £170 + £1.75 carr + VAT Send £197.50p

Note: When ordering please give the address and telephone number where the Tantel adaptor is to be used, we will arrange all details with the Post Office for installation of the jack socket (normally within 7 days).

MEMOREX/BASF 7 MB HARD DISK DRIVES

Model 630-1B disk drives by Memorex BASF, TTL signals in and out, high speed, IBM 2311 compatible. Sold in good condition but unguaranteed.
£175.00 + VAT
BUYERS COLLECT

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ

The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1½" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only
Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

JUST IN

Secondhand chassis 9" Blue-best mains powered video monitors, composite video input with inbuilt 5v 3 amp DC P.S.U. Tested, but unguaranteed
£39.99 + £7.50 carriage
Complete with circuit.

MANUFACTURERS ONLY

100,000 EX STOCK Miniature relays continental series by Keyswitch, etc. all contact forms all impedances.

CALL FOR QUOTES

"THE MULTIVOLT PSU"

The PSU to end *all* your MPU/LAB requirements, made by "Weir" Electronics at over £200.00. The supply features full regulation, current limit, and overvoltage protection on all 7 outputs, just look at the spec.
+5v @ 12 amps, +5v @ 4.5 amps, +5v @ 4 amps, +30v @ 2 amps, +12v @ 2.5 amps, −12v @ 2.5 amps and −9v @ 1 amp.
A superb unit supplied in two grades, complete with data.

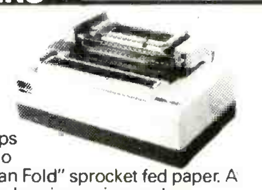
Brand New, Fully Tested	£59.99
Used and Untested	£39.99
Carriage and Insurance	£7.50

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.
50 + BAG £2.95 100 + BAGS £5.15

WE'VE BOUGHT ANOTHER SHIPMENT! SAVE OVER £1300!! DZM 180 CPS HIGH SPEED MATRIX PRINTERS

NOW ONLY **£499** + Carr + VAT



This must be one of our greatest bulk deals, this fabulous printer is listed at over £1800 and judging by the construction we are not surprised. Made under license from the LOGABAX Co. the DMZ180 is an exceptionally sturdy high speed 180 cps matrix printer, capable of printing up to 132 characters per line on standard "Fan Fold" sprocket fed paper. A precision 7 × 7 matrix head using ruby bearings, gives a clear concise type font. Many other features include internal buffer for high throughput, standard ink ribbon, software controllable form and tab functions, standard "CENTRONICS" ASCII parallel interface etc. etc.
Optional extras **Floor Stand £30.00 + VAT, Paper Stand £18.00 + VAT**

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full **ASCII** 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc.	£43.95
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.	£54.95
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates.	£60.95
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad.	£72.50
Post, Packing and Insurance.	£1.95

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.05 + pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.15 + pp 90p **DIMENSIONS 4½" x 4½" x 1½"**.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "**BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME**"
Thousands of components at giveaway prices!
Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75 + pp £1.25	5kls £ 6.75 + pp £1.80
10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25	20kls £19.99 + pp £4.75

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

Dept. W.W. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.: 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95 + £1.75pp.**
Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

WW – 081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Tracking elliptical orbit satellites

An alternative method using accurate drawings to replace involved calculations and computer programs

by J. M. Caw, G4ALV

Tracking a satellite in an elliptical orbit without pre-calculated data normally involves complex formulae, best processed using a computer. The author shows here that most of these calculations can be replaced by accurate drawings and still provide a result with an error of less than one degree. Although written with the OSCAR phase IIIs in mind, the method can be used for any satellite with an elliptical orbit, providing the initial data stated here is available.

This method involves drawing both a scaled-down version of the satellite's elliptical orbit and the satellite path, for use as an overlay on a polar projection map. After one orbit ellipse has been drawn, it can be used to make overlays for satellite paths with any apogee latitude. The latter section of the article deals with antenna elevation and range estimation.

The easiest way of illustrating the method is by means of an example, so the given information is assumed to be:
apogee height = 39,000km
perigee height = 1,460km
inclination of orbit (i) = 57°
orbital period (p) = 12 hours
The time and position of perigee, and longitude of the equatorial crossing must also be known, as will be discussed later.

Constructing the ellipse

Firstly, an ellipse needs to be drawn, as shown in Fig. 1. Half the major axis is found by dividing by two the sum of the apogee height, perigee height and diameter of the earth (12,740km). Half the major axis is thus 26,600km.

The distance between the centre of the ellipse and the centre of the earth, OS, is half the major axis minus the perigee height minus the radius of the earth, and is thus equal to 18,770km.

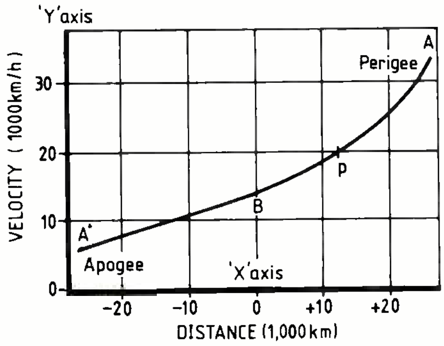


Fig. 2. This graph shows the velocity of the satellite at any point between apogee and perigee, or vice-versa, for the hypothetical orbit shown in Fig. 1. Distances shown on the graph relate to the axes of the ellipse.

Now the eccentricity of the orbit, e, can be found as follows:

$$e=\frac{OS}{OA}=0.7056$$

With the eccentricity and major axis known, half the minor axis, OB, can be found as follows:

$$OB=OA\sqrt{1-e^2}=18{,}848\text{km}$$

Now the ellipse can be plotted using the standard formula:

$$y=b\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{a^2}}$$

where x and y are points on the horizontal and vertical axes respectively, a is half the minor axis and b half the major axis of the ellipse.

Orbital velocities

To find the total time elapsed from perigee to a point on the orbit, the velocity of the satellite needs to be known. At any point on the orbit, the velocity of the satellite can be found from the formula:

$$v = 28{,}400\sqrt{\frac{2R}{r}-\frac{R}{d}}\ \text{km/hr}$$

where R is the earth's radius, 6,370km, r is the distance of the satellite from the centre of the earth and d is the average distance of the satellite from the earth's centre found from the formula:

$$d=\frac{AS+SA'}{2}$$

For the given values, d=26,600km. The distance r can be found by measuring from the previously drawn ellipse, Fig. 1.

A distance/velocity graph can now be drawn as shown in Fig. 2, so all that remains is to divide the periphery of the ellipse into sections (a_1-a_2,a_2-a_3, etc.), find the average velocity and distance travelled in each section, and from these results, calculate the time taken for the satellite to travel through the section. The distance travelled by the satellite in each section may be either calculated or taken from the drawing.

A collection of the data that can now be obtained, either by calculation or from the drawing, is given in Table 1. Column 9 gives the cumulative angle of the earth's rotation from the perigee to the orbit point concerned. Due to the decrease in velocity of the satellite towards the apogee, the results shown in Table 1 are only useful for periods within around one hour of perigee. Table 2 shows the same data arranged for

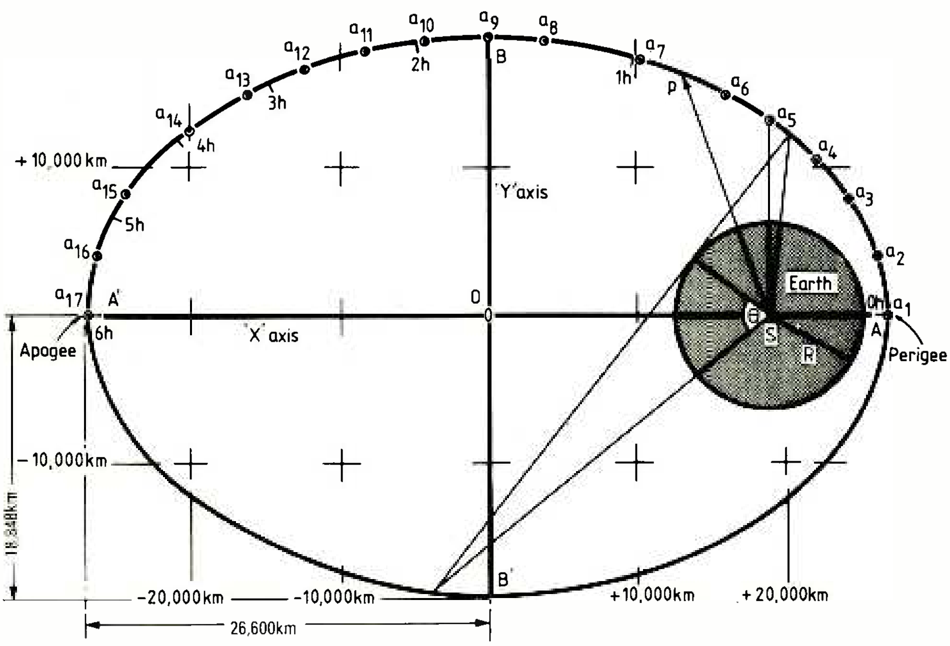


Fig. 1. The orbit ellipse. Once the ellipse has been plotted, it can be used to estimate the height of the satellite above tne earth at any point on the orbit, along with the time elapsed from either apogee or perigee to the point concerned.

Table 1: Orbit data, derived from the given example, for plotting paths at up to 1hr either side of perigee.

Orbit section (see Fig. 1)	Distance taken from orbit drawing (cm)	Equiv. distance in km	Average velocity in km/h	Time of section (t hours)	Time (T) elapsed from perigee to end of sect.	Height above earth's surface at end of sect.	Angle turned from perigee	Earth's rotation from perigee
a_1-a_2	2.0	4 000	33 000	0.12	0.12	1 650	28°	2.0°
a_2-a_3	2.3	4 600	30 900	0.15	0.27	3 300	58°	4.0°
a_3-a_4	1.55	3 100	28 200	0.11	0.38	4 750	74°	6.0°
a_4-a_5	2.1	4 200	25 400	0.165	0.545	6 850	90°	8.0°
a_5-a_6	1.65	3 300	22 800	0.145	0.690	8 900	101°	10.5°
a_6-a_7	3.05	6 100	20 000	0.305	0.995	12 750	115°	14.9°
a_7-a_8	3.2	6 400	16 900	0.379	1.374	17 500	128°	20.6°
a_8-a_9	2.0	4 000	14 700	0.272	1.646	20 250	135°	24.7°
a_9-a_{10}	2.0	4 000	13 200	0.303	1.949	23 000	141°	29.2°
a_{10}-a_{11}	2.0	4 000	11 800	0.339	2.288	25 750	146°	34.3°
a_{11}-a_{12}	2.05	4 100	10 600	0.387	2.675	28 500	152°	40.1°
a_{12}-a_{13}	2.15	4 300	9 400	0.457	3.132	31 500	157°	47.0°
a_{13}-a_{14}	2.4	4 800	8 200	0.585	3.717	34 500	162°	55.8°
a_{14}-a_{15}	3.1	6 200	7 200	0.861	4.578	37 200	169°	68.7°
a_{15}-a_{16}	2.3	4 600	6 200	0.742	5.320	38 250	175°	79.8°
a_{16}-a_{17}	2.0	4 000	5 900	0.678	5.998	39 000	180°	90.0°

equal time periods for use over the remainder of the orbit.

Ellipse rotation

An orbital ellipse rotates in its own plane unless at an inclination of 63.4°, when it remains stationary. The orbit rotates forwards for near equatorial orbits and backwards for near polar orbits. For the example data given here, the orbit ellipse moves forwards at a rate of 0.064° per day, so a new overlay will need to be plotted about once every three months, depending on the accuracy required.

The rate of movement, w, in degrees per day can be calculated using the following formula:

$$w=4.98\left(\frac{R}{a}\right)^{3.5}(1-e^2)^{-2}(5\cos^2 i-1)$$

where R is the earth's equatorial radius (6,370km), a is half the major axis of the orbit, e is the eccentricity of the orbit and i is the orbit inclination.

Sub-satellite path

Plotting of the sub-satellite path, range data, etc., is done on a transparent overlay for a polar projection map with equally spaced latitude circles as shown in Fig. 3. Firstly, not allowing for the earth's rotation, the arc of the sub-satellite path is drawn crossing 90°E and 90°W on the equator and 57°N (the orbit inclination, i) at 0° longitude. This path, marked off from 0-180 in equal parts, is the unbroken arc shown in Fig. 3, and is drawn, either directly on the map or on a separate overlay, using a compass. All sub-satellite path curves are drawn using this arc as a reference.

A piece of stiff cardboard and a drawing pin will be required to revolve the overlay paths around the map, so these can be used if the reference arc is to be drawn on an overlay, and not directly on the map, to fix the relationship between the North Pole and the reference curve.

Using this reference arc, actual satellite path curves can now be drawn using the argument of perigee (part of the initial data previously mentioned) and two sets of figures; one for the angle of the earth's rotation, and one for the angle of the satel-

Table 2: Orbit data from Table 1 tidied up by interpolation.

Time elapsed from perigee (minutes)	Angle of sat. relative to earth's centre	Height of satellite (km)	Earth's rotation from perigee
0	0.0°	1 460	0.0°
30	86.0°	6 250	7.5°
60	116.0°	12 750	15.0°
90	132.0°	19 000	22.5°
120	142.0°	23 500	30.0°
150	149.5°	27 250	37.5°
180	155.0°	30 500	45.0°
210	160.5°	33 250	52.5°
240	165.0°	35 500	60.0°
270	169.5°	37 250	67.5°
300	173.0°	38 200	75.0°
330	176.5°	38 750	82.5°
360apogee	180.0°	39 000	90.0°

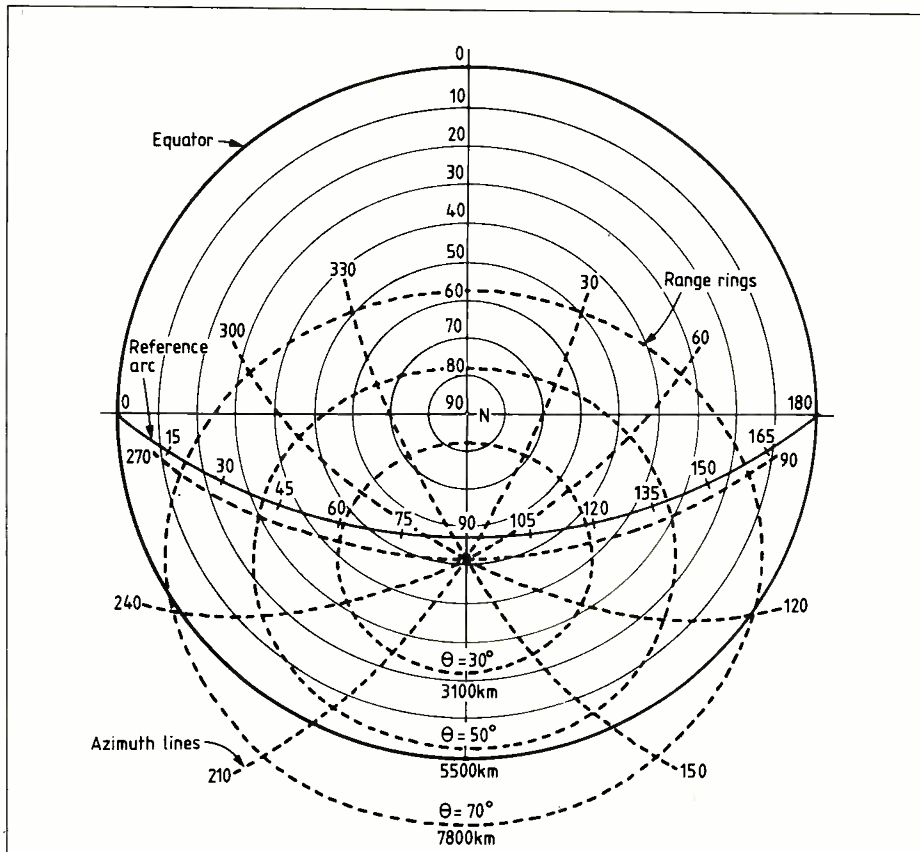


Fig. 3. A polar projection map for the northern hemisphere, with the sub-satellite path reference arc drawn in, and the azimuth lines and range rings plotted at 0° longitude, 52° latitude, i.e. London.

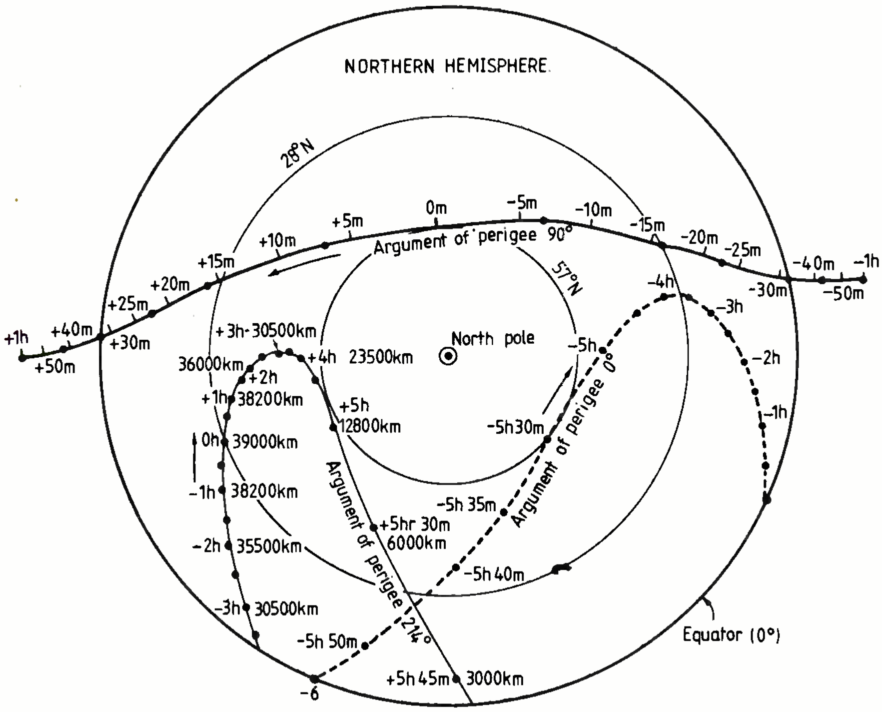


Fig. 4. Representation of the top side of a transparent overlay. These three sub-satellite paths have been plotted from the example data given in the text at three different arguments of perigee to demonstrate the method. Once a path has been plotted, it should be usable for about three months, depending on the orbit inclination and the accuracy required.

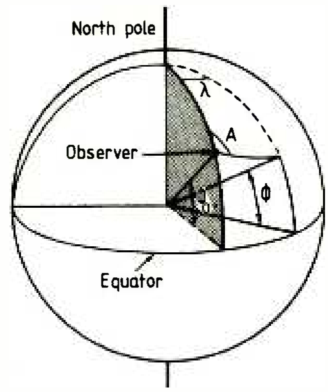


Fig. 5. Angles used in the formula for calculating azimuth lines. ϕ_0 is the observer's latitude and λ is the meridian used to calculate ϕ, the latitude cut by the azimuth line.

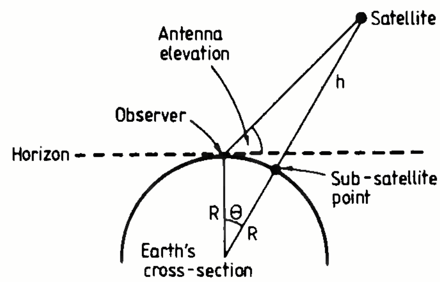


Fig. 6. The angle θ, needed to calculate the antenna elevation angle, can be found either by plotting distances on a globe, or by plotting range rings around the observer on the polar projection map.

lite relative to the earth's centre. The two sets of figures are obtainable from Table 2, and the argument of perigee is the angle measured at the earth's centre, in the plane of the orbit, between the right ascension of the ascending node and perigee.

For plotting curves in the northern hemisphere, a given argument of perigee between 0° and 180° can be used directly, but for an argument of perigee greater than 180°, the difference between 180° and the given value must be used and the curve plotted around the apogee.

Figure 4 represents the top side of a transparent overlay with three paths plotted for arguments of perigee of 0°, 90° and 214°. Taking as an example the curve for an argument of perigee of 214°, the first point of the path will be plotted on the overlay at 34 (214° minus 180°) on the reference arc of Fig. 3. This point, the apogee, corresponds to 28°N latitude.

Now the rest of the overlay curve is plotted by substituting 180° in Table 2 with 34° and working back from apogee to perigee. Each point of the curve is plotted from points on the reference arc at 34 plus and minus (to and from apogee) the difference between 180° and the relevant satellite angle of Table 2. For example, the first two points plotted after apogee will be plotted from points at 34 plus and minus 3.5° (180° minus 176.5°), i.e. from 37.5 and 30.5, on the reference arc. The third pair of points will be plotted from 27 and 41 points on the arc, and so forth.

It can be seen from Table 2 that the time interval between apogee and the first pair of points is half an hour. During this time, the earth will rotate through 7.5°, so the first pair of points of the curve are plotted by measuring off 30.5 and 37.5 on the reference arc and then marking off the two points, one with an offset of 7.5° to the west from the 37.5 point, and one with an offset of 7.5° to the east from the 30.5 point. The first of the third pair of points will be 15°W of 41 on the reference arc, and the second 15°E of 27 on the arc, and

Table 3: Azimuth line co-ordinates for various observer latitudes.

Observer's latitude	Azimuth line from observer (see Fig. 3)	Longitude of azimuth E or W: 10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170/180
		Latitude co-ordinate																
52° London, Kiev, Calgary (Canada), etc.	30/330°	60.2	65.2	68.3	70.3	71.4	72.0	72.0	71.5	70.4	68.4	65.6	60.9	53.2	39.6	16.6	−13.5	−37.7
	60/300°	54.9	56.7	57.6	57.7	57.0	55.4	52.8	48.9	43.1	35.0	23.9	9.8					
	90/270°	51.6	50.3	47.9	44.4	39.4	32.6	23.6	12.5	0								
	120/240°	47.7	41.4	32.6	20.7	6.0	−9.8											
	150/210°	37.7	13.5	−16.6														
40° Philadelphia, Madrid, Ankara, etc.	30/330°		57.3		64.5		67.2		67.1		64.3		57.0		39.0	22.0	0.9	
	60/300°		46.3		48.4		47.0		41.6		30.8		13.1		−9.0			
	90/270°		38.2		32.7		22.8		8.2		−8.2							
	120/240°		27.9		9.0		−13.1		−30.8									
	150/210°	23.5	0.9		−39.0													
26° Miami, Bahrain, Peking, etc.	30/330°		48.2		58.2		62.4		63.2		61.1		55.0		40.9	28.4	11.3	
	60/300°		34.2		38.2		38.7		35.7		28.7		17.4		2.3	−5.8	−13.4	
	90/270°		24.6		20.5		13.7		4.8		−4.8		−13.7		−20.5			
	120/240°		13.4		−2.3		−17.4		−28.7									
	150/210°	8.3	−11.3	−28.4	−40.9		−55.0											

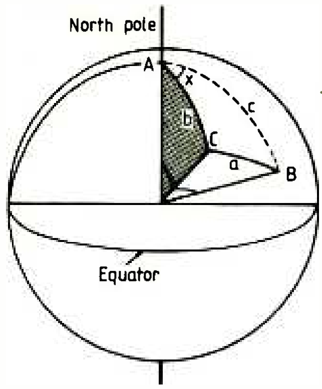


Fig. 7. For plotting range rings on the polar projection map, to aid evaluation of the antenna elevation required, angle x must be found for various latitude values using constant values of angle a. In Fig. 3, range rings are plotted for a = 30°, a = 50°, and a = 70°.

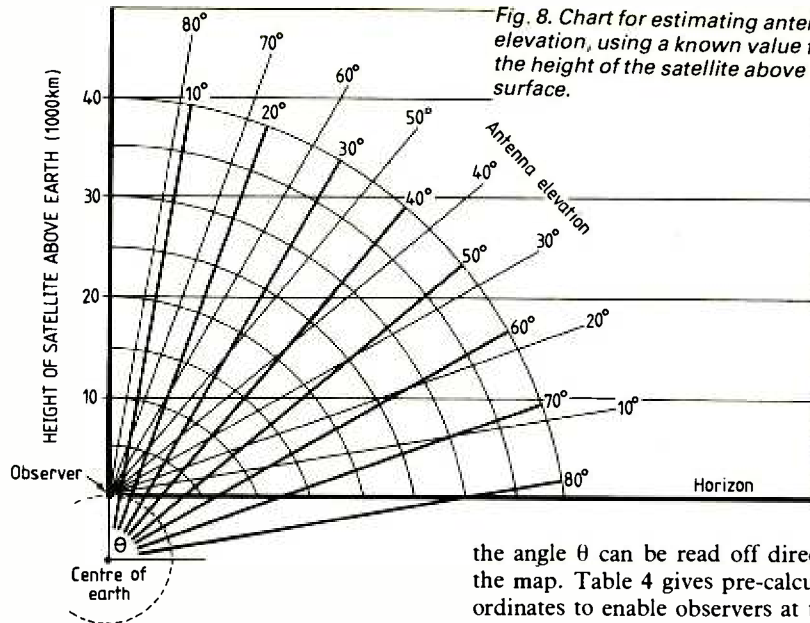


Fig. 8. Chart for estimating antenna elevation, using a known value for θ and the height of the satellite above the earth's surface.

so forth, until the equator is reached by both pre and post-apogee paths. Both the time intervals before and after apogee (or, of course, perigee) and the altitude of the satellite should be noted at each point plotted.

For an argument of perigee of 90°, the angle 90° is read off directly from the reference arc, and it can be seen from Fig. 4 that the perigee occurs at 57°N. For this curve, Table 1 should be used as the satellite is only above the northern hemisphere for about an hour. The points in this case are plotted around the perigee.

Given the equator crossing longitude and time, the overlay can now be rotated into position on the map and the curve of the sub-satellite path used to judge the position and height of the satellite at any given time, providing the satellite is in the northern hemisphere. If, say, a curve has been plotted for an argument of perigee of 214°, it can also be used for an argument of perigee of 326° if it is turned over.

Azimuth lines

Because of the type of base map used here, bearings can only be read directly from the North Pole, so azimuth lines must be plotted on the map for the observer's latitude. Co-ordinates for plotting azimuth lines for places on 52°, 40° and 26° latitude are given in Table 3. For other latitudes, the following formula, with the aid of Fig. 5, may be used to obtain co-ordinates such as those given in Table 3:

$$\tan\phi = (\sin\phi_0 \cos\lambda \pm \sin\lambda \cot A)\sec\phi_0$$

where ϕ_0 is the observer's latitude, λ is the meridian east or west, ϕ is the latitude cut by the azimuth line and A is the azimuth. Figure 3 shows the azimuth lines plotted from London at 52°.

Antenna elevation

Satellite heights at various points on the path have been noted on the overlay to simplify calculation of the antenna elevation. At a given time, the observer's antenna elevation depends on the satellite height and the distance of the satellite from the observer. The elevation angle can easily be found, as shown in Fig. 6, using θ and the height of the satellite path plus the radius of the earth. To find θ, the distance between the observer and the sub-satellite path must be known.

Owing to the type of map used here, equidistant points from an observer do not form a circle on the map, unless the observer is on the North Pole. This means that the distance must be read from a globe, or co-ordinates calculated and range rings drawn around the observer as shown in Fig. 3. If the second option is chosen, the angle θ can be read off directly from the map. Table 4 gives pre-calculated co-ordinates to enable observers at three different latitudes, 52°, 40° and 26°, to draw three range circles representing θ angles of 30°, 50° and 70° which equal sub-satellite point/observer distances of 3100km, 5500km and 7800km respectively.

The longitude values given in Table 4 are offset angles in relation to the observer, so for a given latitude value, the longitude value obtained from the table will be plotted at that latitude on the map, offset in longitude by the value obtained to both east and west.

If required, longitude values other than those given in Table 4 may be calculated. Figure 7 shows the triangle concerned, in which point A represents the North Pole, point B is the point whose longitude offset is to be calculated, and point C represents the observer. The formula for calculating the longitude offset is as follows:

$$\text{haversine } x = \frac{\text{haversine } a - \text{haversine } (b-c)}{\sin b \sin c}$$

where a is the angle between the observer and a point on the radius to be calculated measured from earth's centre, b is 90° minus the observer's latitude, c is 90° minus the latitude value to be used in the calculation for the point to be found, and angle x is the resulting longitude offset value. It should be sufficient to calculate longitude offset values for latitudes at 10° intervals.

When θ is found, the graph shown in Fig. 8 provides an easy means of obtaining the required antenna elevation, by marking off the satellite height at the angle θ and reading the antenna elevation angle from the lines originating from the observer.

Table 4: Co-ordinates for plotting equidistant points around the observer on the polar projection map.

Observer's latitude	Angle between observer and range ring to be plotted measured from earth's centre (see Fig. 3)*	Latitude												
		80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10	0	10	20	30	40
		Longitude degrees east and west of observer												
52°	30°		53.4	53.4	48.5	40.4	27.7							
	50°		117.6	97.4	84.3	73.2	62.2	49.8	33.5					
	70°				131.4	110.5	95.6	82.8	70.2	56.3	37.9			
40°	30°			36.2	40.7	39.8	34.8	26.2	0					
	50°	85.3	81.4	77.0	72.2	66.9	61.0	54.0	45.3	32.9	0			
	70°			124.2	107.8	97.0	88.3	80.3	72.2	63.5	53.0	38.7	0 27.9	
26°	30°				23.4	32.0	33.8	32.0	26.8	15.5				
	50°		41.5	54.2	57.9	58.4	57.0	54.3	50.2	44.3	35.7	20.2		
	70°	125.1	103.3	94.8	89.4	85.0	80.9	76.9	72.5	67.6	61.8	54.4	43.9	25.1

* 9° = 1000km on earth's surface

Bibliography

Satellites and Scientific Research by Howard Miles, Observing Earth Satellites by D. King-Hele and Keeping Track of Oscar by W. Browning.

Acknowledgements

The writer wishes to acknowledge the help received from two gentlemen in the Meteorological Office, Bracknell, Berkshire, who went to a great deal of personal trouble to answer questions and give advice. □

Remote keyboard interface

System allows remote and local keyboards to be used simultaneously

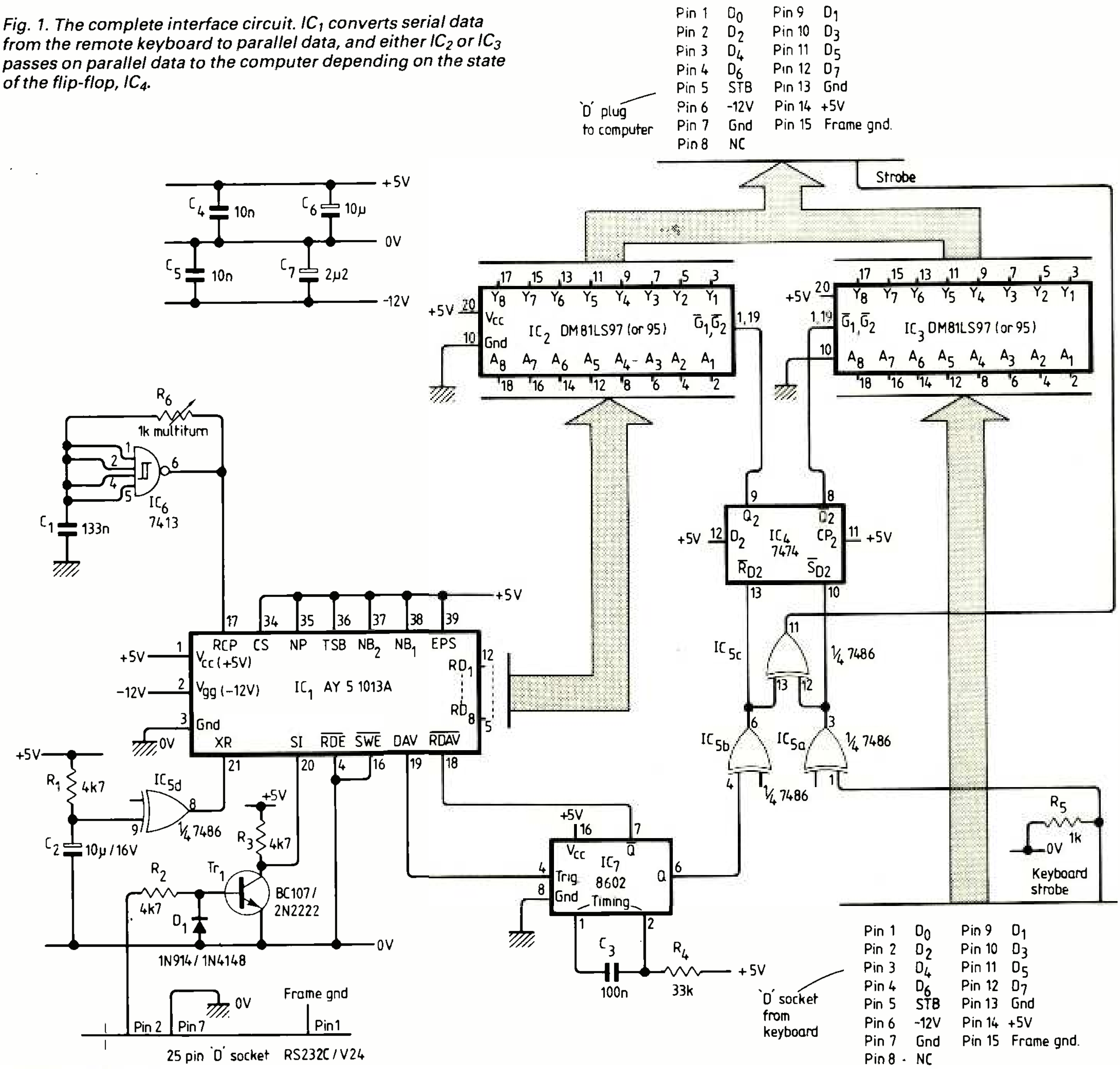
by M. D. Alger and B. Benson

This circuit was devised to enable access to a computer from a remote keyboard via a four wire link, without either writing complex software or disabling the existing keyboard. Originally designed for use with an RML380Z machine, this interface can be used with any computer which uses a parallel link for its keyboard.

A 'microcomputer' with all its peripherals is often anything but portable, so the authors set about designing an interface which would allow their computer to be operated from a separate keyboard at a remote location. A monitor link is, of course, no problem. The RS232 link used here should make it possible to operate the remote keyboard at distances of up to 1000ft from the interface and, if required, both keyboards can be operated at the same time.

Two 15-pin 'D' series plug/socket combinations are required, one pair for the break in the parallel link betwen the computer and its keyboard, and the other pair for the input and output of the interface, as shown in Fig. 1. A 25-pin 'D' socket is

Fig. 1. The complete interface circuit. IC_1 converts serial data from the remote keyboard to parallel data, and either IC_2 or IC_3 passes on parallel data to the computer depending on the state of the flip-flop, IC_4.



required for connecting the remote keyboard to the interface.

Circuit operation

Basically, the circuit multiplexes two eight-bit signals, one direct from the existing keyboard and one from the remote keyboard. The last-mentioned signal enters the interface as RS232 serial data and is converted to parallel data by the u.a.r.t., IC_1 of Fig 1. The last strobe pulse received by the interface determines which keyboard is accepted by the computer by enabling either one of the two tri-state octal buffers (IC_2 or IC_3) through the flip-flop, IC_4.

In this version, the power supply for the interface was taken from the computer, but the circuit can be powered using a 7805 voltage regulator for the +5V supply and a Zener diode and resistor for the −12V supply. Maximum current requirements for the circuit are 200mA from the 5V supply and 20mA from the −12V supply. Capacitors C_4 to C_7 should give adequate supply decoupling if distributed.

IC_1, the u.a.r.t., converts serial data from the remote keyboard, consisting of one start bit, seven data bits, parity and two stop bits, to parallel data. Tr_1, D_1, R_2 and R_3 invert the incoming RS232 signal and shift it to t.t.l. level. The power-on reset is provided by R_1, C_2 and IC_{5d}, and the u.a.r.t. clock by IC_6, R_6 and C_1. Pins 34 to 39 of IC_1 are used to set the data format, the options of which are given in Table 1.

When a complete byte is received by IC_1, pin 19 of the i.c. goes high, causing IC_7 to produce a 1.2ms pulse at pin 6, and an equivalent but inverted pulse at pin 7. The pulse at pin 7 of IC_7 is used to reset pin 19 of IC_1 via pin 18 of IC_1, to prepare the u.a.r.t. for the next byte. IC_{5b} inverts the output from pin 6 of IC_7 and resets IC_4, which in turn enables IC_2 and disables IC_3.

To ensure that only one keyboard can produce a strobe input at any one time, the two strobe signals are fed into an exclusive OR gate, IC_{5c}, after being inverted by IC_{5a} and IC_{5b}. The output of IC_1 can be disabled by driving pin 4 of the i.c. high, but as the i.c. has limited driving capabilities, either the length of the connection

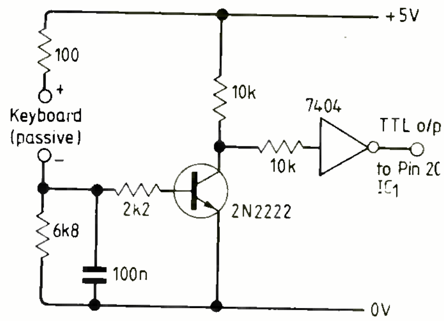


Fig. 2. Optional buffer circuit for 20mA loop input. This circuit replaces R_2, R_3, D_1 and TR_1 of Fig. 1.

between IC_1 and IC_2 will have to be kept small or buffers will have to be used.

The parallel input from the existing keyboard drives IC_3 in the same way that the remote keyboard drives IC_2, apart from the inclusion of R_5 in the strobe line which ensures that data from the u.a.r.t. is not blocked if the existing keyboard is unplugged.

Circuit options

The circuit of the interface is flexible, and can be adapted to suit individual circumstances. Firstly, the baud rate of the remote keyboard input can be compensated for by adjusting the value of C_1 of the clock section. R_6 should not be altered as it is only used to trim the oscillator, and is not effective over its full range. The circuit components shown are calculated for a clock frequency of 4800Hz and for a baud rate of 300. If high data rates are to be used, the pulse length from IC_7 may have to be reduced to less than the length of an incoming byte.

Figure 2 shows the circuit diagram required if a 20mA loop is to be used instead of RS232. This circuit replaces Tr_1, R_2, R_3 and D_1 of Fig. 1, and feeds pin 20 of IC_1 from pin 2 of the 25 pin 'D' socket. If 110-baud rate is to be used, the 0.1μF capacitor of Fig. 2 should be replaced by a capacitor of around 0.47μF.

Any monostable can be used for IC_7, but the values of the timing resistor and capacitor will have to be altered to give the required pulse length. There are also many alternatives to IC_2 and IC_3, which can be any 8-bit non-inverting buffers with tri-state outputs, or even a pair of 74LS125s.

Using the principles applied here, expansion to accommodate extra keyboards is simple. The original circuit was built on Vero-board, but the circuit layout is not critical so any bread-board system could be used. □

Table 1: Format options

Pin No (IC_1)	Pin name	'0' level	'1' level
34	control strobe (CS)		enter control bits
35	no parity (NP)	parity	parity ignored
36	number of stop bits (TSB)	1 stop bit	2 stop bits
37	No of bits/char. (NB2)	0 0	1 1
		=5 bits =6 bits	=7 bits =8 bits
38	No of bits/char. (NB1)	0 1	0 1
39	odd/even parity select (EPS)	odd parity	even parity

Sine oscillator

continued from page 70

usual practice, by setting carry to a 1 when in the subtract mode. In the add mode, carry is set to zero.

The sign extension logic shown in Fig. 2 extends the sign (1 or 0) for n bits each half step, as is usual practice when right shifting n places. For example

13 in binary is 00001101
13/8 is xxx00001

where xxx becomes 000 to result in 00000001 whereas

−13 in binary is 11110011
and −13/8 is xxx11110

where xxx becomes 111 to result in 11111110 which shows digital hardware gives

−13/8=−2

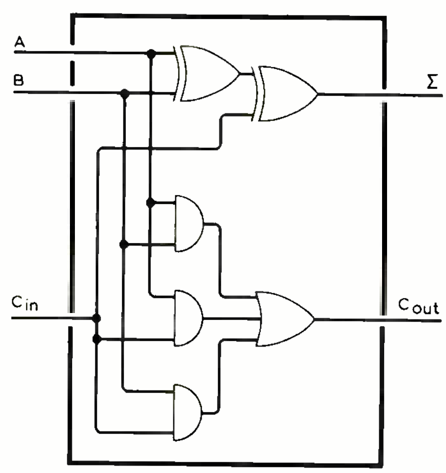


Fig. 4. Logic details of adder in Fig. 3.

A computer simulation of the device must reflect this form of truncation, which is to round off down to the smallest value.

Fig. 3 shows a logic diagram. The digital to analogue converter and the latch-stores to hold the digital value of sine is refreshed at each step. □

Correction

Wien-bridge oscillator – May, 1981

Mr Linsley Hood has pointed out two errors which appeared in this article. Firstly, Figures 4 and 5 should be interchanged and secondly, the inputs of the second 741 in the original Fig. 5 (now Fig. 4) should also be interchanged. We apologize for these mistakes.

Filter design with voltage-controlled voltage sources

Independent frequency, gain and damping for simplified variable filter design

by **Alan A. Thomas**

This filter design enables second-order, low- and high-pass functions to be realised with independently definable parameters. Such independence greatly simplifies design procedure, reduces the sensitivity to component tolerances and simplifies the design of continuously variable filters.

The basic configuration of the voltage-controlled voltage source circuit on which the proposed filter is based is shown in Fig. 1. An ideal v.c.v.s. circuit exhibits an infinite impedance at its input, and zero impedance at its output. In practice, if a modern operational amplifier is used, results closely approaching this ideal may be achieved.

The parameter H_o defines the gain of the filter within its pass band, and is equal to the gain of the v.c.v.s. circuit to which the complex pole network is connected. The v.c.v.s. gain constant, referred to as K, is defined as follows

$$K=\frac{V_o}{V_i}=H_o=1+(R_a/R_b) \qquad (1)$$

when $X_c \ll R_b$ at all frequencies of interest and the open loop gain of the amplifier is very large.

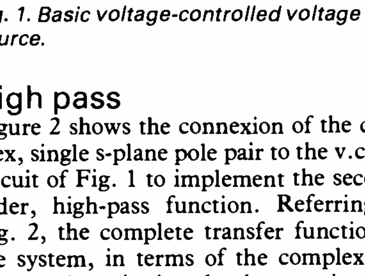


Fig. 1. Basic voltage-controlled voltage source.

High pass

Figure 2 shows the connexion of the complex, single s-plane pole pair to the v.c.v.s. circuit of Fig. 1 to implement the second-order, high-pass function. Referring to Fig. 2, the complete transfer function of the system, in terms of the complex frequency plane, is given by the equation:–

$$\frac{V_o}{V_i}(s)=\frac{Ks^2}{s^2+s[1/R_2C_1+1/R_2C_2+(1-K)/R_1C_1]+1/R_1R_2C_1C_2}$$

and the three filter parameters may be defined as follows:

$$\omega_o=\left(\frac{1}{R_1R_2C_1C_2}\right)^{1/2}$$

where ω_o is the natural undamped resonant frequency of the filter;

$$\alpha=\left(\frac{R_1C_1}{R_2C_2}\right)^{1/2}+\left(\frac{R_1C_2}{R_2C_1}\right)^{1/2}+\left(\frac{R_2C_2}{R_1C_1}\right)^{1/2}-K\left(\frac{R_2C_2}{R_1C_1}\right)^{1/2}$$

where α is the damping factor which determines the response of the filter; and

$$H_o=K.$$

Referring to the equations for damping factor and pass-band gain, they are both found to contain the identity K. These parameters are not, therefore, at present, independent. To make them so, it is proposed that the basic v.c.v.s. circuit of Fig. 1 is augmented such that independent K identities, designated $K\alpha$ and KH_o, may be generated for each parameter. This method, which is both simple and reasonably accurate, is shown in Fig. 3.

The circuit consists of two v.c.v.s. circuits of the basic form. The complex pole pair network is connected around the first v.c.v.s. circuit in the normal manner, but the filter output is taken via a second v.c.v.s., the input of which is connected to the inverting input of the first v.c.v.s. Referring to Fig. 3, The K identity for α may now be defined by R_a and R_b independently of the K identity for H_o, which is only dependent on R_c and R_d. This may be proved mathematically as follows:–

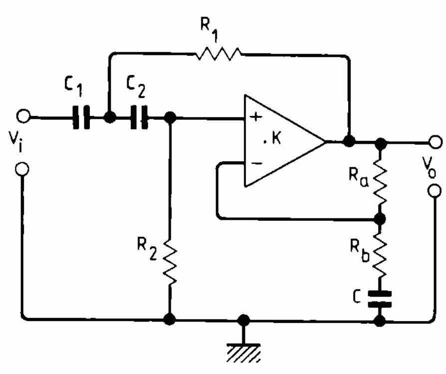


Fig. 2. Second-order, high-pass filter formed from v.c.v.s. of Fig. 1.

First, rearranging equation (1) for V_i.

$$V_i=\frac{V_o}{1+(R_a/R_b)} \qquad (2)$$

Now expressing the voltage appearing at the inverting input of the v.c.v.s. circuit of Fig. 1, designated V_{fb}, in terms of V_o, R_a and R_b, by proportion,

$$V_{fb}=V_o\left(\frac{R_b}{R_b+R_a}\right)$$

which may be re-written

$$V_{fb}=\frac{V_o}{1+(R_a/R_b)} \qquad (3)$$

Finding the gain from input to inverting input by dividing equation (3) by equation (2),

$$\frac{V_{fb}}{V_i}=\frac{\dfrac{V_o}{1+(R_a/R_b)}}{\dfrac{V_o}{1+(R_a/R_b)}}=1 \qquad (4)$$

Refer now to the augmented v.c.v.s. circuit of Fig. 3. From equation (1),

$$K_\alpha=1+(R_a/R_b) \qquad (5)$$

and from equation 1 and 4

$$KH_o=[1+(R_c/R_d)]1=1+(R_c/R_d) \qquad (6)$$

The filter parameters may now be redefined in terms of the new v.c.v.s. arrangment of Fig. 3.

$$\omega_o=\left(\frac{1}{R_1R_2C_1C_2}\right)^{1/2} \qquad (7)$$

$$\alpha=\left(\frac{R_1C_1}{R_2C_2}\right)^{1/2}+\left(\frac{R_1C_2}{R_2C_1}\right)^{1/2}+\left(\frac{R_2C_2}{R_1C_1}\right)^{1/2}-\left(1+\frac{R_a}{R_b}\right)\left(\frac{R_2C_2}{R_1C_1}\right)^{1/2} \qquad (8)$$

and $\quad H_o=1+(R_c/R_d) \qquad (9)$

By comparing equations (8) and (9) it is evident that they no longer contain any common identities and α and H_o are thus independent. Similarly, comparing equations (7) and (9) reveals no common identities and that ω_o and H_o are also independent. Comparing equations (7) and (8), however, several common identities are located, namely R_1, R_2, C_1 and C_2.

Closer inspection of equation (8) reveals that α is not dependent directly on the values of these components, but is dependent solely on their ratios. It follows, therefore, that if R_1, R_2 and/or C_1, C_2 are varied so that their ratios remain constant, ω_o may be varied independently of α.

One of the design requirements set for the filter was that each parameter could be continuously varied to facilitate tuning. In order to maintain a constant ratio between R_1, R_2 and/or C_1, C_2, either both R_1, R_2 and /or C_1, C_2 must be varied simultaneously by equal proportions. This requires some practical consideration. Firstly, ganged variable capacitors are not available in values suitable for low-frequency filters. Secondly, assuming that the resistors must be the variable elements, ganged potentiometers of the standard type are only available with tracks of equal value. The ratio R_1, R_2 must, therefore, be 1:1, for practical reasons.

Consider now the most suitable ratio for the fixed capacitors. It is obviously convenient if $C_1 = C_2$, since problems of locating suitable preferred values to obtain the desired ratio are eliminated; further, this also has the desirable effect of minimizing the temperature sensitivity of α.

Accepting that capacitors suffer worst from temperature drift, if C_1 and C_2 are of equal value and of similar construction, any change in value due to temperature, in theory at least, will be equal in both capacitors. Hence, their ratio remains constant, and since α is dependent on those components only through their ratio, α will remain constant with temperature.

In the proposed filter design, therefore, $R_1=R_2$ and $C_1=C_2$ and all parameters become independent, providing ω_o is varied by simultaneous and equal adjustment of R_1 and R_2.

The filter parameters in Fig. 3 may now be more simply defined.

From equation (7) and given that $R = R_1 = R_2$ and $C = C_1 = C_2$,

$$\omega=\frac{1}{RC} \tag{10}$$

From equation (8) and given $R_1=R_2$ and $C_1=C_2$,

$$\alpha=2-(R_a/R_b) \tag{11}$$

and, as in equation (9),

$$H_o=1+(R_c/R_d) \tag{12}$$

Low-pass

Figure 4. shows the connexion of the complex s-plane pole pair to the augmented v.c.v.s. circuit, adopted in Fig. 3, to implement the second-order low-pass function. If a similar analysis is carried out

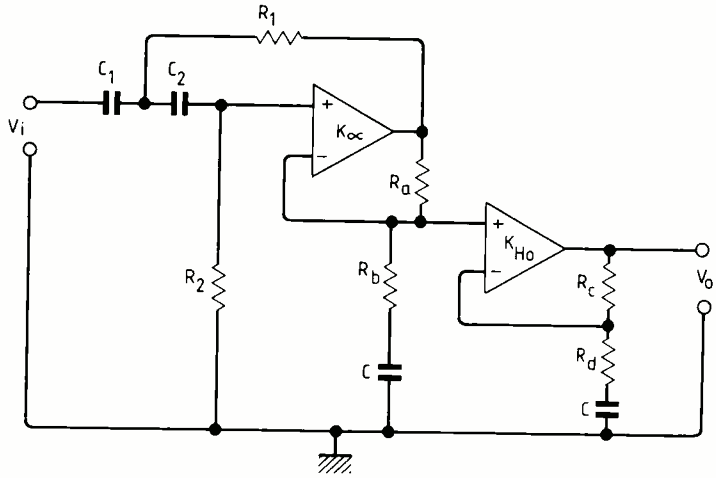


Fig. 3. Damping factor and pass-band gain made independent by use of two sources.

as in the case of the high-pass filter, it is found that, given that $R_1= R_2$ and $C_1 = C_2$, identical design equations, namely, equations (10) to (12), appear for the three filter parameters. A common set of simplified design equations may therefore be applied to both high-and-low-pass filters.

Common to both filters is the restriction that the damping factor cannot exceed 2, given that $R_1 = R_2$ and $C_1 = C_2$. This restriction occurs since the factor $K\alpha$ cannot be less than 1 in the proposed design. In practice, this restriction is of little importance since once α exceeds 2, the poles are no longer complex.

To aid design, Table 1 lists several damping factors required when implementing standard second-order responses. The ratio R_a: R_b is also included for convenience.

Finally, a practical example will be given. The circuit of Fig. 5 is intended as a rumble filter. In this design, the cut-off frequency designated f_o is continuously variable from less than 20Hz to greater than 160Hz using a standard, twin-ganged potentiometer. The response chosen is standard Butterworth, maximally flat, within a design accuracy of 0.2%, using preferred values of the E24 resistor range, and is independent of the chosen cut-off frequency. The pass-band gain, which is also totally independent, has been set to unity by effectively setting R_c to zero and R_d to ∞ By comparison, if the more common unity-gain, second-order, high-pass filter arrangement had been adopted, the response could not have been set to standard Butterworth while still maintaining a standard twin-ganged potentiometer, that is, equal value resistors, to set the chosen cut-off frequency – regardless of the ratio of the two capacitors C_1 and C_2.

No attempt has been made in the example quoted above to optimise clipping levels. The maximum signal which the augmented v.c.v.s. filter circuits can handle before the onset of clipping is related to the values chosen for α and H_o. This signal level is limited either to V_p, which is the clipping level of the operational amplifier, or

$(V_p[R_b/R_a+R_b])\ (1+R_c/R_d)$

TABLE 1
Damping factors and ratios R_a/R_b for several second order responses

response	damping factor	R_a/R_b
Butterworth	1.414214	0.585786
Bessel	1.732051	0.267949
Chebyshev (ripple 0.5)	1.157781	0.842219
Chebyshev (ripple 1.0)	1.045456	0.954544
Chebyshev (ripple 2.0)	0.886015	1.11398
Chebyshev (ripple 3.0)	0.766464	1.23354

For the Chebyshev designs, the ripple quoted is the maximum peak to peak deviation within the pass band in dB.

Symbols

- f – frequency of interest.
- ϕ_f – degrees of lead or lag at frequency of interest.
- f_o – cut-off frequency of the filter.
- f_p – frequency of response peak.
- G_{fp} – gain at response peak.
- G_{fo} – gain at cut-off frequency.
- ω_o – natural undamped resonant frequency of the filer.
- H_o – band pass gain of the filter.
- α – damping factor applied to tailor response of the filter.

should this be $\leq V_p$

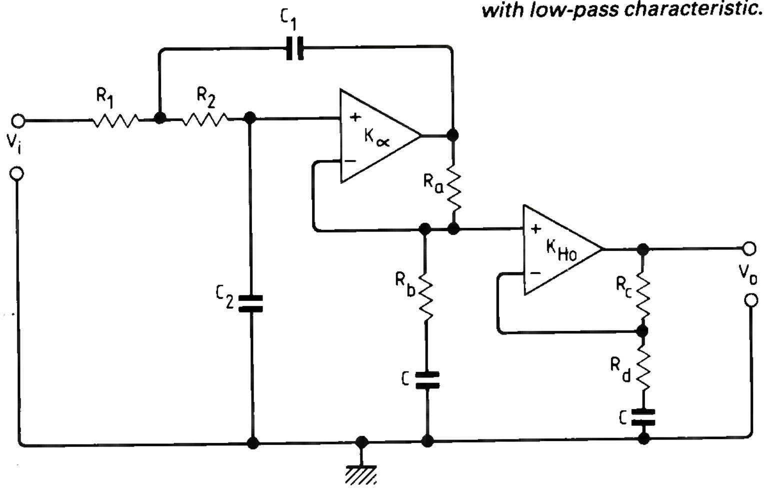
The thoretical absolute worst-case clipping level occurs when $\alpha= 0$ and $H_o=1$, giving V_p−9.5dB. A more practical example, however, would be when Butterworth response has been chosen. Here, $\alpha = 1.414$, and assuming H_o is at the worst-case value of unity, the clipping level will be V_p – 4dB.

As a useful general rule, should it be necessary to maintain the clipping level of the filters at a premium, the associated circuitry should allow H_o to be a minimum of $3-\alpha$. In most cases, however, there should be no need to take such precautions since filters of this nature are generally positioned at the input of an audio system where the signal levels encountered are naturally at a minimum.

Reference

1. Operational Amplifiers – Design and Application. Jerald G. Graeme (copyright Burr-Brown Corp.). McGraw-Hill.

Fig. 4. Similar circuit to that of Fig. 4, but with low-pass characteristic.



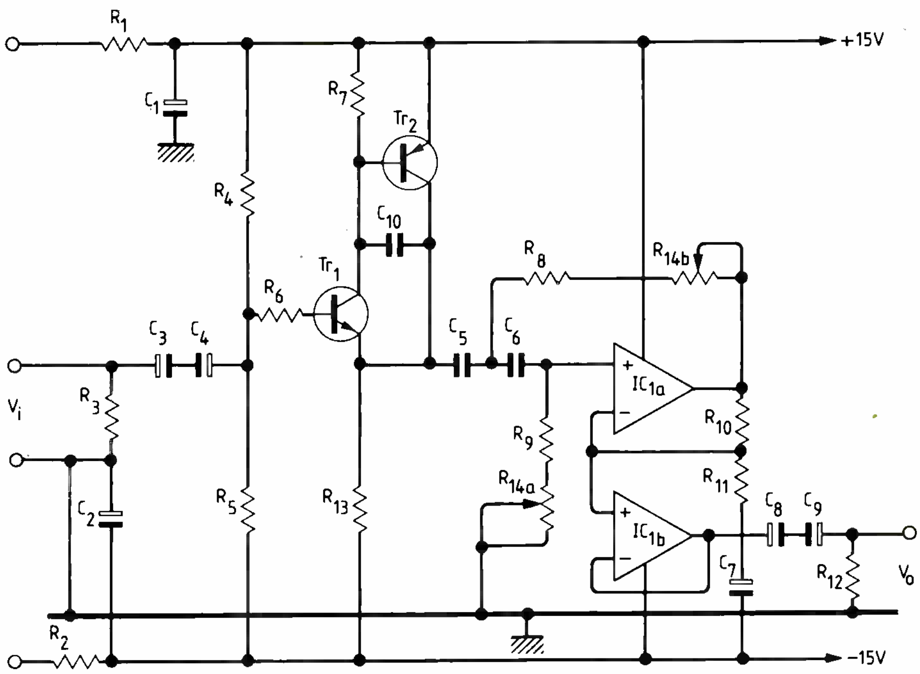


Fig. 5. Practical rumble filter, tunable from 20Hz to more than 160Hz.

Components

Rumble filter

Resistors

1.	75R	
2.	75R	
3.	100k	
4.	220k	
5.	220k	
6.	220R	
7.	3k	
8.	10k	2%
9.	10k	2%
10.	30k	2%
11.	51k	2%
12.	100k	
13.	3K3	
14a,b.	100k	5% ganged

All resistors 5% tolerance unless otherwise stated

Capacitors

1.	150μ	25V	electrolytic
2.	150μ	25V	electrolytic
3.	2.2μ	35V	tantalum
4.	2.2μ	35V	tantalum
5.	82n	5%	polystyrene
6.	82n	5%	polystyrene
7.	10μ	25V	tantalum
8.	22μ	16V	tantalum
9.	22μ	16V	tantalum
10.	27p	5%	polystyrene

Semiconductors

Tr_1	BC184LC
Tr_2	BC214LC
IC_1	LM1458 or similar

Appendix

The following equations may be of help when checking low and high pass filter arrangements.

Transfer characteristic – low-pass

$$\frac{V_o}{V_i}=H_o\left(\frac{1}{\left[\left(1-\left[\frac{2\pi f}{\omega_o}\right]^2\right)^2+\left(\frac{2\pi f\alpha}{\omega_o}\right)^2\right]^{1/2}}\right)$$

High-pass

$$\frac{V_o}{V_i}=H_o\left(\frac{\left(\frac{2\pi f}{\omega_o}\right)^2}{\left[\left(1-\left[\frac{2\pi f}{\omega_o}\right]^2\right)^2+\left(\frac{2\pi f\alpha}{\omega_o}\right)^2\right]^{1/2}}\right)$$

Phase response – low-pass

$$\phi_f=-\left(\arctan\left[\frac{1}{\alpha}\left(2\frac{2\pi f}{\omega_o}+[4-\alpha^2]^{1/2}\right)\right]+\arctan\left[\frac{1}{\alpha}\left(2\frac{2\pi f}{\omega_o}-[4-\alpha^2]^{1/2}\right)\right]\right)$$

High-pass

$$\phi_f=+180^\circ-\left(\arctan\left[\frac{1}{\alpha}\left(2\frac{2\pi f}{\omega_o}+[4-\alpha^2]^{1/2}\right)\right]+\arctan\left[\frac{1}{\alpha}\left(2\frac{2\pi f}{\omega_o}-[4-\alpha^2]^{1/2}\right)\right]\right)$$

Cut-off frequency – low-pass

$$f_o=\omega_o[\tfrac{1}{2}([\alpha^2-2)^2+4]^{1/2}-[\alpha^2-2])]^{1/2}$$

High-pass

$$f_o=\omega_o[\tfrac{1}{2}([\alpha^2-2)^2+4]^{1/2}-[\alpha^2-2])]^{-1/2}$$

Frequency of response peak (when α is less than 1.414) – low-pass

$$f_p=\omega_o(1-\alpha^2/2)^{1/2}$$

High-pass

$$f_p=\omega_o(1-\alpha^2/2)^{-1/2}$$

Gain at response peak (when α is less than 1.414) – low pass

$$G_{fp}=H_o[(\alpha^2/2)^2+(\alpha^2[1-\alpha^2/2])]^{-1/2}$$

High-pass

$$G_{fp}=H_o[(\alpha^2/2)^2+(\alpha^2[1-\alpha^2/2])]^{-1/2}$$

The gain at cut-off frequency for both high and low pass filters is: –

$$G_{fo}=2^{-1/2}.H_o$$

and finally, the gain at ω_o for both high and low pass filters is: –

$$G_{\omega o}=\alpha^{-1}.H_o.$$

NEW PRODUCTS

Digital transmission system

Twin wires or Post Office lines can be used to convey the condition of up to 240 parallel on/off type inputs in up to six channels using the Highland microprocessor-controlled multiplexer. The transmitter scans the inputs of each channel and converts the information to serial form for transmission to a remote receiver. Serial data is converted back to parallel form by the receiver. The parallel-data output is identical to the input data to the transmitter. These outputs can be used to drive l.e.d. displays, digital event recorders, alarm systems or remote control equipment. Surge and false signalling protection is provided and the system has built-in fault diagnosing circuitry. Highland Electronics Ltd, Highland House, 8 Old Steine, Brighton, E. Sussex BN1 1EJ.

WW301

Auto ranging d.v.m.

Voltage, current and resistance ranges of the latest digital multimeter from AVO are provided with auto-ranging facilities. The DA118 offers five functions, including direct current and voltage, alternating current and voltage, and resistance ranges, all fully protected against overload. Response time of the d.c. and resistance ranges is less than one second and the manually selected 20mV d.c. range gives a resolution of 10μV. Basic d.c. accuracy is 99.7%. The 31/2 digit l.c.d. indicates the unit of measurement and decimal point and provides range-hold, polarity, over-range and 'battery low' information. Either battery or mains power can be used for the instrument. Optional probes are available for r.f. and temperature measurements. Avo Ltd, Archcliffe Road, Dover, Kent CT17 9EN.

WW302

6-18GHz amplifiers

Gallium arsenide f.e.t. amplifiers covering the frequency range 6 to 18GHz are manufactured by Dexcel. This series, called DXA-061800, consists of five standard units with gains of 9, 18, 27, 36 or 45dB over the full bandwidth. All have a maximum noise figure of 8dB and minimum output power of 10dBm at 1dB gain compression, or 20dBm to special order. Both input and output v.s.w.r. are 2:1. A 36dB gain unit measures 2.67 × 1.35 × 0.5in. In addition to these basic amplifiers various options are offered. March Microwave Ltd, 112 South St, Braintree, Essex.
WW303

Typewriter/printer

A bi-directional printer which can also be used as a typewriter has been introduced to the market by Weyfringe Ltd. The Century KSR II can be used in microcomputer installations where hard copy is needed at the data input stage, or as an interactive second printer in any time sharing system. An integral ASCII keyboard with separate numeric keypad is used for data entry. Lower case type-face has descenders below the line. Up to sixteen characters, entered on the keyboard, can be stored in a first-in/-first-out memory, and to cope with high typing speeds, N-key rollover is suppled as standard.

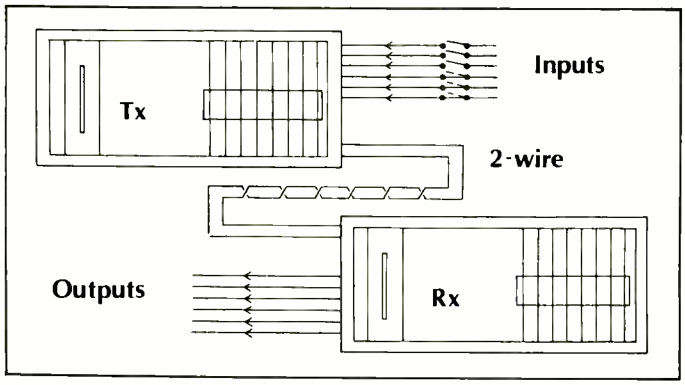
The KSR II can be linked to any computer with an RS232C, V24 or 20mA loop interface. The price is around £995. In the near future, a version of this printer which can produce four different type depths will also be available. Weyfringe Ltd, Longbeck Rd, Marske, Redcar, Cleveland TS11 6HQ.
WW 304

R.f. screening material

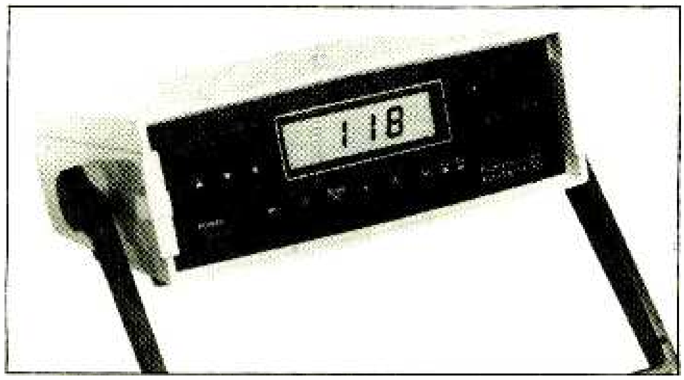
What might be a useful product for those concerned about r.f.i. emitted from microcomputers is available from RFI Shielding Ltd. Alumashield, as it is known, is a laminate comprising 40 micron thick aluminium foil and 1.5mm thick p.v.c. foam with a pressure sensitive adhesive backing. The shielding, after removal of a protective backing sheet, can be applied directly to the inner surfaces of plastic enclosures, etc. This material can also be supplied with copper or tinned copper as the shielding medium (Coppashield?), and with the p.v.c. foam replaced by silicone sponge elastomer in various thicknesses. RFI Shielding Ltd, Warner Drive, Springwood Indust. Est., Rayne Rd, Braintree, Essex CM7 7YW.
WW 305

Byte erasable e.e.p.r.o.m.

Any byte of the 16Kbit Intel 2816 e.e.p.r.o.m. (electrically erasable p.r.o.m.) can be erased and rewritten in 20ms. The standard version



WW301


WW302

WW303


WW304

of this 2K × 8-bit memory has a 'worst-case' access time of 250ns and two other versions are available with 200 and 350ns access times. At 125°C, data retention is predicted to be at least 20 years and refreshing is not required, regardless of frequency. Byte erase/write or chip erase require 10ms pulses of 21V. This 24-pin device is pin-compatible with the 2716, has a temperature range of 0 to 70°C and requires 495mW in the active state and 132mW in standby mode. Applications of this i.c. are in any process which requires regular updating of r.o.m., such as industrial control processes. Intel Corp. (UK) Ltd, Dorcan House, Eldene Drive, Swindon, Wilts SN3 3TU.

WW306

'Pocket' pattern generator

This battery operated tv pattern generator, from HRS Components Ltd, measures 160 × 72 × 40mm and weighs 355gm. Crosshatch, white synchronized raster and grey scale signals of the PG101 are selected by touch buttons exhibiting the required pattern, and the output is produced in the form of a modulated u.h.f. signal (channel 36) through a lead which plugs directly into the tv antenna socket. After about 15 minutes, the 5mA supply from a PP3 type dry cell is cut off automatically to save the battery if the unit is inadvertently left switched on. The generator is said to give a stable display suitable for bench or field servicing and the cost, including co-axial connecting lead, is £49 + v.a.t. HRS Electronic Components Ltd, Brasshouse Passage, Birmingham B1 2HR.

WW307

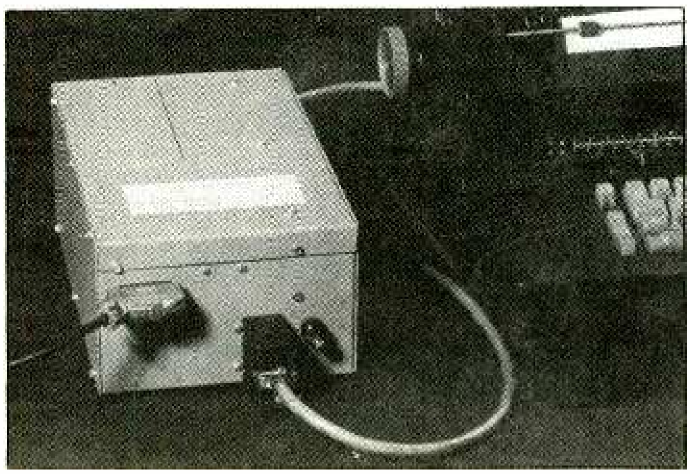
Golf-ball/computer interface

Standard golf-ball typewriters from IBM can be used to produce printouts from a computer using the USA manufactured Escon interface from Data Resources Ltd. The typewriter keyboard stays active when the interface is connected, so variable information such as names, addresses, etc., can be inserted in standard information sheets by using programmed pauses. An internal 6502 microprocessor controls the interface and protocol routines and baud rates from 75 to 19,200 are switch selectable. Printing speed is around 160 words/minute. Options are available to suit RS232C or 8-bit parallel interfaces and foreign and non-standard IBM golf-ball typewriters. A 512 character buffer is fitted to the RS232 version and a pre-programmed test routine is built-in. Prices start at around £415 exclusive of v.a.t. Data Resources Ltd, Caldare House, 144-146 High Road, Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT.

WW308

Variable isolating transformer

Continuously variable alternating voltages from 0 to 250V at 3A can be supplied by the Svenska Transduktor type 237 mains isolating transformer from Technical Selling Services. This toroidal transformer is cased, and provided with a voltmeter, ammeter and a 3A thermal circuit breaker. Although the unit is designed for 220V mains operation, the distributors say that it will work at 240V without detriment. With the output set to 220V, the change in voltage from no-load to full-load conditions is about 5%.

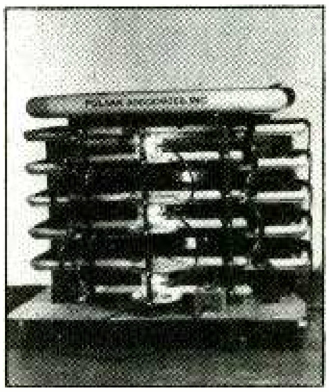


Primary/secondary insulation is tested to 4kV r.m.s. at 50Hz. The price is around £148.50. Technical Selling Services, Unit 5, Brunel Gate, West Portway Indust. Est., Andover, Hants SP10 3SL.

WW309

Lightning simulator

Two generator systems have been developed to simulate the effects of lightning. Model 790, from Pulsar Associates Inc., is a high-current generator, capable of delivering 200kV and 100,000 amperes in a ringing pulse, from 10kJ stored

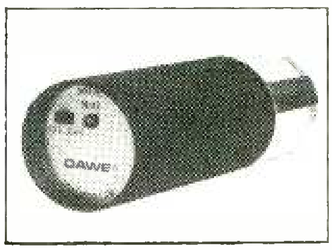


energy. Expansion to 20kJ with 150,000A peak current is possible. Model 890 produces a 1.4MV output which can produce a six feet long arc through air with a damped peak follow-through current of around 8,000A. The 890 is used to assess the effects of lightning on scaled down aerospace models. Singer Products Co. Inc., 875 Merrick Ave, Westbury, New York 11590.

WW310

Acoustic calibrator

Dawe instruments have introduced a simple means of calibrating sound level meters with 25mm microphones in the form of a cartridge, the 1411C, which provides an output of 90dB±1dB at 1kHz±5% and is powered from a



9V battery. Couplers are also available for microphones of 12 and 20mm diameter. Overall dimensions of the calibrator are 118 × 45mm diameter. Dawe Instruments Ltd, Concord Road, Western Ave., London W3 0SD.

WW311

Load cell

A centre point load cell, for weighing applications, is available from Sangamo. The D99 can measure loads up to 150mm off centre with <0.02% error when half the rated load is applied. These cells are available for ranges from 0-6kg to 0-25kg with an error of 1 in 3000 and a repeatability of 1 in 10,000, to OMIL specifications. Sangamo Transducers, North Bersted, Bognor Regis, W. Sussex.

WW312

Instrument cases

Lightweight 19in instrument cases, designated the E2000 series, are available from Optima Enclosures Ltd. These cases, constructed almost entirely from aluminium, are available in 2, 3, 4 and 5U heights and 430 and 522mm panel-to-panel depths, and have square-hole

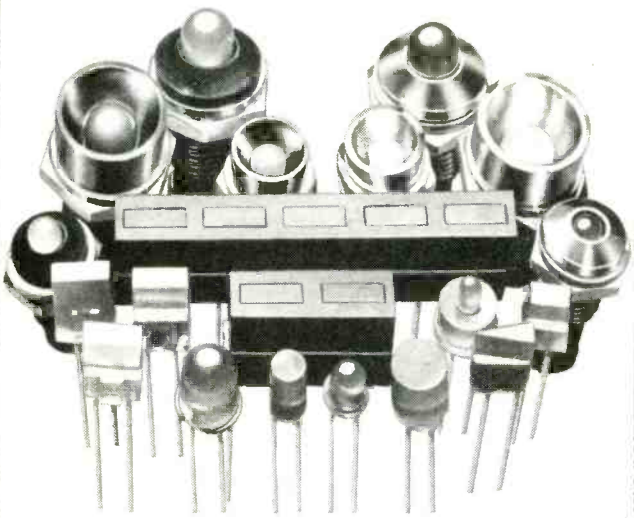
mounting brackets. Cases can be supplied in any single or two-colour variations from a range of 12 colours. Optima Enclosures Ltd, Macmerry, Tranent, East Lothian.

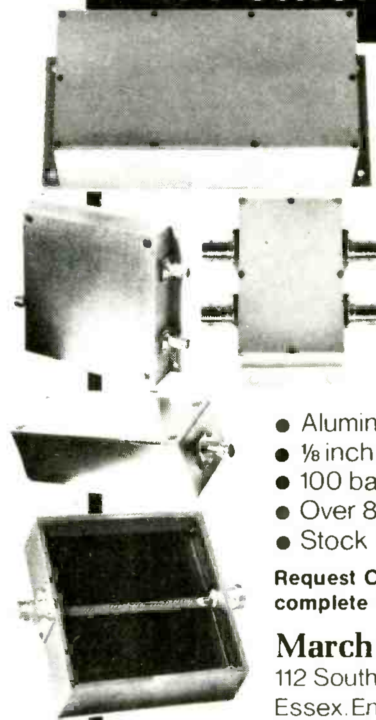
WW313

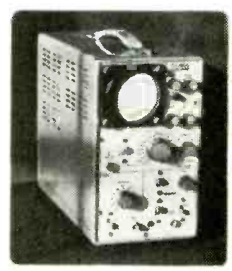
High-voltage resistors

Continuous voltages of up to 21kV can be withstood by resistors in the T40 series from Welwyn. Immersed in oil, the maximum continuous voltage is 50kV, which is also the maximum figure given for pulsed voltages in air. Values ranging from 100kΩ to 15GΩ are available with tolerances of 1, 2 or 5%, and with a temperature coefficient of ± 100p.p.m./°C. Resistors can be supplied with tighter tolerances, and temperature coefficients down to ±25p.p.m./°C. Matched sets, and low-inductance versions can also be supplied. These resistors are available with wire lead outs, or with threads or thread/wire combinations. Welwyn Electric Ltd, Bedlington, Northumberland NE22 7AA.

WW314







TRANSCENDENT 2000 single-board synthesizer

Complete Kit £168.50

Designed by consultant Tim Orr (formerly synthesizer designer for EMS Ltd.) and featured as a constructional article in ETI, this live performance synthesizer is a 3-octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. There is also a slow oscillator, a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sampe and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features.

The kit includes fully-finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film), and it really is complete – right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit – you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibreglass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for many times the price.

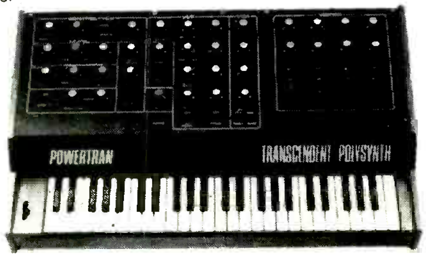
Comprehensive handbook fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

TRANSCENDENT POLYSYNTH

expandable polyphonic synthesizer

Complete Kit £320 (single voice)

Plug-in extra voices **£52** (or £48 – if ordered with kit)



By brilliant design work and the use of high technology components the Polysynth brings to the reach of the home constructor a machine whose versatility and range of sounds is matched only by ready-built equipment costing thousands of pounds. Designed by synthesizer expert Tim Orr and published in Electronics Today International, this latest addition to the famous Transcendent family is a 4-octave transposable over 7½ octaves) polyphonic synthesizer with internally up to 4 voices making it possible to play simultaneously up to 4 notes, whereas conventional synthesizers handle only one at a time.

The basic instrument is supplied with 1 voice and up to 3 more may be plugged in. A further 4 voices may be added by connecting to an expander unit, the metalwork and woodwork of which is designed for side-by-side matching with the main instrument. Each voice is a complete synthesizer in itself, with 2 VCOS, 2 ADSRS, a VCA and a VCF (requiring only control voltages and power supply, the voice boards are also very suitable for modular systems). One of these voices is automatically allocated to a key as it is operated. There are separate tuning controls for each VCO of each voice. All other controls are common to all the voices for ease of control and to ensure consistency between the voices.

Although using very advanced electronics the kit is mechanically very simple with mininal wiring, most of which is with ribbon cable connectors. All controls are PCB mounted and the voice boards fit with PCB mounted plugs and sockets. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (resistors 2% metal oxide or metal film of 0.5% and 0.1%), nuts, bolts, etc.

TRANSCENDENT DPX MULTI-VOICE SYNTHESIZER Complete Kit £299

The Transcendent DPX is a really versatile 5 octave keyboard instrument. These are two audio outputs which can be used simultaneously. On the first there is a beautiful harpsichord or reed sound – fully polyphonic, i.e. you can play chords with as many notes as you like. On the second output there is a wide range of different voices, still fully polyphonic. It can be a straightforward piano or a honky tonk piano or even a mixture of the two! Alternatively you can play strings over the whole range of the keyboard or brass over the whole range of the keyboard or should you prefer – strings on the top of the keyboard and brass on the lower end (the keyboard is electronically split after the first two octaves) or vice versa or even a combination of strings and brass sounds simultaneously. And on all voices you can switch in circuitry to make the keyboard touch sensitive! The harder you press down a key the louder it sounds – just like an acoustic piano. The digitally controlled multiplexed system makes practical touch sensitivity with the complex dynamics law necessary for a high degree of realism. There is a master volume and tone control, a separate control for the brass sounds and also a vibrato circuit with variable depth control together with a variable delay control so that the vibrato comes in only after waiting a short time after the note is struck for even more realistic string sounds.

To add interest to the sounds and make them more natural there is a chorus/ensemble unit which is a complex phasing system using CCD (charge coupled device) analogue delay lines. The overall effect of this is similar to that of several acoustic instruments playing the same piece of music. The ensemble circuitry can be switched in with either strong or mild effects.

Although the DPX is an advanced design using a very large amount of circuitry, much of it very sophisticated, the kit is mechanically extremely simple with excellent access to all the circuit boards which interconnect with multiway connectors, just four of which are removed to separate the keyboard circuitry and the panel circuitry from the main circuitry in the cabinet.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, even a 13A plug!

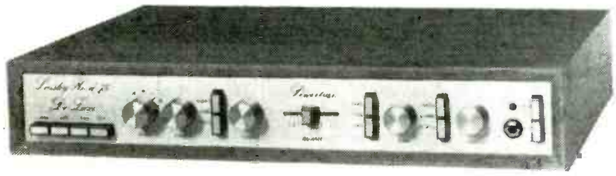
PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL EST.
ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3MM

POWERTRAN

WORLD LEADERS IN ELECTRONIC KITS

Our Catalogue is FREE!
Write or phone now!
ANDOVER (0264) 64455

DE LUXE LINSLEY HOOD



Complete Kit £85

This easy-to-build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit based upon circuit boards interconnected with gold plated contacts resulting in minimal wiring and construction delightfully straightforward. The design was published in Hi-Fi News and Record Review and features include rumble filter, variable scratch filter, versatile tone controls and tape monitoring while distortion is less than 0.01%.

T20 + 20 20W STEREO AMPLIFIER £33.10

This kit, based upon a design published in Practical Wireless, uses a single printed circuit board and offers at very low cost, ease of construction and all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers. A 30 watt version of this kit (T30 + 30) is also available for **£38.40**+VAT. MATCHING TUNERS – See our FREE CATALOGUE!

MPA 200 100W. (rms into 8 ohms) MIXER/AMPLIFIER

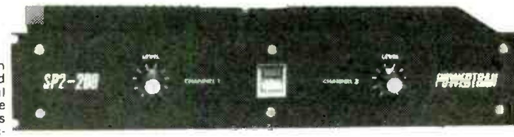
COMPLETE KIT £49.90

Featured as a constructional article in ETI, the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low priced – but professionally finished – general purpose high power amplifier. It features adaptable input mixer which accepts a wider range of sources such as microphone, guitar, etc. There are wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the MPA 200 is simplicity itself with minimal wiring needed making construction very straightforward.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire, etc – complete down to the last nut and bolt.

SP2-200 2-CHANNEL 100W. AMPLIFER

COMPLETE KIT £64.90



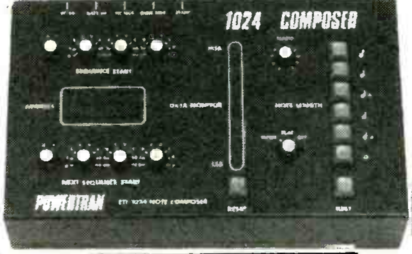
The power amplifier section of the MPA 200 has proved not only very economical but very rugged and reliable too. This new design uses two of these amplifier section powered by separate power supplies fed from a common toroidal transformer. Input sensitivity is 775mV. Even simultaneously driven, each channel delivers over 100W rms into 8 ohms. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire, etc. – complete down to the last nut and bolt!

NEW KITS!

1024 COMPOSER

Complete Kit £89.50

Programmed from a synthesizer, our latest design to be featured in ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL, the 1024 COMPOSER controls the synth, with a sequence of up to 1024 notes or a large number of shorter sequences e.g. 64 of 16 notes all with programmable note length. In addition a rest or series of rests can be entered. It is mains powered but an automatically trickle charged Nickel-Cadmium battery supplying the memory, preserves the program after switch off. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB, controls, wire, etc. – Complete down to the last nut and bolt!



DJ90 DISCO SYSTEM – COMING SHORTLY!

READ ALL ABOUT IT!
In Electronics Today International July issue

All kits also available as separate packs (e.g. PCB, component sets, hardware sets, etc.). Prices in our FREE CATALOGUE.

V.A.T. NOT INCLUDED IN PRICES

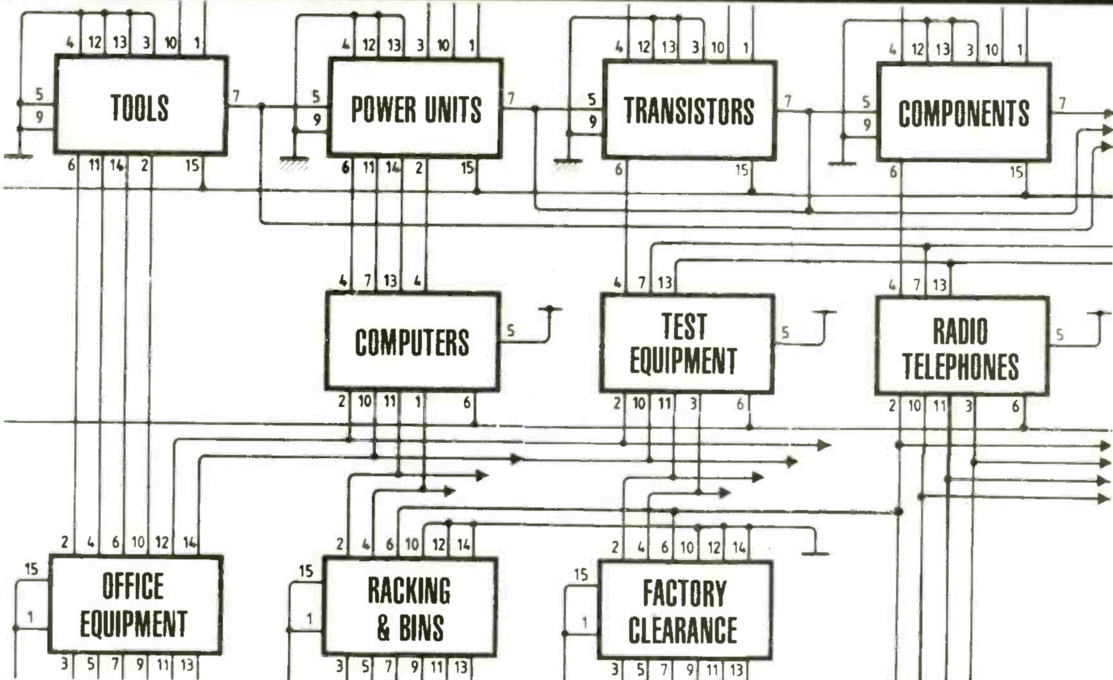
PRICE STABILITY! Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until July 30, 1981, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate change excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charges at actual cost plus £1 handling and postal documentation.
U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. NO charge is made for carriage.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory Call at Sales Counter. Open 9 a.m. to 12 noon, 1 to 4.30 p.m. Monday to Thursday.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE



SEND OR PHONE FOR OUR FREE MONTHLY CATALOGUE

TEL. ELY (0353) 860185

WW – 069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Samson's

(ELECTRONICS) LTD.

9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, NW1

01-723 7851 **01-262 5125**

ADJACENT TO EDGWARE ROAD MET. LINE STATION

PLEASE ADD 15% TO ALL ORDERS INC. CARR.

CURRENT RANGE OF NEW L.T. TRANSFORMERS OPEN TYPE TAG CONNECTIONS ALL PRIMARIES 220-240v

Type	Sec Taps	Amps	Price	Carr
1	24-30-40-48-60v	12	**£36.50**	£2 00
2	24-30-40-48-60v	10	**£31.50**	£2 00
3	24-30-40-48-60v	8	**£27.50**	£1.75
4	24-30-40-48-60v	5	**£16.75**	£1 75
5	24-30-40-48-60v	3	**£11.50**	£1 25
6	24-30-40-48-60v	2	**£7.50**	£1.25
	6-8-10-12-16-18-20-24-36-40-48-60v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE			
7	19-25-33-40-50v	10	**£27.50**	£2 00
8	19-25-33-40-50v	6	**£19.50**	£1 75
9	19-25-33-40-50v	3	**£9.25**	£1 25
10	19 25-33-40-50v	2	**£7.75**	£1.25
	5-7-8-10-13-15-17-20-25-30-40-50v OR 25-0-25v OR 20-0-20v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE			
11	12-15-20-25-30v	10	**£18.50**	£1 75
12	12-15-20-25-30v	5	**£10.50**	£1 50
13	12-15-20-25-30v	2	**£6.25**	£1 25
	3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24-30v OR 12-0-12v OR 15-0-15v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE			
14	12-24v	12v 60A. 24v 30A	**£39.50**	£3 50
15	12-24v	12v 30A. 24v 15A	**£19.50**	£2.00
16	12-24v	12v 20A. 24v 10A	**£15.25**	£2 00
17	12-24v	12v 10A. 24v 5A	**£8.75**	£1 50
18	12-24v	12v 4A. 24v 2A	**£4.25**	£1 25

HEAVY DUTY OP TRANSFORMERS
Type OT28EL 100 watts, 3.75Ω, 7.5Ω, 15Ω, 1.75K CT, 4 EL34 2x25 m/a dc max. £15.50, P&P £1.25. Type OT29EL 50 watts, 3 75Ω, 15Ω, 3.5K CT. rated 2x125 m/a dc max £8.95, P&P £1.

AUTO STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS FOR AMERICAN EQUIPMENT
240/110 Volts. 80-2250 watts. Regular stock line. Types 80-1500 watts are fully shrouded. Fitted with American two or three pin socket outlets and 3 core 240V mains lead. Types 1750 and 2250 watts are steel cased with two American socket outlets. Neon indicator, three core mains lead and carrying handle. Send SAE for price list and further details. American sockets, plugs, adaptors also available.

GARDNERS UNIVERSAL LT TRANSFORMERS
Open frame top panel connections. PRI 120-240v secs 1v twice, 3v twice, 9v twice, separate windings, all at 6.4 amps. Conservatively rated. The following voltages can be obtained 1-13v, in steps of one volt twice and 1-0-1v - 13-0-13v in one volt steps, and 1-13v 12.8A £9.75 P&P £2

SPECIAL OFFER OF HIGH GRADE EX-COMPUTER AUTO TRANSFORMERS Conservatively rated by famous makers, perfect condition, fraction of list price Open frame construction top panel connections. 4000 watts tapped 0-105-115-125-135-200, 215-230-240-260V **£45.** Carr. £4. 3000 watts **£39.50.** Carr. £4. 500 watt tapped 0-90-115-125-200-210-230-240-250 Volts. Conservatively rated 500 watts **£8.75.** P&P £2.

LATEST PURCHASE. COMPUTER GRADE LT TRANSFORMERS. Conservatively rated. All Primaries 220-240V. No. 1 Secs. 27V 10A, 9V 3A, 15V½A x 2 Separate windings. **£8.50.** P&P £2.
No. 2 sec. tapped 26-31-36V, 11.2A **£12.** P&P £2.
No. 3 sec. 36V 6A **£6.50.** P&P £1.50.
No. 4 sec. 43V 3A **£4.75.** P&P £1.50.
No. 5 sec. 24V 2A **£2.75.** P&P £1.25.
No. 6 sec. 27.5-0-27.5V 1.2A and 7-0-7V 0.75A **£3.50.** P&P £1.25.
No. 7 12.6V 6A C Core **£5.50.** P&P £1.25.
No. 8 13V 3A and 15V 1A **£3.50.** P&P £1.25.
No. 9 18V 2A **£2.50.** P&P £1.
No. 10 sec. 29-28-27-0-27-28-29V 350 M/A "C" Core **£3.** P&P £1.
No. 11 sec. 10-7-0-7-10V 0.6A and 29-21-0-21-29V 0.37A **£3.** P&P £1.

HEAVY DUTY LT C CORE TRANSFORMERS
PRI 110-220 240V sec. 12V 40A **£22.50.** Carr. £4. PRI 110-220-240V secs 14V 3V 1½ 1V. Separate windings 40A each, 14-15-15½-17-18-18½-19-19½V at 40A **£25.** Carr. £4. PRI 220-240V sec. 140V CT (70-0-70V) 10A size 7 x 7 x 7ins. top panel connections **£29.50.** Carr. £5.

HEAVY DUTY ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS
240-240V ex-computer equipment. Large selection available 10-15 amps. Fraction of maker price. Telephone for further details.

HEAVY DUTY MULTITAPPED TRANSFORMERS
Ex-computer equipment. Top panel connections, PRI 220-240V, secs. 36V 21A 19.5V 23A, 47.5V 5A, 31.75V 9A, 19.5V 13A, 47.5V 5A, 36V 4A, 11.5V 12A, 36V 1A seven times. All separate windings. **£35** carr. £4.

HEAVY DUTY C CORE LT TRANSFORMERS
PRI 220-240V sec. 18V 27A, 40V 10A, 40V 4A, 25V 4A, 52V 1A. All separate windings. **£27.50.** Carr. £5.

PARMEKO CASED TRANSFORMERS
PRI 240V sec. 50V CTE 250 watts conservatively rated. Fitted mains on/off switch **£10.** Carr. £3.
PRI 240V sec. 25V 60VA, fitted output sockets, mains on/off switch and fuse. **£6.50.** P&P £2.
PRI 240V sec. 12V 50VA, fitted input and output sockets. On/off switch and fuse, **£7.50.** P&P £2. Above transformers are designed for low voltage lighting. Supplied brand new at a fraction of maker's price.

HT TRANSFORMERS
Fraction of maker's price. All primaries 230-240V. Parmeko potted type 500-0-500V 120 M/A 6.3V 5A, 6.3V 3A, 5V 2A. **£10.95.** Carr. £2.50.
400-300-0-300-400V 250 M/A. 6.6V 8A. 6.6V 3A, 6.3V 2A **£15.** Carr. £2.50.
Open frame type, 260-0-260V 150 M/A and 205V 60 M/A, 6.3V 6A, 6.3V 1A, 5V 2A **£6.** P&P £2.
350-0-350V 80 M/A, 6.3V 3A, 5V 2A **£4.75,** P&P £1.50.
250V 100 M/A 6.3V 4.5A, 15V 1.2A **£4,** P&P £1.50.
170V 40 M/A, 6.3V 3.3A **£3,** P&P £1.25.
C Core Type 370-390-410V 6 M/A **£2,** P&P 75p.
250-0-250V 50 M/A 6.3V 1.5A **£3.50,** P&P £1.

LT CHOKES
Potted types 100 M/H 2A **£4.50,** P&P £2. 130 M/H 1.15A **£2.50,** P&P £1.50. Open types 4.2 M/H 10A **£3.95,** P&P £1.75, 2+2 M/H 12A **£4.50,** P&P £2, 50 M/H 4.4A **£4.50.** P&P £2. Other types up to 40 amps available. Let us know your requirements.

PARMEKO HT CHOKES
Potted types 15H 250 M/A **£4.50,** P&P £2. 10H 180 M/A **£3.75,** P&P £2. 10H 120 M/A **£3,** P&P £1.50. 50H 50 M/A **£1.50,** P&P £1. 15H 75 M/A **£1.50,** P&P £1. 50H 25 M/A **£1.50,** P&P £1. Swinging type, 5H 40 M/A-4H 250 M/A **£3.75,** P&P £1.50. C-Core type 20H 180 M/A **£3.75,** P&P £2. Open types 25H 60 M/A **£2,** P&P £1. 25H 25 M/A **£1.50.** 180H 24 M/A **£4,** P&P £2.

We are open all day Saturday. Hundreds of bargains for callers. Stockist of Switches, Relays, Caps, Resistors, etc. Please remember to add 15% VAT to all Mail Orders.

AEI 20 AMP CONTACTORS BRAND NEW BOXED FRACTION OF MAKER'S PRICE

Type	Coil voltage	Contacts		Price
0652	415VAC	3M	18	**£1.50**
0655	415VAC	4M		**£1.50**
0648	110VAC	4M	48	**£1.50**
0650	110VAC	6M	28	**£1.50**
0653	110VAC	4M		**£1.25**
0654	110VAC	2M	28	**£1.25**
0651	110VAC	3M	18	**£1.25**
0649	42VAC	6M	28	**£1.50**
0647	42VAC	4M	48	**£1.50**

P&P 25p kg

HEAVY DUTY HT TRANSFORMERS
PRI 220-240V sec. tapped 150-168V. Conservatively rated at 3 amps, top panel connections, **£4.95,** P&P £2.
C Core PRI 220-240V, sec. 250-0-250V **£7.50,** P&P £2. 60 M/A 2.8-0-2.8V 28A. 5V 2A. 6.3V 3A, 24V 3A **£7.50,** P&P £2.

AC240V BLOWERS
Ex-computer equipment, perfect condition, robustly housed in metal frame, overall size 11x7x7ins. Ir outlet size 4x3ins. Motor spec. 1300 rpm cont. rated, cap. start, cap. inc. with motor, quiet running **£4.95** carr. £2.

AC WKG BLOCK CAPACITORS BY FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

MFD	AC Volts wkg.	Price
0.25	1500	**£1.00**
0.75	440	**£0.75**
1.75	370	**£1.00**
2.5	440	**£1.00**
2.7 + 0.1	700	**£1.00**
3	440	**£1.00**
4	250	**£1.00**
5	360	**£1.25**
7.5	330	**£2.00**
15	330	**£3.00**

P&P up to 2.5 MFD 25p
2.7-15 MFD 50p

DC WKG BLOCK CAPACITORS
8 MFD 600V DC WKG £2, P&P 35p. 4 MFD 350V DC WKG **75p,** 6 MFD 350V DC WKG **£1,** P&P 35p. 2 MFD 600V DC WKG **50p,** 1 MFD 800V DC WKG. **50p.**
Please add 20p per cap postage.

SPECIAL OFFER 12V DC CAR ANTENNAS
Five sections, 1 metre fully extended. Complete with dashboard control switch, leads and mounting brackets. These aerials all need slight attention. But motors are runners, **£3.95,** inc. postage, plus VAT.

PARMEKO OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
10 watts, PRI 8000Ω ct. Sec. 4-8-16Ω for 2 EL84 valves. Atlantic potted series **£4.95.** P&P £1.50. Farnell multi-tapped Op Transformers, type MRT/3 7 watts max. DC60 M/A 2/3Ω 7.5Ω 15Ω. Data sheet supplied **£2.25,** P&P 75p.

HIGH GRADE TRICKLE CHARGERS
Input 240v AC. Output 12v DC 2 Amps. With mains lead. Red and black battery leads with attached clips. Completely fused. Housed in wall mounting, steel case size 6 x 4¾ x 4in. **£4.50.** PP £1.50 plus VAT. Total £6.90.

PARMEKO IGNITION TRANSFORMERS
Pri. 240v, sec. 10,000v 2 M/A cont. rating. Completely enclosed in steel case 6 x 4 x 4in. **£6.00.** PP £2 plus VAT £1.20. Total £9.20. Parmeko High Voltage Transformers. Pri. 220-240v, sec. 1,865v 60 M/A and 500v 31 M/A 4.2KV pk. wkg. £5.75 PP £2 plus VAT. £1 17. Total £8.92.

WODEN HIGH POWERED AMP TRANSFORMERS
Pri. 24v sec. tapped 30-0-30v, 35-0-35v, 55-0-55v 10 Amps. Open frame type. Top panel terminal connections with fitted fuses. **£29.00** inc. VAT and carr.

CRESSALL RHEOSTATS
Type S150 4 inch dia. 650Ω 150 watts, new and boxed **£3.50,** P&P 75p. Berco 1½in. dia. 1500Ω 25 watt **£1.** P&P 50p. 500Ω 25 watt **£1.** P&P 50p.

HEAVY DUTY 240V DC CONTACTORS
Single pole make 100 amp contact **£2.50,** P&P £1. Two pole make 10 amp contacts and 2 pole make 5-amp contact **£1.75,** P&P 75p.
Standard open type relay single-hole fixing AC240V 3 CO 7-amps **£1,** 2 CO 7-amp **85p,** AC 110V 3 CO 7 amps **85p.** 48V DC 3 CO **85p.** Plug-in type AC 12V 1 CO **£1.** P&P 25p per relay.

"Think how a good engineer can extract complex information from an electrical device using an OSCILLOSCOPE. SOFTY is in this class — it is a well-constructed bench tool for anyone dealing with MPU products and requiring development and test facilities."
— Dr Tony Berk, Practical Electronics

"You can of course just use SOFTY as an ordinary EPROM programmer but that would be wasting its true potential. SOFTY is for the DESIGNER or ENGINEER who wants a versatile development tool at reasonable cost ... SOFTY represents good value for money and is a good general purpose development tool for anyone developing microprocessor systems."
— Mike Dennis, Personal Computer World

HARDWARE DESCRIPTION (COMPONENTS)

- 30 ICs include: 2K Static Ram Buffer, 2K ROM, PIA with Scratchpad RAM (INS8154), MPU (INS8060), Cursor RAM (2102), Character PROM, LS-TTL and CMOS gates, dividers, counters multiplexers, monostables, registers, flip-flops and buffers.
- Voltage regulators for 5 volts and 25 volts program voltage.
- 5 pole changeover DIL PERSONALITY SWITCH.
- UHF Modulator.
- Zero-Insertion-Force Lever Socket.
- ROMULATOR lead and plug.
- Strong plastic case.
- Over 50 discrete components including 4 MHZ Crystal, Transistors, Diodes, Zeners, Resistor Arrays, Capacitors, Potentiometer, Sockets for major ICs.
- Plated-through-Holes Fibreglass Circuit Board with Solder mask and Component Ident.
- Separate POWER SUPPLY, with moulded MAINS PLUG.

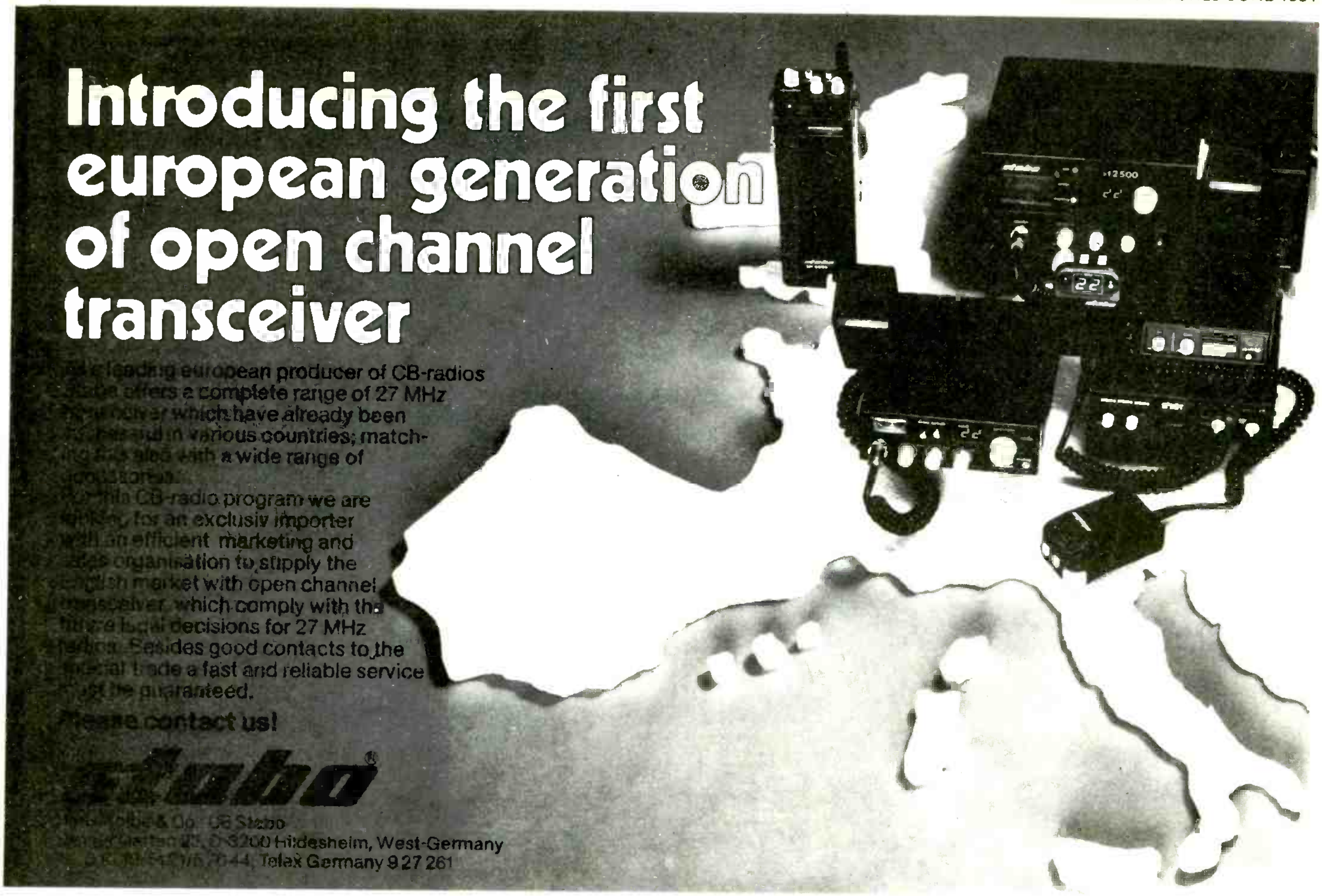
***No hidden extras, price is for a BUILT AND TESTED Softy (no kits) with full 90 day warranty and 14 day money back guarantee. Price includes power supply, romulator link, postage and packing — ALL YOU NEED. Price £169 + £25.35 (VAT 15%) total £194.35. Cheques payable to Dataman.**

SENT BY 1ST CLASS POST

**Mail to:- Dataman Designs, Lombard House, 24 Cornwall Road, Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 1RX. Dorchester (0305) 68066.
Export enquiries: Maiden Newton (0300) 20700.**

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTION (KEYBOARD FUNCTIONS)

● HEXADECIMAL ENTRY — DATA is written to SCREEN ADDRESS indicated by CURSOR HIGHLIGHT and the cursor is automatically incremented ● CURSOR FUNCTIONS — UP DOWN LEFT RIGHT PAGE — The CURSOR KEYS control movement of the cursor highlight DATA is displayed as a pair of HEX DIGITS which show CODE CONTENTS of each ADDRESS LOCATION ADDRESSES are MAPPED in X-Y fashion on the screen of a TV receiver or MONITOR Any of 16 PAGES may be viewed each containing 512 BYTES plus STATUS information PAGE changes automatically as the cursor crosses the page BOUNDARY ● ALTERNATE CURSOR — The FIX key stores the current cursor position for later reference providing a LABEL in ADDRESSING SPACE Thereafter SOFTY calculates and displays the HEXADECIMAL DIFFERENCE between cursors (showing correct value of RELATIVE JUMP For example) ● SWAP function exchanges the stored cursor with the current cursor (which complements the HEX difference as displayed on-screen) ● MATCHBYTE function will highlight and count all locations containing any REQUESTED BYTE This instruction may be repeated to find specific sections of code ● CLEAR operates in either FORWARD or BACKWARD modes to clear RAM BUFFER as requested Cleared memory is all-high rather than all-low An unprogrammed EPROM contains all FF bytes ● INSERT looks forward in memory to find THREE UNUSED BYTES in succession (FF FF FF) and shifts intervening code rightwards to permit extra instruction to be inserted ● DELETE removes the instruction at the cursor location and shifts code leftwards from first three unused bytes ● SERIAL and PARALLEL INPUT and OUTPUT ROUTINES are available to fill the RAM BUFFER from an external device such as a COMPUTER running an ASSEMBLER PROGRAM or a PUNCHED-TAPE READER BUFFER CONTENTS may also be transmitted to a TAPE-PUNCH or PRINTER These routines convert between HEX and ASCII it is easy to interface SOFTY with RS232 and CENTRONICS compatible devices (and with other BUS STRUCTURES by writing specific software and assigning a keyfunction) ● TRANSWIFT is a FAST SERIAL DATA TRANSFER system which can be used with ANY MICRO via a single bit of I/O It is used for EASY SERIAL INTERFACES and for direct connection with a TAPE RECORDER to store OBJECT CODE on tape (EPROM or BUFFER contents) ● EX-RAM function permits extension of RAM BUFFER to 4K BYTES by using a BYTE-WIDE RAM in the ZIF SOCKET There is provision for connection of SOFTY'S WRITE STROBE to the socket and BUFFER CONTENTS may be transferred using this function ● INTERNAL MICRO functions — SOFTY'S own INS8060 will run PROGRAMS in SCRATCHPAD RAM BUFFER or EPROM ● COPYFIRM copies back FIRMWARE into the RAM BUFFER Thus it is possible to modify SOFTY and reprogram it for CUSTOM APPLICATIONS write APPLICATION-ORIENTED KEYFUNCTIONS etc ● RUN function will transfer control to the device in the ZIF SOCKET Programs for particular applications may be committed to EPROM for use when required (2K bytes permits quite powerful applications — a disassembler perhaps?) ● GOSUB will perform the program in SCRATCHPAD — in effect this provides USER-PROGRAMMABLE KEYFUNCTIONS ● EXECUTE will action the program in RAM BUFFER before your very eyes as it were permitting insertion of BREAKPOINTS which cause the processor to stop without LOSS OF STATUS and print contents of INTERNAL REGISTERS SUBROUTINE POINTER etc in the STATUS LINE ● BLOCK FUNCTIONS are available to handle code in blocks ● DEFINE permits definition of the block using the CURSOR KEYS (The CURSOR HIGHLIGHT expands to enclose the BLOCK) ● MOVE allows the block to be SHIFTED around in memory by use of the CURSOR KEYS Intervening code is not erased it moves to the other side of the block This is a relocation function ● STORE will take the block into SCRATCHPAD memory where it can be called as a SUBROUTINE to provide an extra key-function re-inserted into code later as a MACRO — or just provide a means to put the block back elsewhere without relocating other code ● REPLACE writes the stored block into memory from the current cursor address and transfers the cursor to the end of it ● EPROM-HANDLING FUNCTIONS — SOFTY'S CHIEF PURPOSE is the HANDLING of OBJECT CODE and PROGRAMMING of EPROMS ● PRETEST checks that the program will go into the EPROM This is not merely a test for erasure (it CAN be if memory is cleared first) each location is examined in turn and compared with the code it will receive Those locations which cannot be programmed (BITS which must be HIGH are already LOW) are HIGHLIGHTED and COUNTED One useful application of this function is the employment of defective EPROMS which have a bit or two stuck low This happens Perhaps even more useful is the possibility of modifying an EPROM because the changes are in the right direction — one can be lucky! ● COMPARE checks each location in EPROM with the corresponding byte in RAM BUFFER and counts and highlights differences This function is also called automatically after a programming operation It is useful for testing suspect ROMS and EPROMS SOFTY MAKES A USEFUL PRODUCTION ROM CHECKER ● COPY transfers the EPROM contents into RAM BUFFER ● BURN transfers the RAM BUFFER contents into EPROM by applying a 50 millisecond PROGRAM PULSE to each location in turn whilst holding PROGRAM ENABLE at +25 volts LOCATIONS WHICH DO NOT REQUIRE PROGRAMMING ARE SKIPPED so a short program under development will burn much more quickly than a full EPROM



WW – 053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

YOUR COMPUTER

OUT NOW! The new home computer magazine which introduces you and your family to the fascinating world of computing.

If you are a newcomer to computing, interested in the growing range of equipment — Sinclair ZX80 and 81, Acorn Atom, Commodore VIC 20, TV games, programmable calculators and kit computers — now available for less than £300 — Your Computer is your magazine.

The first issue contains:

● Review of the new Sinclair ZX81 ● The first of a regular series on pocket programmable calculators ● A look at the Atari 400 and 800 video games ● Introduction to kit-building techniques ● Two articles examining different aspects of the Basic programming language ● A behind the scenes investigation of BBC plans to popularise the computer in a TV series to be screened early in 1982.

All this plus an advice column and more than 20 games and program listings for only **50p**

Your Computer is your home computer magazine. Ask your newsagent for a copy or post this coupon now.

To: General Sales Dept., IPC Electrical Electronic Press, Room 205, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS.

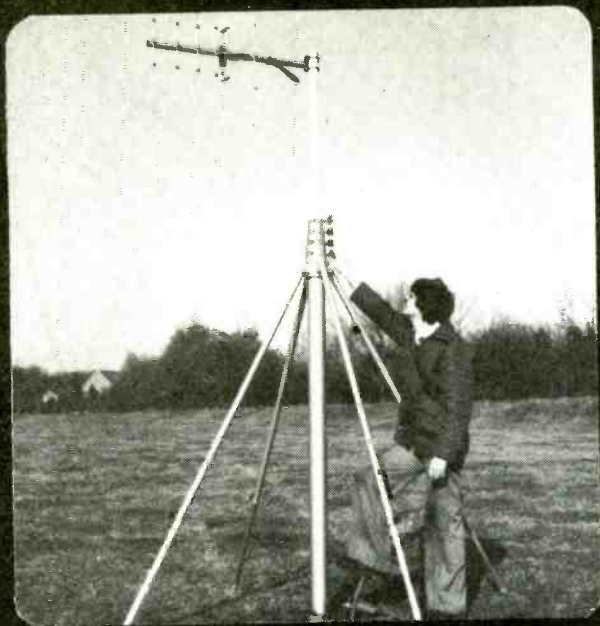
Please send me the June/July issue of Your Computer at a price of 50p plus 10p postage and packing.

I enclose a cheque/PO for 60p payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

NAME

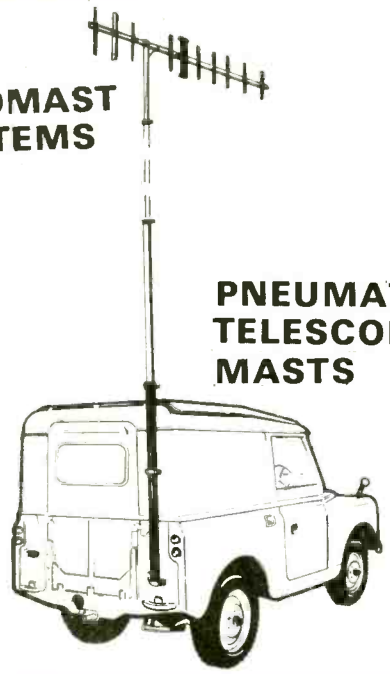
ADDRESS

WW

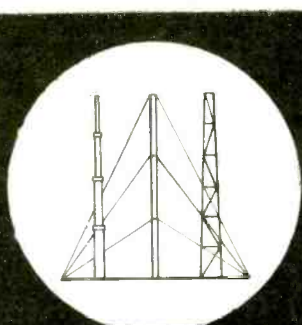


Hilomast Ltd

HILOMAST SYSTEMS

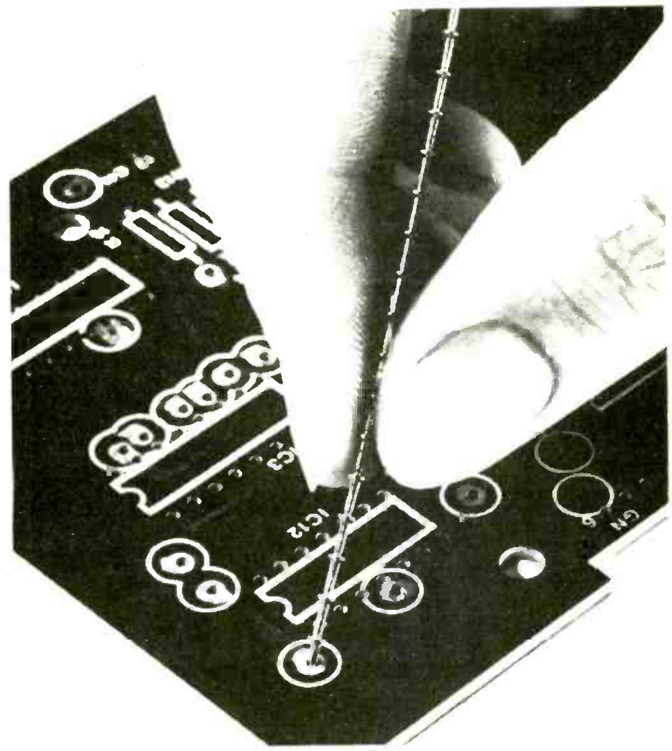


PNEUMATIC TELESCOPIC MASTS



HILOMAST LIMITED
THE STREET HEYBRIDGE — MALDON
ESSEX CM9 7NB ENGLAND
Tel. MALDON (0621) 56480
TELEX NO. 995855

WW—011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



SNAP! 3000 times an hour.

No need for plated-through holes.

Using Harwin's patented strip-form track pins, a single operator can insert the pins, by hand, at speeds up to 3000 per hour. This without any tooling aids.

For those who prefer it, a semi-automatic air operated single-point insertion machine can be supplied. The pin is pushed into the hole in a double-sided pc board, then detached by snapping off. It is then hand or flow-soldered to complete the through connection. Available to fit various hole sizes and pc board thicknesses.

Now available! **HAND HELD INSERTION TOOL**

Send for details, and a sample strip of track pins to:–

HARWIN

Harwin Engineers SA,
Fitzherbert Road, Farlington,
Portsmouth, PO6 1RT, Hants.
Tel: 070 18 70451, Telex 86125

WW—033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

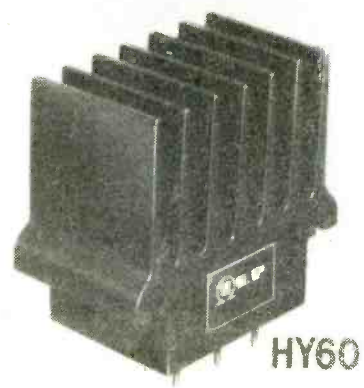
ILP

SIMPLY AHEAD and staying there

The range grows bigger... better...

New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series


HY120


HY60

MOSFET

CHOOSE AN I.L.P MOSFET POWER AMP when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P's exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatsinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETS, and are easier to mount. Connection is via five pins on the underside. **I.L.P MOSFETS ARE IDENTICAL IN PERFORMANCE TO THE COSTLIEST AMPLIFIERS IN THIS EXCITING NEW CATEGORY BUT ARE ONLY A FRACTION OF PRICES CHARGED ELSEWHERE.**

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
MOS120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£25.88 + £3.88
MOS200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£33.46 + £5.02

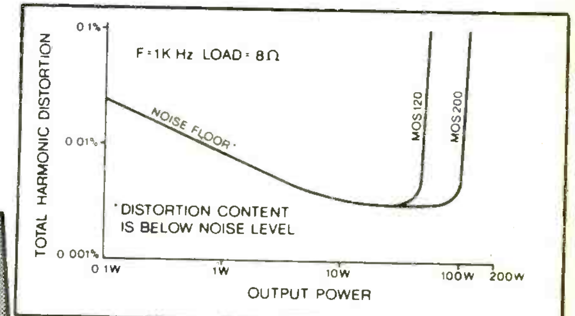
BIPOLAR

(Standard O-P Transistors)

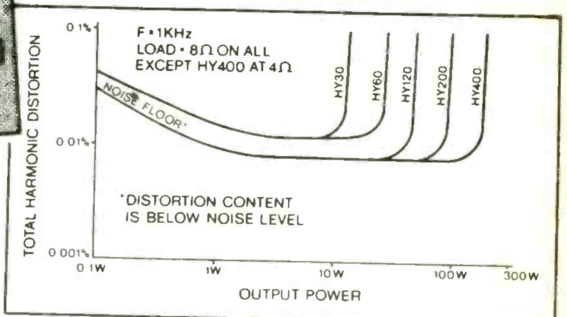
CHOOSE AN I.L.P BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with hi-fi quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disco and P.A., for instrument amplification, there is an I.L.P Bipolar to fill the bill, and as with our new Mosfets, we have encapsulated Bipolars within our New Profile extrusions with their computer-verified thermal efficiency and improved mounting shoulders. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our newest pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
HY30	15W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£7.29 + £1.09
HY60	30W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£8.33 + £1.25
HY120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£17.48 + £2.62
HY200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£21.21 + £3.18
HY400	240W into 4Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£31.83 + £4.77

I.L.P POWER AMPS ARE ENCAPSULATED FOR THERMAL STABILITY AND LONGER LIFE



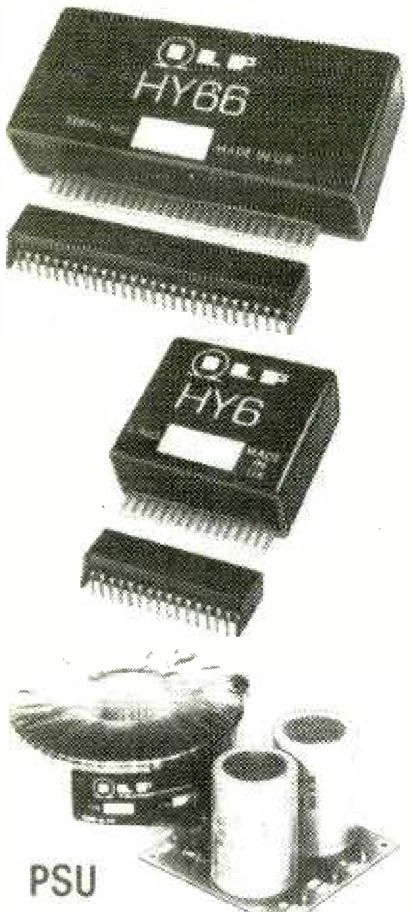
Load impedance both models 4Ω-∞ Input sensitivity both models 500mV
Input impedance both models 100KΩ Frequency response both models 15Hz-100KHz – 3dB



Load impedance all models 4Ω-∞ Input sensitivity all models 500mV
Input impedance all models 100KΩ Frequency response all models 15Hz-50KHz – 3dB

THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS

The introduction of standard heatsink extrusion for all I.L.P. power amplifiers achieves many advantages:— Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting; standardisation enables us to keep our prices competitive. Surfaces are matt black, anodised for higher thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.



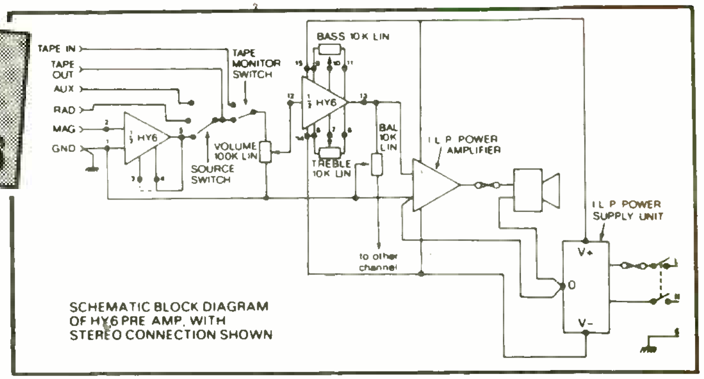
NEW PRE-AMPS

HY6 (mono) and **HY66** (stereo) are new to I.L.P's range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.
Sizes – **HY6** – 45 x 20 x 40 mm. **HY66** – 90 x 20 x 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide ±12dB cut and boost. **Inputs Sensitivity** – Mag. PU. –3mV: Mic – selectable 1-12mV: All others 100mV. **Tape O/P** – 100mV: **Main O/P** – 500mV: **Frequency response** – D.C. to 100KHz – 3dB.

HY6 mono £6.44 + 97p VAT Connectors included
HY66 stereo £12.19 + £1.83 VAT Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT
B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p + 15p VAT

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP MODULES



- **DISTORTION TYPICALLY 0.005%**
- **S/N RATIO – 90dB (Mag. P.U. – 68 dB)**
- **38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.**
- **LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS**
- **ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING**
- **NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ±15 to ±60v**

NEW POWER SUPPLY UNITS

IN A RANGE OF 11 MODELS USING LATEST TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers made in our own factory. Thus these I.L.P power supply units are space-saving, more efficient and their better overall design helps enormously when assembly building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P power amps you choose.

PSU30 ± 15V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66 — **£4.50** + 0.68p VAT
- *THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P PRE-AMPS*

PSU36 for use with 1 or 2 HY30's — **£8.10** + £1.22 VAT
- *ALL THE FOLLOWING USE TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS*

PSU50 for use with 1 or 2 HY60's	**£10.94** + £1.64 VAT
PSU60 for use with 1 HY120	**£13.04** + £1.96 VAT
PSU65 for use with 1 MOS120	**£13.32** + £2.00 VAT
PSU70 for use with 1 or 2 HY120's	**£15.92** + £2.39 VAT
PSU75 for use with 1 or 2 **MOS120**	**£16.20** + £2.43 VAT
PSU90 for use with 1 HY200	**£16.20** + £2.43 VAT
PSU95 for use with 1 **MOS200**	**£16.32** + £2.45 VAT
PSU180 for use with 1 HY400 or 2 HY200	**£21.34** + £3.20 VAT
PSU185 for use with 1 or 2 **MOS200**	**£21.46** + £3.22 VAT

We want to know

We have always maintained good working relations with our customers, and therein lies a large measure of the company's success and growth. Now that we are running our most exciting programme yet, we would like to have your comments about our current products and any others you would like to see coming from I.L.P. Send us your letter (with your age, job, etc., if you don't mind) to: Customer Liaison, I.L.P. Electronics Ltd., FREEPOST, Roper Close, Canterbury, CT2 7EP (no stamp required).

NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE

★ **Freepost facility**
When ordering or writing about I.L.P products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

★ **TO ORDER** Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope; if C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL value of order.

★ SEE ALSO OUR AD. ON PAGE 105

BRITAIN'S FOREMOST QUALITY MODULE SUPPLIERS

To: I.L.P ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
Please supply ....
.... Total purchase price £..............................
I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No. ....
....
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....
Signature ....

ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST FREE

I.L.P ELECTRONICS LTD.
FREE POST 5 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 |Technical (0227) 64723| Telex 965780
Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers

WW – 028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

G.T. ELECTRONICS (ACTON) LTD.

Registered in England 1179820

267 & 270 ACTON LANE, LONDON W4 5DG. Telephone: 01-747 1555 / 01-994 6275

9.30 a.m.-6 p.m. MON.-SAT. CONTINUOUS

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

FARNELL A15: 210/240V IP. Dual Op. 12-17v per rail at 100mA. Remote sensing, current limit protection. (164 x 130 x 38mm), with manual. **£12.**

FARNELL 7/3SC: 120/240V IP. Adjustable current limit. Remote sensing. (188 x 96 x 93mm). Two versions available: 15V at 2A or 30V at 1A. **£15 ea.**

COUTANT OA2: Op. amp, psu, 120/240V IP. Dual Op. 12-15v at 100mA. (138 x 80 x 45mm). **£12 ea.** or **2 for £22.**

BRANDENBURG Photomultiplier PSU. 19in. rack mounting. Metered, current limit protection.
374,374R 300V-1KV at 5mA.
375 500V-1K5V at 6mA.
376 660V-1K6V at 10mA.
Model 374R has reversible polarity op. All others have negative polarity op.
All models **£40.**
Some photo multiplier tubes available.

COUTANT ESM3: 105/115/220/240V IP. Four separate ops: 5V at 3A stabilised with current limit, overvoltage crowbar protection and remote sensing.
±12 to ±15V at 500mA stabilised.
12 or 24V unstabilised. (125 x 80 x 275mm). **£30.**

19" VEROCASES: For mounting Vero 19in. Subrack Units, 4μ or 6μ size. **£15 ea.**

CAPACITORS–DISC CERAMIC
Over 2 million now in stock, mostly ITT. Many high-voltage types, e.g.:
210p 8KV, 1n 1KV, 2n2 2KV, 10n 2KV.
220p 1KV, 1n5 3KV, 4n7 1K5V.
Please send for our ceramic capacitor lists.

MYLAR FILM: Very large of the following values.
In 100V, 3n3 100V, 4n7 50/100V, 47n 50V, 100n 50V, 220n 50V.
Please send for our capacitor list for quantities.

MULLARD METAL FOIL CAPACITORS: Axial preformed.
220p 63V, 1n5 160V, 2n2 160V, 3n9 160V, 5n6 100V, 12n 63V, 27n 63V.

CASSETTE DECKS: With stereo heads, mechanically complete, but with no electronics. Smart black modern finish. **£5.00**

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS
Very large stock holding. Mostly ITT EN1212, EN1235 types.
Please send for our electrolytic list, e.g.: 220/50VA, 2200/25R, 470/25R, 4700/25A, 470/50A, 2200/100 CAN.

PIHER PRESETS
Very large stocks, PT10, PT15 enclosed types. Please send for our preset list. Most values 100R-5M

5-PIN DIN SOCKET
With DPDT switch. PCB, MTG. Large qty. in stock **10p**

75R BNC-BNC MALE READY-MADE LEADS
(UR70) **£1.00 ea.**

LARGE PANEL METERS
140-0-140μA (107x145mm) **£5.00**
0-1 mA (115x95mm) **£5.00**

HEAVY DUTY KEYSWITCHES
2P 12A 600V AC **£1.50**
8P 10A 380V AC **£3.00**
10P 12A 600V AC **£3.00**
49mm ☐ Fascia.

CINCH BARRIER STRIP
15A 530V AC. 6w, 8w, 10w, 12w, 18w stocked. Large quantities. **3p** per way.

ROTARY POTS
Good range stocked. Please phone your requirements. Large stocks of the following:
100K LIN + push switch **30p**
22K LOG + switch **30p**
2K2 LIN **30p**

SLIDE SWITCHES
PCB Mounting:
DPDT min. **20p**
4PCO min. **25p**
4PCO min. Long knob **30p**

D TO A CONVERTERS

15MHz, 8 BIT

By Micro Consultants Ltd. 50Ω cable drive op. Linearity 0.25%, max. 0.125% typ. Settling time: 2V step 70nS typ. 2MV step 50nS colour television transmission standard. Diff. gain 0.5% diff. phase shift 0.5° types rad 802 and MC2208/8. Unused. Ex-maker's pack.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE: £20

TRANSFORMERS:

5-0-5V 400mA	£1.25
6-0-6V 100mA	£1.25
8-0-8V 400mA	£1.25
9-0-9V 3A	£3.00
11V 2A, 22V1A	£2.00
12V 130mA	80p
12V 1A5	£1.25
0-12, 0-12 96VA	£8.00
15V 100mA	£1.00
17V 300mA	£1.50
20-0-20 400mA	£1.80
22-0-22 50mA	£1.00
24V 100mA	£1.00
24V 250mA	£1.50
30V 250mA	£1.50
30-25-0-25-30, 1A6	£6.00
0-2-4-6-8-10 5A	£6.00

RESISTORS: Over 2 million in stock at last count.

CARBON FILM ¼W 5% E12 range 1RO–12M.
2p ea. £1/100, £6.50/1,000.

METAL OXIDE/FILM: Most values in E24 range, ¼-2W 5, 2 or 1%. A few values in 0.1% tolerance available.

WIRE WOUND: ORI-100K 3-200W. A selection of mains droppers available. Good selection of metal clad high power types.

SLIDER POTS BY EGEN. 60mm travel plastic. The following values only.
220K R.LOG DG **£1.00**
470K LIN **60p**
1M LIN **60p**
2M2 R.LOG **60p**

ROTARY SWITCHES
Over 30 different types available. **from 45p**

CONVERGENCE POTS
Most popular TV values stocked in depth.

FND 500, 7 segment LED display. **£1 ea**

SPECIAL OFFER: Filmet SC65 1MΩ 0.1% metal film resistors **20p ea.**

CERMET PRESETS 15p ea.

MINATURE AB16 POTS
PCB mounting 16mmø
100K LOG DG
220K LOG DG
100K LIN SG

10A 250V AC ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH
Red, DP ST 26x30mm rect. Snap-in type **75p**

16A 250V AC ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH
(Amber). 14x30mm rectangular snap-in type. SPST **30p**

ALUMINIUM BOXES:

AB7 134x64x38mm	70p
AB8 102x102x38mm	70p
AB9 102x57x38mm	70p
AB10 102x133x38mm	70p
AB11 102x64x51mm	85p
AB12 76x51x25mm	70p
AB13 152x102x51mm	£1.00
AB14 178x127x51mm	£1.20
AB15 203x152x76mm	£1.55
AB16 254x179x76mm	£1.75
AB17 254x114x76mm	£1.45
AB18 305x127x76mm	£1.75
AB19 305x203x76mm	£2.40

BLUE REXINE COVERED ALUMINIUM BOXES

RB1 152x114x64mm	£1.45
RB2 203x127x76mm	£1.70
RB3 229x127x89mm	£1.80
RB4 279x152x102mm	£2.40
RB5 279x190x114mm	£2.70

BLACK PLASTIC BOXES

75x50x25mm	65p
80x60x40mm	92p
90x70x40mm	99p
115x75x30mm	90p
110x90x45mm	£1.18
170x100x50mm	£1.65
200x120x80mm	£3.55

LICON ILLUMINATED SWITCHES
01-800 Rectangular Snap-in Series.
2PCO Latching **£1.50**
2PCO Momentary **£1.50**
Indicator only **50p**
Lenses available in red or white only.

MINIATURE PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES
PTM **20p,** PTB **25p,** PT M/B **40p.**

HEAVY DUTY ROTARY SWITCHES
9P3W 25A 500V AC **£3.00**
18P6W 25A 500V AC **£3.00**
18P6W 40A 600V AC **£3.00**

STEREO RECORD/REPLAY CASSETTE HEADS **£1.00**

WIREWOUND POTS
10R-100K by A.B., Colvern, etc. 1½W **40p,** 3W **60p,** 5W **80p.**

TRIMPOTS
10R-500K 10/20 turn. 1¼in. or ¾in. rectangular **60p ea.**

JEAN RENAULD SWITCH BANKS
Many types available, e.g.:
4x2PCO **40p**
6x2PCO **60p**
5x2 PCO + 2x4 PCO **70p**

VU METERS
40x30x23mm deep. White/red scale on black background. Brand new. **60p ea.**

This advertisement is mainly of our excess stock holding. We also have excellent stocks of semiconductors, hardware, cables, etc. etc. For further details send for our lists and retail price catalogue, phone or visit our shop. All prices are exclusive of VAT (and P&P). Minimum Mail Order £5 + P&P + VAT. Government departments, schools, colleges, trade and export welcome.

(7479)

RADIATION DETECTORS

BE PREPARED

VIEW THRU LENS ▶

- THIS DOSIMETER WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETECT GAMMA AND X-RAYS
- UNIT IS SIZE OF FOUNTAIN PEN & CLIPS ONTO TOP POCKET
- PRECISION INSTRUMENT METAL CASED WEIGHT 2OZ
- MANUFACTURERS CURRENT PRICE OF A SIMILAR MODEL OVER £25 EACH

British design & manufacture.
Tested & fully guaranteed.
Ex-stock delivery.

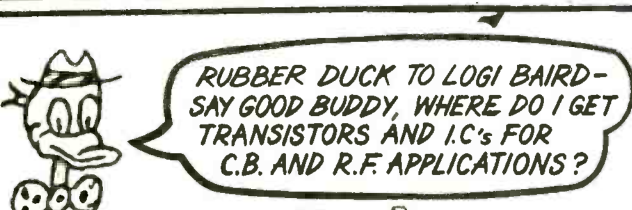
£6·95 inc. VAT
Post & Pack 60p

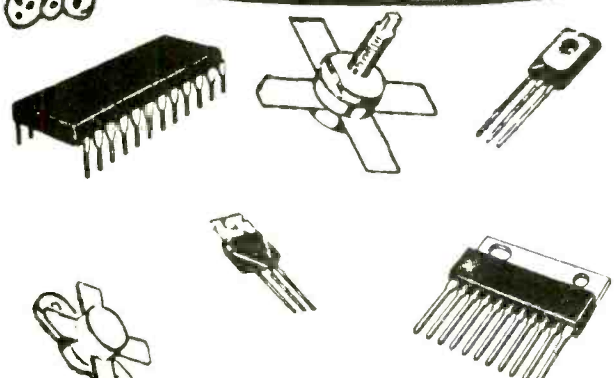
Ideal for the experimenter
COMPLETE WITH DATA

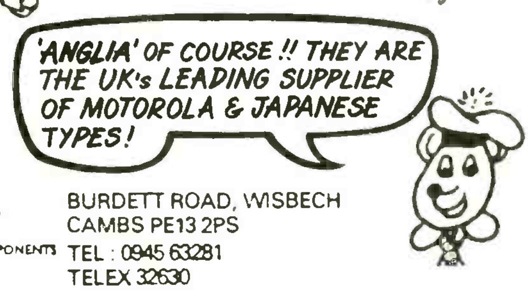
HENRY'S

BARCLAYCARD VISA

404 EDGWARE ROAD. LONDON W2 1ED







ANGLIA COMPONENTS

BURDETT ROAD, WISBECH
CAMBS PE13 2PS
TEL : 0945 63281
TELEX 32630

Anglia is a franchised distributor with a wide product range. Our catalogue is available to all professional users

TRANSFORMERS
CONTINUOUS RATINGS

Please add 15% VAT after P&P

MAINS ISOLATORS

Pri 0-120, 0-100-120V (120, 220, 240V) Sec 60, 55-0-55 60 twice, to give 55, 60, 110, 115, 120, 125, 175, 180, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240.

Ref.	VA (Watts)	£	P&P
07★	20	**4.84**	1.20
149	60	**7.37**	1.20
150	100	**8.38**	1.44
151	200	**12.28**	1.72
152	250	**14.61**	2.04
153	350	**18.07**	2.12
154	500	**22.52**	2.20
155	750	**32.03**	OA
156	1000	**40.92**	OA
157	1500	**56.52**	OA
158	2000	**67.99**	OA
159	3000	**95.33**	OA

★115 or 240v sec only. State volts required. Pri. 0.220-240V.

12 or 24-VOLT

Separate 12V windings Pri 220-240V

Ref.	12v Amps	24v	£	P&P
111	0.5	0.25	**2.42**	.95
213	1.0	0.5	**2.90**	1.00
71	2.0	1.0	**3.86**	1.00
18	4.0	2.0	**4.46**	1.20
85	5.0	2.5	**6.16**	1.20
70	6.0	3.0	**6.99**	1.20
108	8.0	4.0	**8.16**	1.44
72	10.0	5.0	**8.93**	1.60
116	12.0	6.0	**9.89**	1.60
17	16.0	8.0	**11.79**	1.72
115	20.0	10.0	**15.87**	1.84
187	30.0	15.0	**19.72**	2.04
226	60.0	30.0	**40.41**	OA

50 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)

Pri 220-240V. Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V and 25V-0-25V.

Ref.	Amps 50v	25v	£	P&P
102	.5	1	**3.75**	1.20
103	1	2	**4.57**	1.20
104	2	4	**7.88**	1.44
105	3	6	**9.42**	1.60
106	4	8	**12.82**	1.72
107	6	12	**16.37**	1.84
118	8	16	**22.29**	2.20
119	10	20	**27.48**	OA
109	12	24	**32.89**	OA

30 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)

Pri 220-240V. Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V and 15V-0-15V

Ref.	Amps 30v	15v	£	P&P
112	5	1	**2.90**	1.00
79	1	2	**3.93**	1.00
3	2	4	**6.35**	1.20
20	3	6	**7.39**	1.44
21	4	8	**8.79**	1.60
51	5	10	**10.86**	1.60
117	6	12	**12.29**	1.72
88	8	16	**16.45**	1.96
89	10	20	**18.98**	1.84
90	12	24	**21.09**	OA
91	15	30	**24.18**	OA
92	20	40	**32.40**	OA

60 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220-240V (Split Sec.)
Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60V or 24V-0-24V and 30V-0-30V

Ref.	Amps 60v	30v	£	P&P
124	5	1	**4.27**	1.20
126	1	2	**6.50**	1.20
127	2	4	**8.36**	1.60
125	3	6	**12.10**	1.72
123	4	8	**13.77**	1.96
40	5	10	**17.42**	1.84
120	6	12	**19.87**	2.04
121	8	16	**27.92**	OA
122	10	20	**32.51**	OA
189	12	24	**37.47**	OA

SCREENED MINIATURES Pri 240V

Ref.	mA	Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	**2.83**	50
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	**3.14**	1.00
13	100	9-0-9	**2.35**	.50
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	**2.19**	.60
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	**3.05**	.95
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	**3.88**	1.20
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	**2.19**	.60
239	50MA	12-0-12	**2.88**	.50
214	300, 300	0-20, 2-20	**3.08**	1.00
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	**3.75**	1.00
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20, 0-15-20	**5.09**	1.20
203	500, 500	0-15-27, 0-15-27	**4.39**	1.20
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27, 0-15-27	**6.64**	1.20

HIGH VOLTAGE

MAINS ISOLATING
Pri 200/220 or 400/440
Sec 100/120 or 200/240

VA	Ref.	£	P&P
60	243	**7.37**	1.20
250	246	**4.61**	2.04
350	247	**18.07**	2.04
500	248	**22.52**	OA
1000	250	**45.94**	OA

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Voltages available 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240. Voltages for step up or step down.

Ref.	VA (Watts)	TAPS	£	P&P
113	15	0-115-210-240V	**2.17**	1.00
64	80	0-115-210-240V	**4.41**	1.20
4	150	0-115-200-220-240V	**5.89**	1.20
67	500		**12.09**	1.84
84	1000		**20.64**	2.20
93	1500		**25.61**	OA
95	2000		**38.31**	OA
73	3000		**65.13**	OA
80s	4000	0-10-115-200-220-240	**84.55**	OA
57s	5000		**98.45**	OA

˙0, 115, 220, 240 Step Up or Step Down

CASED AUTOS

240V cable input USA 115V Flat pin outlets

VA	P&P	Ref.	
20	**£6.55**	95	56W
75	**£8.50**	1.20	64W
150	**£11.00**	1.44	4W
200	**£12.02**	1.44	65W
250	**£13.38**	1.44	69W
500	**£20.13**	2.04	67W
1000	**£30.67**	2.20	84W
2000	**£54.97**	OA	95W

* NEW * CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS ± 1%

For 'clean' mains to computers, peripherals. No spikes, transients + constant voltage to ± 1%.

250VA	**£95.00**
500VA	**£127.00**
1KVA	**£147.00**
	+ carriage
2KVA	**£229.00** + VAT

NOW: Agents for Galatrek C.V.Ts

MINIATURE TRANSFORMER

015V CT (7.5-0-7.5V

Ref	Amp	Price	P&P
171	500MA	**2.30**	52
172	1A	**3.26**	90
173	2A	**3.95**	90
174	3A	**4.13**	99
175	4A	**6.30**	1.10

BE7 0-110-120 220 240V Sec 20V 1 Amp £1.80. P&P 32p + VAT

SPLIT BOBBIN TRANSFORMER
Pri. 0-115; x2 (70010). Sec. 0-12-15-20-24-30. To give 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 2 Amps, **£4.65** P&P £1.10 + VAT.

End of line offers – **M679** 120V-2; 36V 1 6A **£3** pp 78p + VAT.

OTHER PRODUCTS

AVO TEST METERS

Latest Model 8 Mk. 5	£116.40
71 Electronics	£45.80
73 TV Service	£63.90
MM5 MINOR	£40.50
DA211 LCD Digital	£57.00
DA212 LCD Digital	£74.00
DA116 LCD Digital	£121.70
Megger 70143 500v	£97.20
Megger Battery	£65.30

Avo Cases and Accessories
P&P £1.32. VAT 15%

TOOLS

Mains Neon test screwdrivers	61p	20p
Long-nosed pliers	£2.17	35p
6 precision screwdriver set	£2.17	75p

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS 15W and 25W **£4.58**
Stand for above £1.75. P&P 53p. VAT 15%

PANEL METERS

43mm × 43mm		82mm × 78mm	
0-50μa	£6.20	0-50μA	£6.70
0-500μ1A	£6.70	0-500μA	£6.70
0-1mA	£6.70	0-1mA	£6.70
0-30V	£6.70	0-30V	£6.70

VU Panel Ind 48 x 45mm 250μA FDS £2.60
Carriage 76p VAT 15%

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

200v	2A	**45p**
400v	1A	**25p**
400v	2A	**55p**
100v	25A+	**£2.10**
200v	4A	**65p**
400v	4A	**85p**
400v	6A	**£1.40**
500v	12A	**£2.85**

P&P 20p. VAT 15%

TELEPHONES – Latest model 746, brand new, boxed, 2 tone grey **£11.50**, Ivory **£12.50**, PP £1.20 + VAT.

METAL OXIDE RESISTORS £1/10

Special Offer TR4 5% (in 100s only). Use instead of carbon film.
47Ω - 390Ω - 470Ω - 510Ω - 560Ω - 820Ω - 1K - 1K2 - 1K6 - 1K8 - 2K - 2K4 - 3K - 16K - 20K - 22K - 24K - 47K - 82K - 100K - 110K - 120K - 130K - 180K - 220K - 270K - 300K Electrosil. P&P30p - VAT

Send 20p for catalogue.
Prices correct at 20/3/81

Barrie Electronics Ltd.
3,THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.

WW – 063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LINSLEY HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER 2

Our new improved performance model of the Linsley Hood Cassette Recorder incorporates our VFL 910 vertical front mechanism and circuit modifications to increase dynamic range. Board layouts have been altered and improved but retain the outstandingly successful mother-and-daughter arrangement used on our Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 1.
This latest version has the following extra features. Ultra low wow-and-flutter of .09% — easily meets DIN Hi-Fi spec. Deck controls latch in rewind modes and do not have to be held. Full Auto-stop on all modes. Tape counter with memory rewind. Oil damped cassette door. Latching record button for level setting. Dual concentric input level controls. Phone output. Microphone input facility if required. Record interlock prevents rerecording on valued cassettes. Frequency generating feedback servo drive motor with built-in speed control for thermal stability. All these desirable and useful features added to the excellent design of the Linsley-Hood circuits and the quality of the components used makes this new kit comparable with built-up units of much higher cost than the modest, **£94.90** + V.A.T. we ask for the complete kit.

LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER 1

We are the Designer Approved suppliers of kits for this excellent design. The Author's reputation tells all you need to know about the circuitry and Hart expertise and experience guarantees the engineering design of the kit. Advanced features include: High-quality separate VU meters with excellent ballistics. Controls, switches and sockets mounted on PCB to eliminate difficult wiring. Proper moulded escutcheon for cassette aperture improves appearance and removes the need for the cassette transport to be set back behind a narrow finger trapping slot. Easy to use, robust Lenco mechanism. Switched bias and equalisation for different tape formulations. All wiring is terminated with plugs and sockets for easy assembly and test. Sophisticated modular PCB system gives a spacious, easily-built and tested layout. All these features added to the high-quality metalwork make this a most satisfying kit to build. Also included at no extra cost is our new HS15 Sendust Alloy record/play head, available separately at **£7.60** plus V.A.T. but REPRINTS of the 3 articles describing this design **45p**. No V.A.T.
REPRINT of Postscript article **30p**. No V.A.T.

Part Cost of Post, Packing and Insurance

Order up to £10 – 50p
Orders £10 to £49 – £1
Over £50 – £1.50

P&P Export Orders – Postage or shipping at cost plus £2 Documentation and Handling

Please send 9 × 4 S.A.E. or telephone for lists giving fuller details and price breakdowns.

Instant easy ordering, telephone your requirements and credit card number to us on Oswestry (0691) 2894

LINSLEY-HOOD 300 SERIES AMPLIFIERS

These latest designs from the drawing board of John Linsley-Hood, engineered to the very highest standard, represent the very best that is available on the kit market today. The delicacy and transparency of the tone quality enable these amplifiers to outperform, on a side-by-side comparison, the bulk of amplifiers in the commercial market-place and even exceed the high standard set by his earlier 75-watt design.
Three versions are offered, a 30-watt with Darlington output transistors, and a 35- and 45-watt, both with Mosfet output devices. All are of identical outside appearance which is designed to match and stack with our Linsley-Hood cassette recorder 2.
As with all Hart kits the constructors interests have been looked after in a unique way by reducing the conventional (and boring) wiring almost to the point of extinction.
Any of these kits represents a most cost-effective route to the very highest sound quality with the extra bonus of the enjoyment of building a sophisticated piece of equipment.
30-watt Darlington amplifier, fully integrated with tone controls and magnetic pick-up facility. Total cost of all parts is **£81.12**. Special offer price for complete kits **£72**.
35-watt Mosfet amplifier. Total cost of parts **£98.41**. Special offer for complete kits, **£87.40**.
45-watt Mosfet amplifier. Total cost of parts **£104.95**. Special offer price for complete kits **£94.80**.
Reprints of original Articles from Hi-Fi News 50p. Post free. No VAT.
Reprints of MOSFET article 25p. No V.A.T. Post free

PRACTICAL WIRELESS WINTON MOSFET AMPLIFIER

We are pleased to announce that we are now the suppliers of designer-approved kits for this excellent amplifier which was recently the subject of a glowing review by Gordon King. A 50w per channel rating gives you ample power for most requirements and the ultra low distortion and stability is not affected by the most difficult loudspeakers you can hang on the output.
You will shortly be able to buy from us a matching tuner kit, also designed by Ted Rule of Armstrong fame, offering the most comprehensive range of facilities for which you could wish. Further details of both units are in our free lists. Just write or telephone for your copy.
Reprints of original articles from "Practical Wireless" 85p. VAT and post free.

HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

One inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed. Invaluable when fitting new heads. Only **£2.70** plus V.A.T. and 50p postage.

MICROPHONE AMP FOR LHCR 2

A completely self-contained and screened stereo microphone amplifier is now available for the Linsley-Hood cassette recorder 2 deck.
This useful unit may, of course, be used for any application requiring a low-noise high-quality microphone input. Gain may be independently set on both channels to suit many different types of transducer. Input is by stereo jack socket. Complete kit of parts only **£8.70** plus V.A.T. and post.

LINSLEY-HOOD PEAK DRIVE INDICATOR. A very useful device, connected to loudspeakers giving a 4-digit readouts of peak power delivered for the protection of both the loudspeaker and the perceived quality of sound. Gives instant indication even for peaks of only 5 microseconds duration. Unit uses CMOS technology, is self-contained and battery powered. Complete kit except batteries, only **£17.40** plus V.A.T.
Reprint of Article 250. No V.A.T. Post free.

CASSETTE HEADS

HS16 SENDUST ALLOY SUPER HEAD. Stereo R/P. Longer life than Permalloy. Higher output than Ferrite. Fantastic frequency response. Complete with data	**£8.20**
HC20 Stereo Permalloy R/P head for replacement uses in car players, etc	**£4.25**
HM90 Stereo R/P head for METAL tape. Complete with data	**£7.20**
H561 Special Erase Head for METAL tape	**£4.90**
H524 Standard Ferrite Erase Head	**£1.50**
4-Track R/P Head. Standard Mounting	**£7.40**
R484 2/2 (Double Mono) R/P Head. Std. Mtg	**£4.90**
ME151 2/2 Ferrite Erase. Large Mtg.	**£4.25**
CCE/8M 2/2 Erase. Std. Mtg.	**£7.90**

All prices plus VAT

HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
OSWESTRY
SHROPSHIRE
phone (0691) 2894
Telex 35661
Hartel G

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

PIANOS SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972 DOMESTIC & STAGE TYPES KITS OR MANUFACTURED

The most advanced form of Touch Sensitive action simulating piano key inertia by patented technique. Four mixable voices for serious tone variation plus electronic chorus and flanger effects. See lists for Cabinets, P.A. and Manufacture.

SIX OCTAVES £207
7¼ OCTAVES £232

Component Kits

£79 KIT

£114 Built

MASTER RHYTHM
User Programmable. Twenty-four patterns. Eight parallel tracks. Twelve instruments sequence operation.

Write or Phone for full details of our range of high quality Kit and manufactured Electronic Musical Instruments. Prices include V.A.T., Carr. & Ins. and we operate Telephone BARCLAYCARD. Visit our Showroom.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED
Dept. W, 44a Bramhall Lane South
Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH
061-439 3297

WW – 050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FREQUENCY COUNTERS—OFF/AIR RECEIVERS

250MHz 801 B £250 Crystal oven 3 parts 10⁹

OFF/AIR RECEIVER TYPE 103 PRICE £135

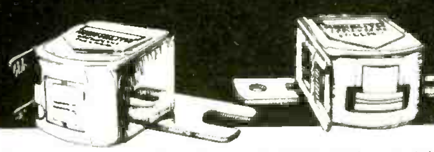
401A	50MHz 6 Digit	**£130**
801B/M	250MHz 8 Digit	**£250**
901M	520MHz 8 Digit	**£325**
1001M	1-2GHz 8 Digit	**£550**

20 models available including LED versions

RCS ELECTRONICS
WOLSEY ROAD
ASHFORD, MIDDX.
Phone 53661

WW – 078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SOUND INVESTMENT



Replacement tape heads from Monolith could mean a big improvement in sound quality from your tape recorder. A full catalogue is available, price 50p, which features a wide range of heads for cassette and reel to reel machines. as well as replacement motors, tape transports, etc.

Universal cassette heads to EIAJ standard, hole centres 17mm apart, 12mm from head face:

B12-02	Mono record/playback	£ 4.62
B24-01	Stereo playback	£ 4.62
B24-02	Stereo r/p	£ 7.66
B24-07	Stereo r/p for Dolby systems	£ 9.05
C42RPH20	Stereo r/p sendust head, suitable for chrome & metal tapes	£10.67
C42RPH04	Stereo r/p glass ferrite, the ultimate long life, high performance head	£13.34
C42RPS18	Stereo twin gap r/p long life head for record monitoring	£28.99
C21ES18	Mono/Stereo erase head	£ 2.13
C44RPH03	Four channel/track r/p	£15.15
C22ES04	Twin half track erase	£ 5.43

Ex stock deliveries, all prices include VAT. Post and packing 40p.

MONOLITH
electronic products

The Monolith Electronics Co. Ltd., 5/7 Church Street, Crewkerne, Somerset TA18 7HR. Tel: 0460 74321. Telex: 46306 MONLTH G.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
NOW EVEN LOWER PRICES UNBELIEVABLE BUT TRUE! READ ON!

SIEMENS FDD – 100-8/FDD – 200-8

Fully Shugart Compatible Siemens 8'' single and double sided disk drives are available now with unbeatable prices at single unit pricing.

Note these specifications:

★ TRACK 00 SENSING
★ ACTIVITY INDICATION
★ MECHANICAL END STOPS AT TRACKS 00 AND 76
★ AUTO WRITE CURRENT SWITCHING AT TRACK 43
★ WRITE PROREСT CIRCUITRY
★ AUTO DISK EJECTION
★ FAIL SAFE INTERLOCK WHICH PREVENTS THE COVER FROM CLOSING ON A PARTLY INSERTED DISKETTE

FDD 100-8 Single Sided	Single 250 K	or	Double Density 500 K	From £249.95
FDD 200-8 Double Sided	Single 500 K	or	Double Density 1 MByte	FROM £349.95

OTHER PRODUCTS	C.W.O.	30 DAYS
CP/M 2.2	71.50	75.00
BASIC 80	156.75	165.00
BASIC COMPILER	175.75	185.00
WORD STAR	218.50	230.00
MAIL MERGE	66.50	70.00
SUPERSORT	94.05	99.00

Full range of SD SYSTEMS S-100 CARDS & KITS ALSO AVAILABLE

Send S.A.E. for further details

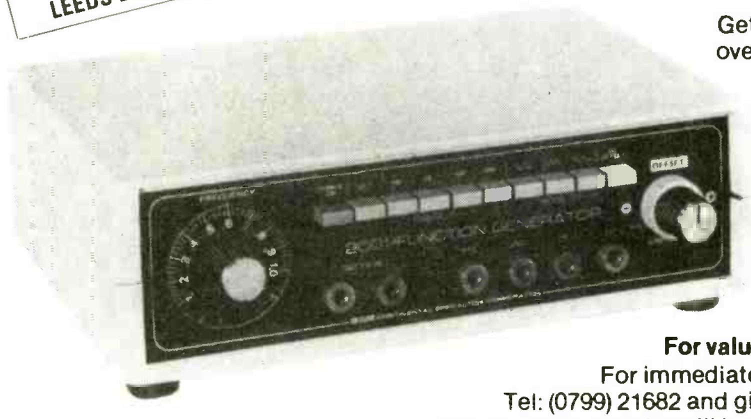
IRVINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

P.O. BOX 5
IRVINE, AYRSHIRE

TEL: (0294) 75000
TELEX: 777582

The 2001 sweeps the board at only £78*

See us on Stand 51 at the LEEDS ELECTRONICS SHOW



Get all the waveforms you need – 1 Hz to 1 MHz in five overlapping ranges: stable, low-distortion sine waves, fast rise/fall-time square waves, high linearity triangle waves — even a separate TTL square wave output. Plus high- and low-level main outputs.

An applied DC Voltage at the Sweep input can shift the 2001's frequency: or sweep up to 100: 1 with an AC signal.

A pushbutton activates the DC Offset control, which shifts the output waveform up or down on command.

For value for money the 2001 sweeps the rest off the board.

For immediate action — The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service Tel: (0799) 21682 and give us your Access, American Express, Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediately or just clip out the coupon.

*price excluding P&P and 15% VAT

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

GSC

G.S.C. (U.K.) Limited, Dept. 7HH
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682 Telex: 817477

Global Specialties Corporation (UK) Limited Dept. 7HH
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ

Model 2001 Sweepable Function Generator	£91.42. (inc. P&P and 15% VAT)	Qnty Reqd.	

For FREE catalogue tick box ☐

Name .... Address ....

....

I enclose PO/Cheque for £.............................. or debit my Barclaycard/Access/American Express No .... exp date ....

WW – 019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE, ALSO WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

BSR DE LUXE AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12", 10" or 7" records. Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability. Stereo Ceramic Cartridge. AC 200/250V. Size 13½-11¼in. 3 speeds. Above motor board 3¾in. Below motor board 2½in. with Ceramic Stereo cartridge.

£20 Post £2 — Ready cut Mounting Board £1 extra

HEAVY METAL PLINTHS Post £2

Cut out for most BSR or Garrard decks. Silver grey finish **£4**

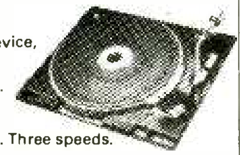
Suitable Plastic Cover, size 16 × 14 × 6in. **£6**

WOOD PLINTH, TEAK EFFECT with board cut for B.S.R. **£4** Post £1.50

PIONEER and J.V.C. TEAK VENEERED PLINTH 19 × 14½in. with Plastic Cover 17¾ × 13in **£10.50** Post £2

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS Post £1.50
Sizes: 14½ x 12½ x 3in. **£4.** 18 x 12½ x 3in. **£6** 18 x 13¼ x 4in. **£6.** 17¼ x 9½ x 3½in. **£3.**

BSR SINGLE PLAYER DECKS



BSR P200 2 speeds flared aluminium turntable "S" shape arm, cueing device,
Less cartridge **£27**
Belt Drive Post £2.

BSR P172 RIM DRIVE QUALITY DECK
Manual or automatic play. Three speeds. Precision ultra slim arm. Cueing device. Bargain price **£20** Post £2
With stereo ceramic cartridge

BSR P207 BUDGET SINGLE PLAYER ideal for disco or small two-speed Hi-Fi system with stereo cartridge and cueing device. **£17** Post £2

BSR ready cut mounting board. Only £1 extra.

GARRARD 6-200 SINGLE PLAYER DECK
Brushed Aluminium Arm with stereo ceramic cartridge and Diamond Stylus, 3-speeds. Manual and Auto Stop/Start. Large Metal Turntable. Cueing Device and Pause Control. Ready cut mounting board £1 extra. **£22** Post £2

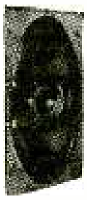
ELAC HI-FI SPEAKER

8in. TWIN CONE £5.95
Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 c/s, bass resonance 40 c/s
8 ohm impedance, 10 watts

10in. TWIN CONE £7.95 Post 99p

POTENTIOMETERS Carbon Track
5kΩ to 2MΩ. LOG or LIN. L/S **50p**. DP **90p**. Stereo L/S **£1.10**. DP **£1.30**. Edge Pot 5K. SP **45p**. Sliders Mono **65p**. Stereo **85p**.

EMI 13½ x 8in. LOUDSPEAKERS



With tweeter and crossover. 10 watt. 3 or 8 ohm. **£9.50** Post 99p

With tweeter and crossover. 8 ohm. 15 watts. **£10.95** Post 99p

Bass woofer, EMI 15 ohm. 20 watt. **£10.95** Post 99p

SUITABLE BOOKSHELF CABINET £10.50. Post £2

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER

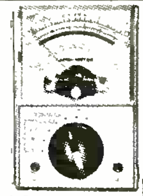
Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. AC mains 200/250V. Hand held size with switch and lead.
Will also demagnetise small tools **£8**
Head Demagnetiser only £5 Post 95p

RELAYS. 12V DC **£1.25.** 6V DC **95p.** 18V **£1.25.**
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 6 × 4–**£1.20**; 8 × 6–**£1.50**; 10 × 7–**£1.90**; 12 × 8–**£2.20**; 14 × 9–**£2.50**; 16 × 6–**£2.40**; 16 × 10–**£2.70.** All 2½in. deep
ANGLE ALI. 6 × ¾ × ¾in–**25p.**
ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18swg. 6 × 4–**36p**; 8 × 6–**60p**; 14 × 3–**60p**; 10 × 7–**80p**; 12 × 8–**90p**; 12 × 5–**60p**; 16 × 6–**90p**; 14 × 9–**£1.20**; 12 × 12–**£1.30**; 16 × 10–**£1.40.**
PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES
ALUMINIUM BOXES. 4 × 4 × 1½ **£1.** 4 × 2½ × 2 **£1.** 3 × 2 × 1 **80p.** 6 × 4 × 2 **£1.30.** 7 × 5 × 2½ **£1.45.** 8 × 6 × 3 **£2.20.** 10 × 7 × 3 **£2.50.** 12 × 5 × 3 **£2.30.** 12 × 8 × 3 **£3.** All 18swg.
BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV 4 amp **£1.50.** 8 amp **£2.50.**
TOGGLE SWITCHES SP **30p.** DPST **40p.** DPDT **50p.**
RESISTORS. 10Ω to 10M. ¼W, ½W, 1W. **1p**: 2W **10p.**
HIGH STABILITY. ½W 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg. **8p.**
Ditto 5%. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg, **3p.**
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt **15p**
PICK-UP CARTRIDGES SONATONE 9TAHC **£2.50.**
BSR Stereo Ceramic SC7 Medium **£2.** SC8 High **£2.**
PHILIPS PLUG-IN HEAD. AU1020 (G306 - GP310 - GP233 - AG3306 - AG3310) **£2.**
LOCKTITE SEALING KIT DECCA 118 . Complete **£1.**
SOLDERING IRON 240V 40W. 5mm bit **£2.95.**

CAR SPEAKERS on Baffles 7 x 4½ x 1½in. deep, 4 ohms Twin Units Bass and Treble 10 watts, RMS, Door Mounting, Stereo pair **£14.** Complete with black/silver fronts.

IN-CAR GRAPHIC EQUALISER. Power Booster, Stereo 20 watts RMS per channel, 5 sliders Graphic Equalisation 5½ wide x 7½ deep x 2in. high. 12 volt D.C. suitable for Car Radio or Cassette **£30.** Post £1.50.

MINI-MULTI TESTER

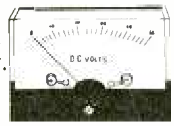


Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument. Impedance + Capacity – 2000 o.p.v. Battery included.
11 instant ranges measure:
DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
DC amps 0-100mA.
Continuity and resistance to 1 meg ohms in two ranges.

£6.50 Post 65p

De-Luxe Range Doubler Model, 50,000 o.p.v. £18.50, 7 × 5 × 2in. Post £1

PANEL METERS £4 each



50μa 100μa 500μa,
1ma, 5ma, 50ma, 100ma,
25 volt, 50 volt, VU Meter.
Facia 2⅜ x 1¾ x 1½in.
Fixing hole 1½in. dia.
Lighting kit 6 or 12v **90p extra.**
1ma (240° scale) 2¼in. sq. **£5** Post 65p

RCS SOUND TO LIGHT CONTROL KIT
Kit of parts to build a 3 channel sound to light unit 1,000 watts per channel. Suitable for home or disco. **£15**
Easy to build. Full instructions supplied. Cabinet Post 95p **£4.50** extra. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watt signal. 200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights, Edison Screw. 6 for **£4,** or 12 for **£7.50.** Post 65p.

"MINOR" 10 watt AMPLIFIER KIT £14
This kit is suitable for record players, guitars, tape playback, electronic instruments or small PA systems. Two versions available: Mono, **£14**; Stereo, **£20.** Post 65p. Specification 10W per channel; input 100mV; size 9½ × 3 × 2in. approx. SAE details. Full instructions supplied. AC mains powered. Input can be modified to suit guitar.

RCS STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. Inputs for high, medium or low imp per channel. with volume control and PC Board **£2.95**
Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers Post 65p

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

		Post
250-0-250V 70mA, 6.5V, 2A	£4.50	£2
250-0-250V 80mA, 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A	£5.00	£2
350-0-350V 250mA, 6.3V 4A, 4A CT, 5V 2A	£14.50	£2
300-0-300V 120mA, 2×6.3V 2A C.T.; 5V 2A	£10.00	£2
220V 45mA, 6.3V 2A	£2.50	£1

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE
Tapped outputs available

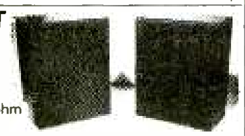
2 amp. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V	£6.00	£2
1 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£6.00	£2
2 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£9.50	£2
3 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£12.50	£2
5 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£16.00	£2

12V, 100mA	£1.30	80p	20V, 40V, 60V, 1a	£4.00	£2
12V, 750mA	£2.00	80p	12V, 3a	£3.50	£1
10-0-10V 2a	£3.00	£1	10V, 30V, 40V, 2a	£3.50	£1
30V, 5a and			2 of 28 volt 1a	£5.00	£2
17-0-17V 2a	£4.00	£2	20V, 1a	£3.00	£1
0.5, 8, 10, 16V, ½a	£2.50	80p	20V-0-20V, 1a	£3.50	£1
9V, 3a	£3.50	£1	9-0-9V 50ma	£1.50	80p
25-0-25V 2a	£4.50	£1	2 of 18V, 6a	£11.00	£2
30V, 1½a	£3.50	£1	12-0-12V, 2a	£3.50	£1
6V ½a	£2.00	£1	9V, ¼a	£1.50	80p
15-0-15V, 2a	£3.75	£1	32-0-32V, 6½a	£11.00	£2

AUTO WOUND 115V to 240V 150W **£8** 400W **£10** 500W **£12** £2

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS	Post	RECTIFIERS	Post
6-12 volt 3a	£4.00 + £2	6-12 volt 2a	£1.10 + 80p
6-12 volt 4a	£6.50 + £2	6-12 volt 4a	£2.00 + 80p

OPUS COMPACT SPEAKERS



FLUTED WOOD FRONTS
TEAK VENEERED CABINET
11 × 8½ × 7in
50 to 14,000 cps 15 watts 8 ohm
£20 pair Post £2

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS ALL **10p**
1 mfd, 2 mfd, 4 mfd, 8 mfd, 10 mfd, 16 mfd, 25 mfd, 30 mfd, 50 mfd, 100 mfd, 250 mfd. ALL 15 volts. 22 mfd/6v/10v; 25 mfd/6v/10v. 47 mfd/10v; 50 mfd/6v; 68 mfd/6v/10v/16v/25v; 100 mfd/10v; 150 mfd/6v/10v; 200 mfd/10v/16v, 220 mfd/4v/10v/16v; 330 mfd/4v/10v; 500 mfd/6v; 680 mfd/6v/10v/16v; 1000 mfd/2.5v/4v/10v; 1500 mfd/6v/10v/16v; 2200 mfd/6v/10v; 3300 mfd/6v; 4700 mfd/4v. **ALL 10p.**
500mF 12V **15p**; 25V **20p**; 50V **30p.**
1000mF 12V **20p**; 25V **35p**; 50V **50p**; 100V **70p.**
2000mF 6V **25p**; 25V **42p**; 40V **60p**; 1200mF 76V **80p.**
2500mF 50V **70p**; 3000mF 50V **65p**; 2000mF 100V **£1.**
4500mF 64V **£2.** 4700mF 63V **£1.20.** 2700mF/76V **£1.**

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/450V	45p	8+8/450V	75p	32+32+16/350V	90p
16/350V	45p	8+16/450V	75p	100+100/275V	65p
32/500V	75p	20+20/450V	75p	150+200/275V	70p
50/500V	£1.20	32+32/350V	50p	220/450V	95p
8/800V	£1.20	32+32/500	£1.80	80+40/500V	£2
32/350V	50p	50+50/300V	50p		

VALVE OUTPUT Transformers (small) **90p.**
TRIMMERS 10pF, 30pF, 50pF, **5p.** 100pF, 150pF, **15p.**
CAPACITORS Various 10pf to 100,000pf **5p.**
PAPER 350V-0.1 **7p**; 0.5 **13p**; 1mF 150V **20p**; 2mF 150V **20p**; 500V-0.001 to 0.05 **12p**; 0.1 **15p**; 0.25 **25p**; 0.47 **35p.**
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEOVER 30p.
SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 30p. Single pole changeover.
TWIN GANG, 120pF **50p**; 500pF **£1.**
GEARED TWIN GANGS 25pF **95p.** 365pF **£1.**
GEARED 365 + 365 + 25 + 25pF **£1.**
TRANSISTOR TWIN GANG. Japanese Replacement **50p.**
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V 30p.
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH. Single pole. Red **65p.**
CASSETTE MOTOR. 6 volt **£1**
CASSETTE MECHANISM. 12v Stereo Playback only **£5**
U.H.F. COAXIAL CABLE SUPER LOW LOSS. 25p yd.
COAX PLUGS 20p. COAX SOCKETS 20p.

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS "SALE PRICES"

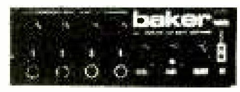
Post £2 ea.

MODEL	INCHES	OHMS	WATTS	TYPE	PRICE
MAJOR	12	4-8-16	30	HI-FI	£12
DELUXE MK II	12	8-16	15	HI-FI	£12
SUPERB	12	8-16	30	HI-FI	£20
AUDITORIUM	12	8-16	45	HI-FI	£20
AUDITORIUM	15	8-16	80	HI-FI	£34
GROUP 45	12	4-8-16	45	PA	£12
GROUP 75	12	4-8-16	75	PA	£20
GROUP 100	12	8-16	100	PA	£20
GROUP 100	15	8-16	100	PA	£28
DISCO 100	12	8-16	100	DISCO	£20
DISCO 100	15	8-16	100	DISCO	£28

BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

£69 Post £2
Ideal for Halls/PA systems, Discos and Groups. Two inputs. Mixer, Volume Controls, Master Bass, Treble and Gain.
Special offer
20 WATT MOBILE – 12 volt DC 240 volt AC, 3 inputs **£46.**

BAKER 150 WATT MIXER/POWER AMPLIFIER Post £2



Professional 4 inputs 4 volume controls. Will mix mics, decks, musical instruments, etc. **£89**

100 watts Mobile 24 volt DC & 240 volt AC mains. Input 3 mikes + 1 music outputs 4-8-16 ohm + 100 volt line **£95.**

FAMOUS LOUDSPEAKERS "SPECIAL PRICES"

Post £2 ea.

MAKE	MODEL	SIZE	WATTS	OHMS	PRICE
SEAS	TWEETER	4in	50	8	£7.50
GOODMANS	TWEETER	3½in	25	8	£4.00
AUDAX	TWEETER	3¾in	60	8	£10.50
SEAS	MID-RANGE	4in	50	8	£7.50
SEAS	MID-RANGE	5in	80	8	£10.50
SEAS	MID-RANGE	4½in	100	8	£12.50
GOODMANS	FULL-RANGE	5½in	15	8	£6.50
GOODMANS	FULL-RANGE	8in	30	8	£9.50
GOODMANS	AUDIOM 8p	8in	15	15	£8.50
SEAS	WOOFER	8in	30	8	£14.00
CELESTION	DISCO	10in	20	8/16	£11.50
CELESTION	DISCO	10in	60	8/16	£21.50
RIGONDA	GENERAL	10in	15	8	£6.50
GOODMANS	AUDIOM PG	12in	60	8	£20.00
GOODMANS	PP12	12in	75	8/15	£24.50
GOODMANS	AUDIOM P	12in	50	8/15	£20.00
GOODMANS	GR12	12in	90	8/15	£27.50

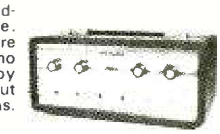
BATTERY ELIMINATOR MAINS to 9 VOLT D.C.
Stabilised output, 9 volt 400 m.a. U.K. made in plastic case with screw terminals. Safety overload cut out. Size 5 × 3¼ × 2½in. Transformer Rectifier Unit. Suitable Radios, Cassettes, models, **£4.50.** Post 65p

DELUXE SWITCHED MODEL STABILISED VOLTAGES
3 6 7½ 9 volt 400ma DC max. Universal output plug and lead. Pilot light, mains switch polarity switch £7 50. Post 65p

TEAK VENEERED HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS
For 13×8in. or 8in. speaker **£10.50** Post £2.00
For 6½in. speaker and tweeter **£9.50** Post £2 00
Many other cabinets in stock. Phone your requirements.
SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS. Samples Large S A E.
B.A.F. LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in wide **25p** ft

CROSSOVERS. TWO-WAY 3000 c/s 3 or 8 or 15 ohm **£1.90.** 3-way 950 cps/3000 cps, **£2.20.**
LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS
3 ohm, 4in, 5in, 7×4in, **£1.50**; 6½in, 8×5in, **£3**; 8in, **£3.50.**
8 ohm, 2⅝in, 3in, 5in, **£1.50**; 6½in, **£3**; 8in, **£4.50**; 12in, **£6.**
15 ohm, 3½in, 5×3in, 6×4in, **£1.50.**
25 ohm, 3in, 5×3in, 7×4in, **£1.50.** 120 ohm, 3¼in dia. **£1.50.**
MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN TWEETER **£5.00**
Handles 100 watts. No crossover required. 4-8-16 ohm.
BLACK PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION BOX with brushed aluminium facia. Sturdy job. Size 6¼ × 4¾ × 2in. **£1.50**

ECHO CHAMBER or REVERB



Good quality unit with endless play tape cartridge. Stationary play heads ensure good reproduction and echo variance is achieved by changing tape speed. Input imp: 50k and 600 ohms. Power: 240 volts A.C.

£68. Post £2. Spare tape £5.

ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS. 6½"x2"x2¼" **65p.**
JACK PLUGS Mono Plastic **25p**; Metal **30p.**
JACK PLUGS Stereo Plastic **30p**; Metal **35p.**
JACK SOCKETS. Mono Open **20p**; Closed **25p.**
JACK SOCKETS Stereo Open **25p.** Closed **30p.**
FREE SOCKETS – Cable end **30p.**
2.5mm and 3.5mm JACK SOCKETS 20p.
2.5mm and 3.5mm JACK PLUGS 20p.
DIN TYPE CONNECTORS
Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin **10p.** Free Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin **25p.**
Plugs 3-pin **20p**; 5-pin **25p.**
PHONO PLUGS and SOCKETS ea. **10p.**
Free Socket for cable end ea. **15p.**
Screened Phono Plugs ea. **15p.**
TV CONVERGENCE POTS 15p each
Values – 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 250, 470, 2000 ohms.

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains **£3.** Post 65p
DE LUXE MODEL READY BUILT 800 watts plus Photo Electric inset On feature. Front plate fits standard box **£4.**

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON
Open 9-6. Closed all day Wed. Open Sat. 9-5.

Radio Books and Components Lists 30p. (Minimum post/packing charge 65p.) Access or Barclaycard Visa. Please Tel: 01-684 1665 for same day despatch. Cash prices include VAT.

ELECTROVALUE

BEST SELLERS . . .

Rechargeable Cells by SANYO-CADNICA. Size AA 99p; C 2.27; D 3.76; PP3 4.10. With tags: AA 1.06, C 2.43, D 3.99

Chargers PP3 4.75, AA 4.95, A,C,D 7.60. Plastic boxes PB1 116 x 77 x 35mm 62p.

Breadboards Euro 5.70N, Veroblock 3.63. Bimboard 8.03, Buzzer 6-15V 80p.

CAPACITORS Polystyrene 47-4700pF ea 7p. C280 .01 6p, .1 7p, .22 9p (full range). Polyester (PCM 7 5mm) .001 6p, .0047 7p, .056 8p, .1 9p, (PCM 10mm) 1uF 26p. (Many more values in this range). Variable Dilecon 100pF 2.08. 500pF 3.21.

ELECTRDLYTICS Full range.

CONNECTORS – ¼" jack plug 32p, skt 12p, 3.5mm jack plug 17p, skt 14p, 2.5mm 12p. DIP header 14 pin 38p, 16 pin 43p. Quick test mains block 5.25. Fuse holders 20mm panel 22p, chassis 6p. Hall-effect devices from 1.89N. Heat sinks Power 1.25° C/W 2.85. finger type TO3 25p, TO220 25p.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS – Hundreds of types 741 18p, 555 23p, CA3140E 40p, LM380N 99p, LM3914N 2.68, S566B 2.14, TCA965 1.20. IC holders 8 pin 9p, 14-40 pin 1p per pin. Knobs, screw fitting ¼" from 16p. Loudspeakers 2½" 8 or 64 ohms 93p. Magneto resistors from 1.60N. Meters, panel 60x45mm 50uA-1A ea 4.80 Opto LEDS red 7p, yellow 9p, green 11p, ultrabright 21p all colours. LED drivers UAA170/UAA180 ea 1.52.

POTENTIOMETERS – Carbon 20mm dia. 100R-2M2 1in, 220R-4M7 log single 29p, 1K-2M2 1in, 4K7-2M2 log duals, ea 81p. Add 51p if required with switch. Sliders mono 72p, stereo 1.18, bezel 34p. Wirewound 25R-10K, 3watt ea 1.50.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS
300 x 150mm S/S SRBP 1.25, f/gl 1.90, 500gm ferric chloride lab grade 3.40 Positiv 20 photo resist 74ml 1.65. Etch resist pen 1.05, silver paint 3g 4.14N. Relays 12v coil 3P2W 10A contacts 2.90. Resistors ⅓W, ½W, ¾W 5% ea 2p. Metal oxide TR5 2% 5p, film MR25 5P. Semiconductors 1N4007 6p, 1N4148 3p. RCA2N3055 70p, BC107-9 family 14p. BC182/212 family 9p. BFR34A 63p, BFT65 1.19, C106D1 45p, TIP31A/32A ea 44p, TIP41A/42A ea 45p, TIP2955/TIP3055 ea 55p. Solder 500gm 60/40 20SWG 7.30N. Irons Antex C, CCN, CX or X25 ea 4 40N. Oryx50 temperature controlled 11 50N. ISO-TIP cordless with charger 24.00N.

SWITCHES – Slider DPDT min 18p, std 20p. Wavechange 1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W ea 40p. Time Switch 13A 3on/3off per day 14.68N. Min toggles silver contacts SPDT 57p. DPDT 80p, 3PDT 1.64, 4PDT 2.75. DIL gold plated 4PST 95p, 10PST 2 10

Miniature drills – 12Vdc TITAN 10 28N. TITAN kit 17.06N. Stand 12.00N. Tools CK pliers 4.70, cutters 6.10, strippers 4.95. Vero wiring system kit 4.42, wire 1.17. Computer Nascom 1 built £140.00N

NASCOM
2 kit £295.00 complete (less 8X4118's £225.00N). P/S kit, 3amp 32.50N, 16K RAM kit 110.00N.

Add VAT at 15% to all prices.
Small order surcharge 40p if under 5.75. No inland P&P on CWO orders.

BEST SERVICE

★

KEEN BUYERS! S.A.E. brings comprehensive price list (Valid 3 mths). Covering catalogue '81

Access and Barclaycard accepted

Everything brand new & guaranteed

Hard to find items

Keen prices & discounts

Special quantity discounts

Speedy turn round on orders

No P/P charges on U.K. C.W.O. orders over £5.75. (Add handling charge of 40p if under)

★

Please add 15% V.A.T. to total value of all orders

★

Shop hours: 9-5.30; Sats. to 1 p.m.

ELECTROVALUE LTD. **DEPT. WW6, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Phone Egham 33603 (STD 0784. London 87). Telex 264475.**

Northern Branch (Personal Shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

SWITCHCRAFT INC. XLR CONNECTORS

Line Female A3F	£1.07
Line Male A3M	£0.93
Chassis Female D3F	£1.34
Chassis Male D3M	£0.77

4, 5 and 6 pin versions and large selection audio adaptors available

NEUTRIK XLR CONNECTORS

Latchless Chassis NC3-FZ	£0.67
Line Female NC3-SC	£1.34
Female Chassis NC3-FP	£1.65
Latchless Chassis Male NC3-MZ	£0.59
Line Male NC3-MC	£1.15
Chassis Male NC3-MP	£0.87

4, 5 and Black Versions and large selection of Audio Audio Adaptors available

XLR LNE MAIN SERIES

XLR LNE 11C	£3.87
XLR LNE 32	£2.89
XLR LNE 12C	£3.76
XLR LNE 31	£4.14

BELCLERE AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

EN6422 Ratio + 1.2 + 2. Freq. 40Hz-35KHz. PRI 150/600Ω, sec. 600/2.4KΩ	£3.30
EN6423 Ratio 1 + 1:6.45 + 6.45. Freq. 40HZ-25KHz. PRI 150/600Ω. sec. 6.25K/25KΩ	£3.30
SKT-723 MuMetal Screening can, 39dB reduction 50Hz ext. field	£1.05

Trade enquiries welcome; quantity discounts available. All prices subject to V.A.T. Call, write or phone. Min. order £10. Please add £1 postage. Access, Amex, Barclaycard.

Buy it with Access

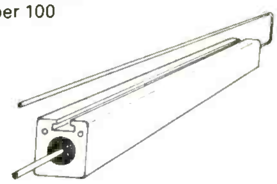
KELSEY ACOUSTICS LTD.

28 POWIS TERRACE, LONDON W11 1JH
01-727 1046

BARCLAYCARD

WW – 048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wirewound Ceramic Resistors
Axial or vertical mounting
5w-17w OR5-39K
from **£9.35**
per 100



Cable Sleeves and Markers from **£1.38** per 1,000.
Crimp Terminals from **£9.60** per 1,000.
Audible Warning Devices. Buzztone, Bleeptone, Banshee, Bedlam, etc, from **£1.14** each.
Self-adhesive Pcb guides from **£5.04** per 100.

QUICK ACTING & ANTI SURGE CARTRIDGE FUSES

from **£3.15** per 100.

Carbon Film Resistors ¼w 5% **£2.50** per 1,000, per value, carriage and VAT extra.
6R8 33R 100R 120R 360R 470R 560R 2K4 2K7 4K7 5K6 7K5 8K2 100K 120K 150K 220K 300K 390K 820K.
Also ½w 5% or 10% 100R 300R 1K 2K2 3K9 24K 33K 75K 2M4 3M3 4M7 5M6.
Lists available of other wattages and values on special offer.

PBRA LTD.

Golden Green, Tonbridge
Kent TN11 OLH
Hopfield (073274) 345
Member Crystalate Group

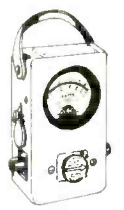
WW – 060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BIRD 43

model 43 mobile service test set packages

PACKAGE 1 (Ref: 43/80/4)
(25 Watts)
★ Bird 43 Thruline Wattmeter
★ 8080 Termaline RF Coxial Load Resistor
★ Choice of 4 plug-in elements from table below (H elements £3 each extra)
★ 4275-100 Variable RF Signal Sampler
ALL HOUSED IN SPECIALLY DESIGNED CUSHION FIT CARRYING CASE

ONLY £250 COMPLETE



PACKAGE 2 (Ref: 43/85/4)
(50 Watts)
★ Bird 43 Thruline Wattmeter
★ 8085 Termaline RF Coxial Load Resistor
★ Choice of 4 plug-in elements from table below (H elements £3 each extra)
★ 4275-100 Variable RF Signal Sampler
ALL HOUSED IN SPECIALLY DESIGNED CUSHION FIT CARRYING CASE

ONLY £265 COMPLETE

PACKAGE 3
(Ref; 43/80/6)
As Package 1 but with choice of 6 plug-in elements

ONLY £300 COMPLETE

PACKAGE 4
(Ref; 43/85/6)
As Package 2 but with choice of 6 plug-in elements

ONLY £315 COMPLETE

STANDARD ELEMENTS
(Catalogue Numbers)

Power Range	Frequency Bands (MHz) 2–30	25–60	50–125	100–250	200–500	400–1000
5 watts	–	5A	5B	5C	5D	5E
10 watts	–	10A	10B	10C	10D	10E
25 watts	–	25A	25B	25C	25D	25E
50 watts	50H	50A	50B	50C	50D	50E
100 watts	100H	100A	100B	100C	100D	100E
250 watts	250H	250A	250B	250C	250D	250E
500 watts	500H	500A	500B	500C	500D	500E
1000 watts	1000H	1000A	1000B	1000C	1000D	1000E
2500 watts	2500H					
5000 watts	5000H					

Immediate delivery on all items (subject to availability). For further details on these special offers from Aspen and the complete Bird range contact:–

Aspen Electronics Limited

YOUR EXCLUSIVE U.K. REPRESENTATIVE
2 Kildare Close, Eastcote, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 9UR
Telephone: 01-868 1188 Telex: 8812727

QUALITY INSTRUMENTS FOR RF POWER MEASUREMENT

WW – 017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MAINS INTERCOM NEW IMPROVED

£37.99 + VAT £5.70 per pair

NO BATTERIES, NO WIRES. Made to high Safety and Telecommunications Standard. The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready for use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range ¼ mile on the same mains phase with call buzzer and light indicator. On-off switch. Volume control. Useful as inter-office intercom between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes, between house and garage. Also useful as burglar alarm. 6 months' service guarantee. P&P £1.95. Also F.M. 2-channel model £55.95 + VAT £8.40 + P&P £2.15 per pair.

NEW! AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

ONLY £18.95 + VAT £2.85 + P&P £1.65

New improved battery operated Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates on/off switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increases efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for conference calls, leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No "holding on", save money and long-distance calls. Volume control. Model with conversation recording facilities. Price £20.95 + VAT £3.15, post and packing for either model £1.65

10 days' price refund guarantee
Barclaycard and Access welcome

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (WW)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W8 6SN. TEL. 01-937 5548

MEMORIES	
8 x 4116, 250ns	£10.00
8 x 4116, ceramic, 200ns	£12.80
2708	£3.25
2716	£3.80
2532/2732	£9.30
2114L, ceramic, 200ns	£2.99
6514, 200ns	£5.30
6116L, 200ns	£28.15
(2K x 8 CMOS RAM, I data hold = 50μA)	
8264 – 15, 150ns, 64K RAM	£25.00
Floppy disc controller μPD 765 (8272)	£28.15
Crystals – 5, 6 and 10 MHz	£3.00
TTL delay lines, 100ns-10ns taps	£5.99
200ns-20ns taps	£5.99

All components guaranteed new, full specification devices.

MICROS	
8035L	£5.80
8243	£2.80
8085A	£6.80
8085A-2	£8.50
8155	£9.95
8155-2	£11.81
8251A	£5.60
8253-5	£8.95
8255A-5	£4.99
8257-5	£10.40
8259-5	£7.20
8279-5	£9.99
Z80	£6.25
Z80 PIO	£5.75
Z80 CTC	£5.75
Z80 DMA	£19.95
Z80 SIO/2	£29.95

Quantity discounts available on 10+ of one device.

We can quote very competitive prices on any Japanese component. Try us.

Please add P. & P. 30p to orders under £25. Add V.A.T. to total.

BDS MICROSYSTEM DESIGNS LTD.
28 Pinewood Close, St. Albans, Herts AL4 0DS · Tel: St. Albans (0727) 31831

ILP TRANSFORMERS

INCREASED PRODUCTION CAPACITY BRINGS LOWER PRICES

TOROIDAL IN A RANGE OF 76 TYPES FROM 30VA TO 500VA AND IN CHOICES OF THREE PRIMARIES 110V, 220V or 240V

TYPE	SERIES No.	SECONDARY RMS Volts	Current	PRICE
30VA 70x30mm 0.45 Kg	1X010	6+6	2.50	**£4.48** + 0.87p P/P + 0.80p VAT
	1X011	9+9	1.66	
	1X012	12+12	1.25	
	1X013	15+15	1.00	
	1X014	18+18	0.83	
	1X015	22+22	0.68	
	1X016	25+25	0.60	
	1X017	30+30	0.50	
50VA 80x35mm 0.9 Kg	2X010	6+6	4.16	**£4.93** + £1.10 P/P + 0.90p VAT
	2X011	9+9	2.77	
	2X012	12+12	2.08	
	2X013	15+15	1.66	
	2X014	18+18	1.38	
	2X015	22+22	1.13	
	2X016	25+25	1.00	
	2X017	30+30	0.83	
	2X028	110	0.45	
	2X029	220	0.22	
	2X030	240	0.20	
80VA 90x30mm 1 Kg	3X010	6+6	6.64	**£5.47** + £1.43 P/P + £1.04 VAT
	3X011	9+9	4.44	
	3X012	12+12	3.33	
	3X013	15+15	2.66	
	3X014	18+18	2.22	
	3X015	22+22	1.81	
	3X016	25+25	1.60	
	3X017	30+30	1.33	
	3X028	110	0.72	
	3X029	220	0.36	
	3X030	240	0.33	
120VA 90x40mm 1.2 Kg	4X010	6+6	10.00	**£6.38** + £1.43 P/P + £1.17 VAT
	4X011	9+9	6.66	
	4X012	12+12	5.00	
	4X013	15+15	4.00	
	4X014	18+18	3.33	
	4X015	22+22	2.72	
	4X016	25+25	2.40	
	4X017	30+30	2.00	
	4X028	110	1.09	
	4X029	220	0.54	
	4X030	240	0.50	

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY RMS Volts	Current	PRICE
160VA 110x40mm 1.8 Kg	5X012	12+12	6.66	**£8.44** + £1.43 P/P + £1.48 VAT
	5X013	15+15	5.33	
	5X014	18+18	4.44	
	5X015	22+22	3.63	
	5X016	25+25	3.20	
	5X017	30+30	2.66	
	5X018	35+35	2.28	
	5X028	110	1.45	
	5X029	220	0.72	
	5X030	240	0.56	
225VA 110x45mm 2.2 Kg	6X014	18+18	6.25	**£10.06** + £1.73 P/P + £1.77 VAT
	6X015	22+22	5.11	
	6X016	25+25	4.50	
	6X017	30+30	3.75	
	6X018	35+35	3.21	
	6X026	40+40	2.81	
	6X028	110	2.04	
	6X029	220	1.02	
	6X030	240	0.93	
300VA 110x50mm 2.6 Kg	7X016	25+25	6.00	**£11.66** + £1.73 P/P + £2.01 VAT
	7X017	30+30	5.00	
	7X018	35+35	4.28	
	7X026	40+40	3.75	
	7X025	45+45	3.33	
	7X028	110	2.72	
	7X029	220	1.36	
	7X030	240	1.25	
500VA 140x60mm 4 Kg	8X017	30+30	8.33	**£15.53** + £2.05 P/P + £2.64
	8X018	35+35	7.14	
	8X026	40+40	6.25	
	8X025	45+45	5.55	
	8X033	50+50	5.00	
	8X028	110	4.54	
	8X029	220	2.27	
	8X030	240	2.08	

I.L.P. TOROIDALS
Only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents. in choice of 110V, 220V, 240V primaries coded as follows: (Secondaries can be connected in series or parallel)
For 110V Primary insert 0 in place of "X" in type number.
For 220V Primary (Europe) insert 1 in place of "X" in type number.
For 240V Primary (U.K.) insert 2 in place of "X" in type number.
Example – 120VA 240V 15+15V. 4A = 42013.

+ A NEW SERIES OF P.C.B MOUNTING LAMINATED TYPES

TYPE	SERIES No.	SECONDARY RMS Volts	Current	PRICE
3VA	P2401	3+3	0.50	**0.92p** + 24p P/P + 17p VAT
	P2402	4.5+4.5	0.33	
	P2403	6+6	0.25	
	P2404	7.5+7.5	0.20	
	P2405	9+9	0.17	
	P2406	12+12	0.12	
	P2407	15+15	0.10	
	P2409	20+20	0.07	
6VA	P3401	3+3	1.00	**£1.91** + £30p P/P + 33p VAT
	P3402	4.5+4.5	0.67	
	P3403	6+6	0.50	
	P3404	7.5+7.5	0.40	
	P3405	9+9	0.33	
	P3406	12+12	0.25	
	P3407	15+15	0.20	
	P3408	17.5+17.5	0.17	
	P3409	20+20	0.15	
	P3410	25+25	0.12	
12VA	P4401	3+3	2.00	**£2.09** + 58p P/P + 40p VAT
	P4402	4.5+4.5	1.33	
	P4403	6+6	1.00	
	P4404	7.5+7.5	0.80	
	P4405	9+9	0.66	
	P4406	12+12	0.50	
	P4407	15+15	0.40	
	P4408	17.5+17.5	0.34	
	P4409	20+20	0.30	
	P4410	25+25	0.24	

ABOUT THE NEW LAMINATES

I.L.P. LAMINATED
I.L.P. printed-circuit mounted mains transformers have two independent primary windings which can be connected in series for 240V or parallel for 120V operation. The two independent secondaries can also be connected in series or parallel to give a wide range of output voltage/current configurations. All are wound on split bobbins, eliminating need for a inter-winding screen. Breakdown tested to 2000 VAC minimum.
Regulation – 3VA typically 21%; 6VA typically 15%; 12VA typically 10%

GOODS DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF ORDER ·
FOR SINGLE AND SMALL QUANTITY ORDERS.

★ **Now turn to our ads. on pages 90 and 91**

- ★ **CUSTOMER DESIGN ENQUIRIES INVITED. QUANTITY PRICE LIST AVAILABLE.**
- ★ **FREEPOST FACILITY** (U.K. only). Simply send your order in envelope to **FREEPOST** to address below. **NO STAMP REQUIRED.**
- ★ **TO ORDER** *Enclose cheque/Postal Order/Money Order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd or quote your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD account No. To pay C.O.D. add £1 extra to TOTAL value of order.*
- ★ **Also available from ELECTROVALUE and MARSHALLS.**

ILP TRANSFORMERS (A division of I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD)
FREEPOST 5, GRAHAM BELL HOUSE, ROPER CLOSE
CANTERBURY CT2 7EP · Phone (0227) 54778 · Technical (0227) 64723 · Telex 965 780

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
Please supply Transformer(s) .... No.(s) ....
.... Total purchase price £ ....
I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐
Debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No. ....
....
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....
Signature ....

WW – 077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

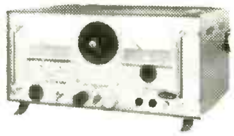
PRODUCTION TESTING

DEVELOPMENT

SERVICING

POWER UNITS

Now available with 3 OUTPUTS



Type 250VRU/30/25

OUTPUT 1: 0-30v, 25A DC
OUTPUT 2: 0-70v, 10A AC
OUTPUT 3: 0-250v, 4A AC

ALL Continuously Variable

Valradio

VALRADIO LIMITED, BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM MIDDLESEX TW13 7EN
Telephone: 01-890 4242/4837

WW – 061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Keep those Contacts CLEAN

BY USING A

DIACROM SPATULA

Manufactured in France
British Patents applied for

No other cleaner has all these advantages:—

1. Only 100% pure, natural diamond grains are utilised.
2. Blades are treated with hard chrome to reinforce the setting of the diamond grains, to obviate loosening or breakaway during use. This process also prevents clogging of the diamonded surface by residues resulting from use.
3. All diamonded blades are rectified to ensure an absolutely smooth surface by eliminating diamond grains which may rise above the surface. This eliminates all excessive scratching during use.
4. All diamond grains are rigidly calibrated to ensure a perfectly uniform grain size of either 200, 300 or 400.
5. The chrome gives a very weak co-efficient of friction and the rigidity of the nylon handle is calculated to permit proper utilisation and yet pliant enough to avoid undue pressures on highly delicate relays.

- Grain size 200, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For quick cleaning of industrial relays and switching equipment, etc.
- Grain size 300, thickness 55/100mm., both faces diamonded. For smaller equipments, like telephone relays, computer relays, etc.
- Grain size 400, thickness 25/100 mm., one face diamonded. For sensitive relays and tiny contacts. Two close contacts facing each other can be individually cleaned, because only one face of the spatula is abrasive.

Sole Distributors for the United Kingdom
SPECIAL PRODUCTS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD
81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL. Phone: 01-629 9556
As supplied to the M.O.D., U.K.A.E.A., C.E.G.B. British Rail and other Public Authorities; also major industrial and electronic users throughout the United Kingdom.

WW – 068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Quartz Crystals

Stocks of standard items exceed a quarter of a million. Individual units to the tightest specification made to order.

This technology is available now from

Interface Quartz Devices Limited

IQD

29 Market Street
Crewkerne
Somerset TA18 7JU

Crewkerne (0460) 74433
Telex 46283 inface g

WW – 032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LAST MONTH AT £38-50 inc VAT post free
INTRODUCTORY PRICE

LOW COST EPROM ERASURE

- ☐ HOLDS UP TO SIX EPROMS
- ☐ SAFETY INTERLOCKED TRAY
- ☐ FAST ERASE TIME
- ☐ QUALITY STEEL CASE
- ☐ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Send cheque or official order for prompt delivery. Telephone orders will be dispatched C.O.D. at no extra charge.
Distributor enquiries welcome.

NORTHERN ELECTRONICS
51 Arundel Street, Mossley, Lancashire. Tel: Mossley (04575) 4119

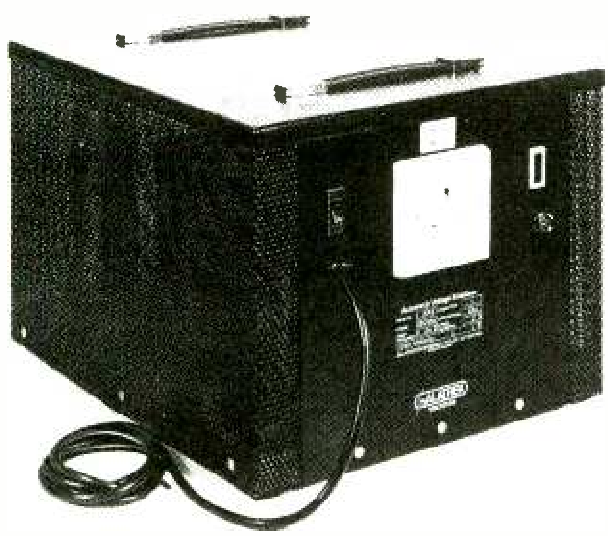
WW – 062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

P.&R. COMPUTER SHOP

EPSON MX-80 80.GPs DOT MATRIX PRINTER WITH SPECIAL INTERFACES. 3982 IBM I/O PRINTERS. VDUs, ASCII KEYBOARDS, ASR, KSR, TELETYPES, PAPER TAPE READERS, PAPER TAPE PUNCHES, SCOPES, TYPEWRITERS, FANS 4" 5" 6". POWER SUPPLIES, STORE CORES, TEST EQUIPMENT AND MISCELLANEOUS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT. OPEN: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9am-5pm SATURDAY TILL 1pm.

COME AND LOOK AROUND

SALCOTT MILL, GOLDHANGER ROAD
HEYBRIDGE, ESSEX.
PHONE MALDON (0621) 57440



ALWAYS
A CHANGING RANGE OF OSCILLOSCOPES, COMPUTERS, TERMINALS ETC.

Item No.		
1	**TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE** Type 434. Current Model. As new. 12 months warranty (No warranty £1,400)	£1,850
2	**TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE** type 564 with 3A6 & 3B4	£350
3	**HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE** type 412. Dual Trace 20 MHZ	£250
4	**TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE** type D61A Dual Trace 10MHZ	£200
5	**SCOPEX OSCILLOSCOPE** type 4D10. Dual Trace 10MHZ	£170
6	**HEWLETT PACKARD OSCILLOSCOPE** type 120B. (X-Y)	£120
7	**MARCONI WAVE ANALYSER TF2330.** Good condition	£150
8	**AVO UNIVERSAL BRIDGE B150** with adaptor A151	£80
9	**ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR** type E2 100KHZ-100MHZ	£40
10	**B & K AUTO VIBRATOR EXCITER CONTROL** type 1018	£50
11	**SOLARTRON** Digital Voltmeter type LM1450	£20
12	**SOLARTRON PULSE GENERATOR** type GO1101.2	£40
13	**ADVANCE V.H.F.** Millivoltmeter type VM79 – No probes	£35
14	**ADVANCE A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR** type J2	£25
15	**KNIGHT RF** Sig Gen KG686 with Sweep Marker Gen KG687. The Pair	£90
16	**ADVANCE** Audio Signal Generator HIE 15HZ to 50KHZ	£45
17	**BEULAH VIDEO MONITOR**	£50
18	**LYONS PULSE GENERATOR** type PG-2E	£45
19	**COSSOR SINE/SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR** 20HZ-1MHZ	£40
20	**AVO UNIVERSAL BRIDGE** Type 1	£75
21	**P.S.I. RMS VOLTMETER** type A1301	£90
22	**LABGEAR 625 COLOUR MATCH GENERATOR CM** 6004-PG	£30
23	**ADVANCE LF OSCILLATOR** type SG65A	£75
24	**TAYLOR AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR** type 62A Mk II	£125
25	**MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE** type TF1313 1/4%	£200
26	**MARCONI WIDE RANGE OSCILLATOR** type TF1370 10HZ-10MHZ	£90
27	**SOLARTRON TRUE RMS VOLTMETER** type VM1484	£75
28	**RANK V.H.F. SIGNAL STRENGTH INDICATOR**	£25
29	**RACAL COUNTER ELECTRONIC FREQUENCY 32MHZ** type 836	£75
30	**WAYNE KERR CAPACITANCE BRIDGE** type B541C	£40
31	**WAYNE KERR COMPONENT BRIDGE** type B121	£45
32	**HEWLETT PACKARD DC CURRENT SOURCE** type 6181B 0-100V; 0-250MA	£175
33	**MARCONI SAUNDERS LEVELLING AMPLIFIER** type 6587	£175
34	**TEKTRONIX PRE TRIGGER PULSE GENERATOR** type 111	£85
35	**RACAL H.F. SELECTIVE ANALYSER** type 9056	£375
36	**MARCONI STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR** type TF144H 10KHZ-72MHZ	£225
37	**SCHLUMBERGER/SOLARTRON AUTOMATIC COUNTER** type FB2602	£150
38	**BRANDENBURG PHOTOMULTIPLIER POWER UNIT** 0-2500Volts	£90
39	**SCHLUMBERGER/SOLARTRON COMPUTING VOLTMETER** type JM1776	£90
40	**HEWLETT PACKARD AC CONVERTOR** type 3461A	£90
41	**MUIRHEAD WAVE ANALYSER K-134-A** 30-310HZ	£90
42	**PHILIPS COMPARATOR** 278KHZ	£75
43	**HEATHKIT CAPACITOR CHECKER** IT-28	£25
44	**HEWLETT PACKARD DIGITAL VOLTMETER** type 3440A	£60
45	**HEWLETT PACKARD FREQUENCY CONVERTOR** type 8729A	£130
46	**RACAL AUTO FREQUENCY CONVERTOR** type 803R 500MHZ	£35
47	**AIRMEC ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER** type 314A	£75
48	**VARIAN RUBIDIUM FREQUENCY STANDARD** 100KHZ/1MHZ/5MHZ	£600
49	**KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS REGULATED HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY TYPE 241** Accuracy +/– 0.05% or 1mv.	£250
50	**T.O.A. ELECTRONIC POLYRECORDER** type EPR-2T	£90
51	**STODDARD AIRCRAFT** Radio Interference and Field Intensity Meter type NM-52A 375-1000MHZ (2 pieces)	£275
52	**TAYLOR VALVE TESTER** type 45D	£45
53	**RHODE & SCHWARZ UHF TEST RECEIVER BN1523** 280-940MHZ (4600MHZ)	£120
54	**R & S Z-g DIAPRAPH** 300-2400 MHZ BN3562	£85
55	**R & S Unbalanced Standard ATTENUATOR BN18042/50**	£45
56	**R & S VHF-UHF FREQUENCY METER** 30-3000MHZ BN442	£60
57	**R & S DIRECT CAPACITANCE METER BN5201**	£50
58	**WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE** type B521 (CT375)	£75
59	**B & K HETERODYNE VOLTMETER** type 2005	£250
60	**HEWLETT PACKARD CLIP ON DC MILLIAMPMETER** type 428A with probe	£70
61	**SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMETER** type LM1420.2	£30
62	**SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMETER** type 1420.2 with Mean AC Unit	£35
63	**SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMETER** type 1867	£55
64	**MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR** type TF995A/3/S (CT402)	£225
65	**JARROLD SWEEP GENERATOR** 20-112 MHZ	£40
66	**HEWLETT PACKARD VALVE VOLTMETER** type 412A	£35
67	**HATFIELD SELECTIVE LEVEL METER** type 1001	£90
68	**COSSOR NOISE LEVEL METER CT454**	£18
69	**HEATHKIT DECADE RESISTANCE BOX DR1U**	£10
70	**MARCONI VARIABLE ATTENUATOR** type TF1073A/S (CT421)	£40
71	**ROCHAR UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMER** type A1149	£40
72	**WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE** type B221	£50
73	**WAYNE KERR AF SIGNAL GENERATOR** type S121 10HZ-120KHZ	£60
74	**SIGNAL GENERATOR** type CT344 0.1HZ-10MHZ	£30
75	**CLARE FLASH TESTER** type Q103B	£15
76	**MARCONI RF ATTENUATOR** type TF1073A	£35
77	**HEATHKIT VALVE MILLIVOLTMETER AV-3U**	£15
78	**TELONIC SWEEPER** 450-900MHZ	£55
79	**COSSOR SWEEP OSCILLATOR** type CT202	£35
80	**WEIR DIGITAL VOLTMETER** type 500 Mk 3	£20
81	**AIRMEC AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR** type 204 1-320MHZ	£130
82	**HATFIELD TRANSISTORISED SELECTIVE LEVEL METER SPO 7820**	£90
83	**S.T.C. LEVEL MEASURING SET** type 74309B	£90
84	**AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER** type CT446	£30
85	**SIEMENS SUPERHET RECEIVER** 30HZ-1MHZ	£35
86	**R & S MICROWAVE POWER METER BN2412/50** 0-3200MHZ	£80
87	**ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR B4B** 100KHZ-100MHZ	£25
88	**HEWLETT PACKARD DIGITAL RECORDER** type 5050B	£25
89	**BRYANS X-Y PLOTTER** – No pen	£75
90	**ADVANCE X-Y RECORDER** type HR100 – No pen	£60
91	**MARCONI DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR** type TF1400/S	£50
92	**RADIOMETER WAVE ANALYSER** type FRA 2Ct3A 30HZ-16KHZ	£80
93	**R & S RESONANCE FREQUENCY METER BN4312/2** 30-300MHZ	£70
94	**S.T.C. OSCILLATOR** type 74308A	£70
95	**WAYNE KERR VIDEO OSCILLATOR** type 022B 10KHZ-10MHZ	£30
96	**HATFIELD PSOPHOMETER** Drg 657167A	£50
97	**TEKTRONIX SAMPLING OSCILLOSCOPE** type 661 with 4S1 Yamp & 5T1A TB.	£275
98	**HEWLETT PACKARD MEMORY DISPLAY** 5480A with 5486A Control TB and 5485A two channel input	£225
99	**E.H.T.** Unit 230 Volts 50 cs 25VA 7.5KV	£18
100	**AVO VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER**	£20

PLEASE CHECK AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING

CREED MODEL 75

Printer with keyboard. Late model. Still the cheapest way to get a printout from your microprocessor. Basic data and connections supplied.
Used, good condition
ONLY £25 each
As new, Ministry boxed **£40 each**

MINIATURE VARIAC 0.6 AMP

In an attractive Blue Case with Carrying Handle. Size 10¼ x 6¼ x 6½". With 20 good quality screw terminals with integral 4mm socket giving multiple voltage and current outputs.
As new condition. Individually Boxed.
£15 each. P&P £2

RADAR AERIALS

Rotary, complete with Waveguide Couplers. These are brand new, Ministry boxed. Very impressive. Dish diameter 27 inches. **£85 each.** Carriage £5

EX-MINISTRY MASTS

40ft. HEAVY DUTY
With guys, etc. In transit case
£50 each. Carriage £5

INVERTOR. TYPE 350

Input 115 Volts DC. Output 115 Volts AC 400HZ, 3-Phase. Supplied with connection details.
Tested, good condition **£30 each**
Tested but scruffy **£15 each**
Carriage £5

INFRA RED IMAGE CONVERTER Type 9606 (CV 144)

1¾in. diameter. Requires single low current 3KV to 6KV, supply individually boxed. With data **£12.50 each**
Infra Red Lamps also advertised

FERRET A.T.E. £650
Phone for details

CONVERT THIS UNIT TO A
SUPER BATTERY CHARGER

Attractive green ministry quality case with removable top and bottom plates – heavy duty power switches, high powered resistors to control current, good quality centre mounted amp meter, strip of wing nut terminals on front panel which can be used for connecting leads. All this for **£3.50**. P&P £3. Four units £12. Carriage £6.

SOME TEKTRONIX 500 RANGE OSCILLOSCOPES

with Single Trace Plug-ins. Working.
From £100. Phone for details

DIODES

All new full spec. devices IN3063 BAX 13. 1S44, 1N4148; 1N3470; 1N4151.
100 off **£1.50**, 1,000 off **£10**

TRANSISTOR INVERTOR

115V AC 1.7 Amp Input. Switching is at 20Khz. Output windings from Pot Core. Can be rewound to suit own purpose or unit can be broken for host of components. Circuits supplied. **£1.25 each.** P&P £2.

STEPPING MOTORS

6/12 position with additional where the rotor is coils. Device can be used as a tacho. Diagram supplied. Will actually work on 5 volts. 12/24 recommended.
£1.50 each P&P 75p
or 5 for £5 P&P £1.50.

STEPPING MOTORS

200 Steps. 20 oz/in. torque, 12/24 volt input 5-wire
£12 each. P&P £1.50

KEYBOARD PAD

Size 3x2½x2" with 12 Alma Reed Switches. Blue keys marked in green 0-9 and a star with one blank. **£4 each.** P&P £1, or 5 for **£15** P&P £2.

MINIATURE KEYBOARD

Push contacts, marked 0-9 and A-F and 3 optional function keys. **£1.75 each.**

CRYSTALS **50p each**
Flat metal case – 19.2KHZ; 844.8KHz; B7G – 10MHZ

LOUDHAILERS. Transistorised hand-held, no leads. Standard internal batteries supplied. Howl Switch **£20 ea.** P&P £2.
INFRA RED QUARTZ LAMPS. 230V 620 watts. Size 13½" x ⅜" dia. **£1.50 ea.** 240V 1650 watts. Size 22¾" x ½" dia. **£3 ea.**
BRIDGE RECTIFIER. 2 Amp **50p ea.**
PHOTODIODE DETECTOR 4" fly leads, **25p ea.**
AMPHENOL. 17-way chassis mount edge connectors 0.1 spacing. **15p ea.**
I.E.C. Standard **MAINS LEAD.** Moulded (3 vertical flat pins centre offset) **60p ea.**
FANS. 115V 13 watts. Size 3¼ x 3¼ x 1½" BRAND NEW. **£4.50 ea.** Secondhand **£2.50 ea.**
DELAY LINE. 50 nanosecs 3 connections – ground-in-out. Size 2 x 7/16x5/16" New **25p ea.**
MOTOR 12V DC with pulley and integral semiconductor. Speed Control. New **£1 ea.**
LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS. 115V DC. No switch assembly. **15p ea.**
DIAMOND H CONTROLS ROTARY SWITCH. Single pole 10-way Printed Circuit Mount. New **10p ea.** 100 for **£7.50.**

PULSE TRANSFORMER. Sub min. Size ½ x 5/16 x ¼". Secondary centre tapped. New **20p ea.**
REMO TY TYPE MULTIPLIER. Two high voltage outputs and focus. **£1 each.**
DON'T TAKE CHANCES. Use the proper EHT CABLE. **10p per metre** or **£7.50 per 100 metre/drum.** P&P £2
PHOTOGRAPHIC LAMPS. Pearl 230V 500 watt. Screw cap **75p ea.** Box of 12 **£5.50.** P&P £1.50.
RAPID DISCHARGE capacitors 8mfd 4kV **£5 each.** P&P £2.
MYSTERY IC PACK. Some 40 pin – good mixture – all new devices. **25 ICs for £1.** P&P 50p.
DECOUPLING CAPACITORS
0.05mfd 10V; 0.01mfd; 0.047mfd 250V; 33K, 330pf. All values. 100 for **£1.50.**
E.H.T. Capacitor 500pf 8KV 20p each.
10-way MULTI COLOUR RIBBON CABLE. New 40p per metre. 10 metres for £3
GEC UHF 4-button tuner **£1.50 each.**
CENTAUR 115V **FANS.** 4½x4½x1½". **£4.50 ea.** Ex-equipment, tested **60p each.**
CONTACTORS. Heavy Duty 24V DC5 make **£1 each.**
GEC UHF/VHF 6 button tuner **£2 each.**
931A PHOTO MULTIPLIER £2 each. P&P £1.
RANCO 250V 15A **THERMOSTATS** with Control knobs calibrated 50-200 degree C **£2.50 each.**
SOLID STATE UHF TUNERS. 38MHZ. **£1 each.**
BRAND REX blue wire wraps. 30 metres for **£1.** P&P 25p.
SLIDER CONTROL BOX 500K Log. Single track. Complete with knob. Length 3½". **25p each.**
TRANSFORMERS
AUTO 240V input 115V 1 Amp output **£1.25 each.** P&P £1.25.
240V input. Soc. 6V. 1.86A. Size 2½x2x2". Good quality **£1.50 ea.** P&P £1
240V input Soc. 12V 0.92A. Size 2½x2x2". Good quality. **£1.50 ea.** P&P £1
240V input 12V 100MA. Size 60x40x42mm **50p each.**
240V input. Soc. 12-0-12V 50MA. Size 53 x 45 x 40mm **£1 ea.**
115V input. Soc. 5V 250MA. Size 1 11/16 x 1.5 x 1¼. 2 for **50p.**
115V input. Sec. 10-0-10V 1A. Size 2½ x 2 x 2". 2 for **£1.50.**
SEMICONDUCTORS
1N4005 **5p**; 1N4002 **3p.**
At 5p each:
BC147, BC148B, BC157, BC158, BC237, OA90, OA81, BA154, BA243
At 25p each:
TIP31, TIP41A, 2N5E96, AF139, 2TX341.
BY127 **10p.** BF181 **20p**; BD239 **49p**; BD241 **40p**; MA343AT **49p**; BD228 **50p**; BD233 & BD234 Comp Pair 25W – **80p per pr. at 50p each.**
REGULATOR TEA625 8 to 20V in - 5V out 100MA TO5 Con. **50p each** BF256C **20p.**
TV AMPLIFIER TBA 120 **20p each.**

Integrated Circuits

7453	5p	74H51	7p	75325	£1
7451	5p	74538	10p	SN15862	4p
7402	12p	74502	12p	MC4028	69p
7476	20p	74154	70p	7417	14p
7495	35p	74C02	16p	7441	40p
74C00	17p	74C04	18p	74C86	50p
74H74	12p	74C74	18p	74C161	24p

MOTOROLA DUAL in Line 6-pin Opto Coupler **30p each.** Gold plate tester version **50p each.**
ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER. 7.5KV **£8 ea.** P&P £1.50.
Other ranges available – please enquire.
TRIMMERS. Sub min. 0.25 to 1.25 pf. 1 to 4.5 pf. 7 to 45 pf. All **at 6p each.**
HONEYWELL humidity controllers **50p each.**
THYRISTOR TIMER. Solid State. 15 secs adjustable (reset) in plastic relay case. Standard 7-pin base. Series delay **50p each.**
MINIATURE PC MOUNT SLIDE SWITCH. 2 pole 2 way **10p each.**
4 DIGIT 7 SEGMENT per digit plus a figure one to the left plus a centre minus sign to the left of the figure one with decimal places between digits. Good brilliance at 1.5V. 15 connections **£2.50 each.**
Some E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS and CAPACITORS available. Please enquire.
TELEPHONES 706 style black; grey or blue **£5.50 ea.** 746 style black or grey **£7.50.** Older style black **£2.50 each.** Discoloured grey 706 **£4 ea.** P&P £1.50 per telephone.
DC SERVO MOTOR 110V 2.5 Amp continuous. Double shaft. Brand new. 4 wire 4 brush **£18 ea.** Plus carriage.
PC Mount POTS. Wire wound with knob 200 ohm & 10 ohm. **10p ea.**
MIN. RELAY 24V 2 pole c/o. Brand new **75p each.**
TIME DELAY RELAY 0.1 to 10 secs. 115V AC. DPDT **£5 each.**
CAPACITORS at 5p each. 0.1uf 400V. Small rec. block PC Mount German class; 3300pf; 220nf 250V; 0.01mfd 160V.
INSERT can be used as Microphone/Earpiece (Like used as insert in telephone but superior quality). Ex-Min. Brand new wrapped **75p each,** or 10 for **£6.**
TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS. Input 0-120-240 Volts. Output 0-12V; 0-12V. 10VA per winding. Encapsulated – identical to R.S. Components at £8.90. OUR SPECIAL PRICE **£5 ea.** P&P £1.50.
TANTALUM CAPACITORS All at 10p each – 100 off **£7.50.** 22mfd 6V; 39mfd 10V; 22mfd 35V; 1mfd 35V.
MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCHES. Single pole 2 way **10p each.** 10 off **90p.**
HEAVY DUTY RHEOSTAT. 7.50hm. 5.5Amp. Diameter 5". Standard ¼" shaft **£2.50 each.** P&P £1.50

LARGE EX-MINISTRY SPEAKERS. OUTSIDE 15 ohm or 500 ohm. Tested £25 each or 5 for £100

MINIMUM ORDER £3 VALUE OF GOODS. MINIMUM P&P £1.50 – where P&P not stated please use own discretion – excess refunded.
£5 CARRIAGE ON ALL UNITS. P&P or CARRIAGE and VAT at 15% on total MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS.
CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday inc.
BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.

CHILTMEAD LTD

NORWOOD ROAD, READING **TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656**
(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right – look on right for door with "Spoked Wheel")

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the Editorial or Advertisement pages of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. These Service Cards are valid for six months from the date of publication.

Please Use Capital Letters

If you are way down on the circulation list, you may not be getting the information you require from the journal as soon as you should. Why not have your *own* copy?

To start a one year's subscription you may apply direct to us by using the card at the bottom of this page. You may also apply to the agent nearest to you, their address is shown below.

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTION AGENTS

Australia: Gordon & Gotch (Australasia) Ltd, 380 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne 3000, Victoria

Belgium: Agence et Messageries de la Presse, 1 Rue de la Petite-ILE Brussels 7

Canada: Davis Circulation Agency, 153 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto 195, Ontario

Cyprus: General Press Agency Ltd, 131 Prodromou Street, P.O. Box 4528, Nicosia

Denmark: Dansk Bladdistribution, Hovedvagtsgade 8, Dk. 1103 Kobenhavn.

Finland: Rautakirja OY, Koivuvaarankuja 2, 01640 Vantaa 64, Finland.

France: Dawson-France S.A., B.P.40, F-91121, Palaiseau

Germany: W. E. Saarbach GmbH, 5 Koln 1, Follerstrasse 2

Greece: Hellenic Distribution Agency, P.O. Box 315, 245 Syngrou Avenue, Nea Smyrni, Greece.

Holland: Van Ditmar N.V., Oostelijke Handelskade 11, Amsterdam 1004

India: International Book House, Indian Mercantile Mansion Ext, Madame Cama Road, Bombay 1

Iran: A.D.A., 151 Khiaban Soraya, Tehran

Israel: Stelmatzky's Agency Ltd, Citrus House, P.O. Box 628, Tel Aviv

Italy: Intercontinental s.a.s. Via Veracini 9, 20124 Milano

Japan: Western Publications Distribution Agency, 170 Nishi-Okubo 4-chome, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo 160

Lebanon: Levant Distributors Co., P.O. Box 1181, Makdesi Street, Halim Hanna Bldg. Beirut

Malaysia: Times Distributors Sdn. Bhd., Times House, 390 Kim Seng Road, Singapore 9, Malaysia.

Malta: W. H. Smith Continental Ltd, 18a Scots Street, Valleta

New Zealand: Gordon & Gotch (New Zealand) Ltd, 102 Adelaide Road, Wellington 2

Nigeria: Daily Times of Nigeria Ltd, 3 Kakawa Street, P.O. Box 139, Lagos

Norway: A/S Narvesens Kioskompani, Bertrand Narvesens vei 2, Oslo 6

Portugal: Livaria Bertrand s.a.r.l Apartado 37, Amadora

South Africa: Central News Agency Ltd, P.O. Box 1033, Johannesburg

Spain: Comercial Atheneum s.a. Consejo de Ciento, 130-136 Barcelona 15

Sweden: Wennegren Williams A B. Fack S-104, 25 Stockholm 30

Switzerland: Naville & Cie SA, Rue Levrier 5-7, CH-1211 Geneve 1 Schmidt Agence AG, Savogelstrasse 34, 4002 Basle

U.S.A.: John Barios, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

CUT HERE

Postage will be paid by Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt Britain, Channel Islands, N Ireland or the Isle of Man

2

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No 12045

WIRELESS WORLD
Reader Enquiry Service
429 Brighton Road
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9PS

CUT HERE

Enquiry Service for Professional Readers

WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....

WIRELESS WORLD Wireless World, June 1981 WW 166

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed, the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the space provided.

Name ....

Name of Company ....

Address ....

....

Telephone Number ....

PUBLISHERS USE ONLY			A/E			

Position in Company ....

Nature of Company/Business ....

No. of employees at this establishment ....

I wish to subscribe to Wireless World ☐

VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY

CUT HERE

Wireless World: Subscription Order Form

To become a subscriber to Wireless World please complete the reverse side of this form and return it with your remittance to:-

Subscription Manager,
IPC Business Press,
Oakfield House, Perrymount Road,
Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH,
England

Enquiry Service for Professional Readers ONLY.

WIRELESS WORLD Wireless World, June 1981 WW 166

WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed, the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the space provided.

Name ....

Position in Company ....

Name of Company ....

Address ....

....

Telephone Number ....

Nature of Company/Business ....

No. of employees at this establishment ....

VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY

CUT HERE

Postage will be paid by Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt Britain, Channel Islands, N Ireland or the Isle of Man

2

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No 12045

WIRELESS WORLD
Reader Enquiry Service
429 Brighton Road
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9PS

CUT HERE

Wireless World *Subscription Order Form* Wireless World, June 1981 WW 166

UK subscription rates
1 year: £10.00

Overseas ***1 year:*** £13.00

USA & Canada subscription rates
1 year: $33.80

Please enter my subscription to Wireless World for 1 year

I enclose remittance value ....**made payable to**

IPC BUSINESS PRESS Ltd.

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

CUT HERE

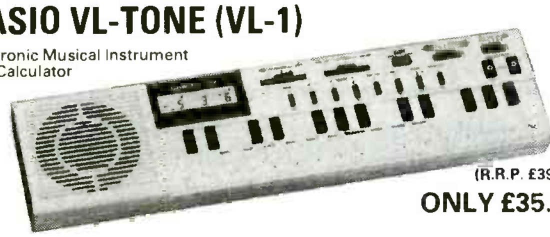
BECOME AN INSTANT MUSICIAN
NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

As featured on "TOMORROW'S WORLD"

Create your own music with a VL-TONE. You combine the sound, rhythm and tempo and the VL-TONE plays it back . . . beautifully!

CASIO VL-TONE (VL-1)

Electronic Musical Instrument and Calculator



(R.R.P. £39.95)

ONLY £35.95

Thanks to Casio's V.L.S.I. advanced technology you can compose and play music with one finger. Simply enter the notes of a melody into the memory (maximum 100 notes). Recall the notes in sequence with the **One Key Play** button, varying tempo and duration of each keystroke to create a melody.

Select an **Auto Rhythm**, adjust the **Tempo Control** by means of the **LCD Digital Display** readout and record your best performance back into the memory. Mistakes can be corrected and individual notes added or deleted. The **Auto Play** function lets you play back the melody you have recorded. Add auto rhythm and you can vary the tempo of both. Pitch can be varied and you can select any one of the **5 built-in instrument sounds**, or switch to **ADSR** and create your own sounds with over 80 million variations.

VL-1 29-note synthesiser records and plays back MANUAL or ONE KEY playing. The octave shift expands the range to almost 5 octaves.

Preset sounds: Piano, Violin, Flute, Guitar, Fantasy and ADSR.

Facilities: LC Display of notes, tempo and calculations. Battery saving Auto. Power Off with protection of the stored melody and the preset ADSR data (or calculator memory total). A.C. adaptor socket. Built-in amplifier/speaker. Output jack (0.5 v rms). Pitch control.

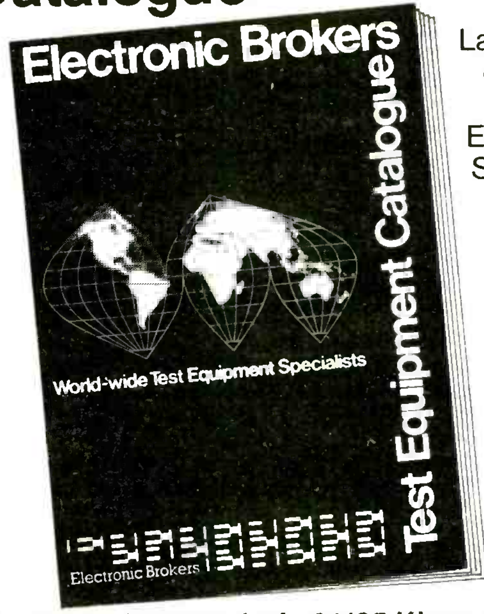
Dimensions: 30 × 300 × 75mm (1⅛ × 11¾ × 3in.). **Weight**: 438g.; 15.4oz.

NEW! **CT-202** Polyphonic. 49 instrument sounds. Vibrato/sustain **£275. Send 20p for details of Casio, Casiotone and Seiko products.**

PRICES include V.A.T., P. & P. Return of post service. Send cheques, P.O. or phone your **ACCESS** or **BARCLAYCARD** number to:

TEMPUS Dept. WW, Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East Road Cambridge CB1 1DB. Tel: 0223 312866

ELECTRONIC BROKERS
New Test Equipment Catalogue



Large range of modern Test Equipment. Specs plus prices. Phone or write for your FREE copy.

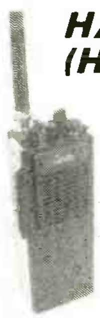
Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN.
Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex: 298694 Elebro G.

Electronic Brokers

WW – 083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

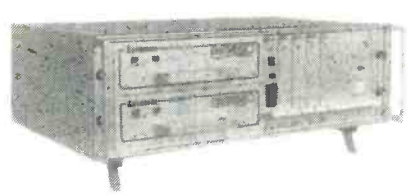
FM RADIOTELEPHONES for 66-68, 156-175 and 400-470 MHz

FM9000-HIGH POWER HAND PORTABLE (High Band Only)



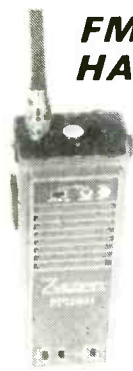
5 watts output with low power switch. 6 channels. High sensitivity receiver. Mobile mount/charger. External remote mic/speaker and desk or wall mount chargers available.

FM2500 REPEATER OR DUPLEX BASE STATION



25 watts output. Tone mute/talk through fitted as standard. Repeater has 8 or 16 channel capability. Auto mains failure standby. Modular construction. All solid state control.

FM26 – MOBILE/ HAND PORTABLE



2 watts output with lower power switch. Rugged construction. Vehicle mount converts unit to mobile with external antenna. Remote mic/speaker for mobile and body worn use. Used extensively by the Emergency Services.

TONE PRODUCTS

We are the sole UK representatives of Communication Specialists. Their tone products are probably the most advanced available today. Crystal control, DIP switch programming and small size make their application simple.

All our equipment is approved to MPT 1301, and can be fitted with selective call and tone mute products.

Illustrated leaflets are available on request. Agents throughout the UK.

Suppliers to many Local Authorities, Emergency Services and the Post Office.

FM2512 – MOBILE UNIT

25 watts output. 12 channels selected by front panel switch. Easy to install and operate. Mic contains separate speaker module to aid copy under adverse ambient noise conditions.

ZYCOMM ELECTRONICS LIMITED

47 Pentrich Road Ripley Derby DE5 3DS Tel: (0773) 44281 Tlx: 377466

WW – 082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Monday, June 1, for July issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £12 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £2 per line, minimum 5 lines.
BOX NUMBERS: £1 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 4AS.)
PHONE: JAYNE PALMER, 01-661 3033 (DIRECT LINE)
Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

ecm

We're in first place again — with the best jobs in —

P.D.P. 11: NOVA: ECLIPSE: Z80: 80/80: 6800: BIT-SLICE: TTL: ECL: RADAR: SONAR: SATCOM: Phototypesetters: Wordprocessors: Flight Simulators: ATE: Electro-Medical: Teletext: Data-Comms: Automation: Microwave.

Where does your skill and interest lie?
Design? Test? Service? Software? Consultancy? or perhaps Research?

* Our clients are drawn from all sectors of industry:
  There are opportunities for Managers, Project Leaders, Engineers and Technicians.
* Most UK locations and some Overseas
* Make your first call count — Contact **MIKE GERNAT** on 076-384-676/7 *(24 hours)*

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LIMITED
148-150 High St., Barkway, Royston, Herts SG8 8EG.

(1118)

PIONEER®
require a

TECHNICAL TRAINER

with a difference. £8,500 negotiable

To assist with expansion and the further development of our staff and the training of dealer's engineers, we now need a Technical Trainer to organise, prepare and implement training programmes.

This will include preparing training material, eg circuit descriptions, practical repair and calibration techniques, etc., with audio visual aids, the training of our Engineers in developing their skills in the repairing and maintenance of high technology products and planning training programmes as necessary for new products.

You must be an experienced engineer with sound knowledge of video and digital techniques related to video products and have proven experience in a training environment. Knowledge of microprocessors will be an advantage.

For this position we offer outstanding career prospects to a person who has the ambition and ability to succeed in this highly competitive and exciting industry.

For more information, candidates, male or female, please write to or telephone:

Mr. Peter Forster, Personnel Manager
Pioneer High Fidelity (GB) Limited
Pioneer House, The Ridgeway
Iver, Bucks SL0 9JL
Telephone: 0753 652222

(1084)

Broadcast Engineer

Test and Service

Seltech Equipment Limited is a leading supplier of broadcast equipment and its increasing share of the market requires further expansion.

The position offered will involve testing and servicing a full range of broadcast products including switching, pulse generation, time code, clock and audio systems, utilizing the latest technology. The successful applicant will probably be qualified to HNC level but broadcast related experience is of prime importance.

The position is based in the company's modern premises at Bourne End, Bucks. Limited travel will be required.

Salary and conditions will be in keeping with the position offered.

In the first instance apply to: D. Craddock, Sales Director
SELTECH EQUIPMENT LIMITED
Rose Industrial Estate,
Cores End Road,
Bourne End,
Bucks. SL8 5AT
Tel: Bourne End (06285) 29131

SELTECH

(1089)

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

LEARNING MATERIALS SERVICE
TELEVISION CENTRE, THACKERAY ROAD, LONDON SW8 3TB

The Television Centre produces a range of educational programmes in the form of video cassettes, sound cassettes and 16mm film for distribution within London and nationally. It has a colour television studio, colour mobile unit and film unit all equipped to professional Broadcasting standards.

MAINTENANCE ENGINEER (ST3)

(£8304-£8916)

The maintenance section has four members and is responsible for all the equipment at the studio centre, both vision and sound.

Applicants must have relevant technical qualifications (a knowledge of digital techniques would be an advantage), and should have good experience in the field, though consideration would be given to experience in allied fields. Limited "on the job" training is available, and the Authority will pay for attendance at specialised manufacturers' courses where these are considered necessary.

Further information and application forms available from the Education Officer (EO/Estab 1c), Room 365, County Hall, London, S.E.1. Telephone 01-633 7456/7546.

Closing date: 14 days from appearance of advertisement.

MOBILE SECTION ENGINEER (ST3)

The mobile section operates colour broadcast standard television facilities including a three camera (link 120) mobile control room and battery portable equipment (Sony BVP, BVU). The main function of the section is to make observational classroom recordings for use in teacher education both in London and nationally. All members of the crew share rigging duties and driving of vehicles. A current driving licence is highly desirable and training will be provided leading to an H.G.V. test.

The engineer will join a team of three engineers who are jointly responsible for the operation and maintenance of the section's equipment. This involves lighting, vision control, microphone rigging, sound mixing and V.T. operation. Experience in one of the fields is essential; however as training in others will be given, it is important that candidates have appropriate academic qualifications and a thorough knowledge of current broadcast engineering practices. Candidates must also possess good health and normal colour vision.

Hours of work will be in accordance with the requirements of the service (the normal working week being 35 hours).

Further details available from the mobile video recording section, telephone 01-622 9966.

Salary within the scale £8304-£8916 (plus an irregular hours allowance of £156 per annum).

Closing date: June 26, 1981.

Application forms for both posts from the Education Officer (EO/ESTAB 1c), Room 365, The County Hall, London, S.E.1. Telephone 01-633 7456/7546.

(1110)

Sony Broadcast Ltd

The continued expansion of one of the world's leaders in professional broadcast television equipment has created an immediate opening for the following:

Technical Author

Applications are invited for this new and challenging position which responds to the Technical Training Manager. First class working conditions and facilities will be offered to the successful candidate, who will after a suitable familiarisation period be responsible for the following:

- Compilation of product training manuals.
- Preparation of circuit descriptions.
- Edit relevant articles observed in the periodical press. Also assist with editing technical papers presented by Sony staff.

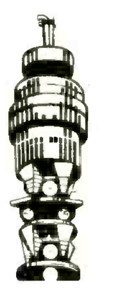
Candidates should be self motivated, able to express complex technical ideas accurately and concisely and possess a knowledge of modern broadcast technologies/techniques. Specific product training will be provided.

If you like the thought of enjoying the success of world leadership then write in strict confidence to Barry White, Company Personnel Manager, now! And please don't forget a CV.

SONY. Broadcast

Sony Broadcast Ltd.
City Wall House
Basing View, Basingstoke
Hampshire RG21 2LA
Telephone (0256) 55011

(1111)



CAPITAL
APPOINTMENTS LTD.

CAPITAL HOUSE
29-30 WINDMILL STREET
LONDON W1P 1HG
TEL: 01-637 5551

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

Design, Dev. and Test to £10,000
Ask for Brian Cornwell

SALES to £12,000 plus car
Ask for Ken Sykes

FIELD SERVICE to £10,000 plus car
Ask for Maurice Wayne

We have vacancies in ALL AREAS of the UK

Telephone: 01-637 5551 (3 lines)

WANTED

Engineers for hundreds of vacancies including:

SOFTWARE RESEARCH ENGINEERS. Assessment of real-time languages and emulation techniques. To £10,000. South Coast.

RF & DIGITAL ENGINEERS for satellite comms./data collection system. To £10,000. Berks.

ANTENNA DESIGNERS, MICROWAVE OR RADAR, theoreticians and experienced engineers. To £14,000.

PROJECT LEADER. MPU and multiprocessor-based word processing systems. Advanced design concepts including speech communications. C. £10,000. Surrey.

For further information, contact: (1115)

Charles Airey Associates

4 Hammersmith Grove, London W6 0NA. Tel: 01-741 4011

SERVICE TECHNICIAN

SOUNDCRAFT
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

We are looking for an experienced person to take responsibility for our Servicing and Spares operation.

Key requirements are:

★ Sound practical knowledge of electronics.
★ Experience of Professional Audio Equipment.
★ Ability to liaise efficiently with our international customers and dealers.

Salary Circa £6,000 p.a.

Write or telephone for an application form:
Mick Newman, Soundcraft Electronics
5-8 Great Sutton Street, London, EC1
01-251 0581

(1109)

RADIO WEST

THE ILR STATION TO SERVE BRISTOL AND AVON

(Due on air in Autumn 1981) requires

BROADCAST ENGINEERS

preferably with radio experience. Salaries negotiable.

Write with C.V. to: The Chief Engineer,
Radio West, Bush House,
72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4NU.

RADIO WEST

Kiribati

Technical Officer (Marine Electronics)

Up to £8,021 plus allowances

Candidates must possess the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technicians Certifcate or an equivalent diploma in marine electronics. In addition, at least two years' experience on installation and maintenance of radio, radar and electronic navigation equipment and land-based MF, HF and VHF communications of up to 1KW output would be an advantage.

The successful applicant will be responsible to the Senior Technical Officer for the installation, maintenance and repair of ship stations on locally registered vessels. The appointee will advise ship owners on spares' requirements and holdings and supervise local officers.

Shipborne installations comprise JRC (JAPAN) and DECCA radars with navigation equipment mainly of "Kelvin Hughes" and "Omega" origin.

The salary includes a substantial tax-free allowance paid under Britain's overseas aid programme.

Benefits include:

★ Free passages
★ Generous paid leave
★ Children's holiday visit passages and education allowances
★ Subsidised housing
★ Appointment grant

For full details and application form, please ring Mr. P. Tannett on 01-222 7730 ext 3626 or write quoting reference YR1N/1007/WD.

Crown Agents

The Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations, Recruitment Division, 4 Millbank, London SW1P 3JD.

(1080)

THOMAS MERCER LIMITED are developing a range of electronic precision gauging equipment which incorporates the latest microprocessor techniques. They now invite applications for the following appointment.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER/PROGRAMMER

Working as a member of a small team, the Electronics Engineer/Programmer will be required to programme microprocessor systems and to design and develop electronic circuits primarily based on digital techniques. The successful applicant will need to be self-motivated, have some electronic/design experience and be qualified to H.N.C. or equivalent.

Applications should be made by completion of an application form which is obtainable, together with a copy of the job specification, from

Mrs. T. I. Breed – Personnel Officer
THOMAS MERCER LIMITED
Eywood Road, St. Albans, Herts, AL1 2ND
Telephone: St. Albans 55313

(1121)

YORKSHIRE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

Regional Medical Physics Service

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN GRADE IV – GRIMSBY

Required to undertake maintenance on a wide range of medical equipment and to assist with the development of new instruments. The post is based at the Grimsby Maternity Hospital, Second Avenue, Grimsby.

Candidates should possess an appropriate degree, HNC, ONC or other relevant qualifications and experience. Further details may be obtained from the Principal Physicist (Grimsby) Mr. J.M.M. Stirling, Tel: (0472) 74111.

Salary – Grade IV £4404 – £5790 p.a. The starting point will depend on qualifications and experience.

Application forms and job description obtainable from and to be returned to: District Personnel Officer, Grimsby Health District, Queen Street, Grimsby, Tel: (0472) 53771. Closing date: 10th June, 1981.

Grimsby Health Services

Humberside Area Health Authority

(1106)

Radio Development Engineer

ZIMBABWE **Circa £12,000**

Our client seeks the services of a radio development engineer having minimum 5 years' experience in the development of FM/AM radios, hi-fis and tape recorders. Emphasis is on practical experience. Theoretical qualifications are not of prime importance, but will influence salary offered.

This position is with a leading radio manufacturing company in very pleasant Bulawayo.

Telephone or write: Tony Bridges, 01-995 5151. Morgan-Bryant & Bridges, Personnel Services, Power Road, London W4 5PT.

(1083)

Dolby

QUALITY CONTROL TECHNICIAN

We manufacture and market audio reduction equipment which is used by major recording companies, recording studios, the film industry and broadcasting authorities throughout the world.

The Quality Control technician will be responsible to the Quality Assurance Manager for monitoring product quality in all areas of manufacturing. He, or she, will also carry out reliability trials and investigations.

The successful applicant will have experience in the service or manufacture of audio equipment.

Salary is negotiable.

Write or telephone:
Kevin Cross, Dolby Laboratories Inc.
346 Clapham Road, London SW9 9AP
or telephone: 01-720 1111.

(1120)

ELECTRONIC TEST TECHNICIANS
(up to £6,000 p.a.)
ELECTRONIC INSPECTORS
(up to £100 p.w.)

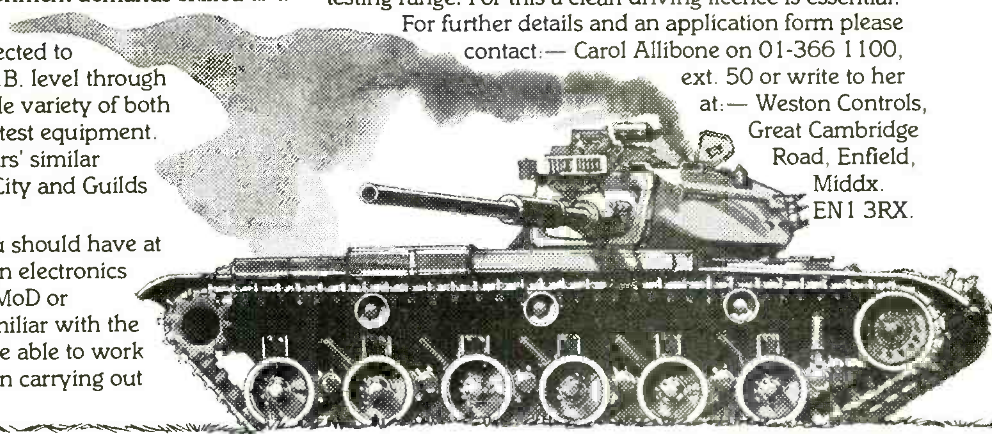
Exciting opportunities exist to help test and inspect our Simfire range of laser-based microprocessor controlled simulators which are used in the training of tank crews and other military personnel. The need for high reliability in the product's varied operating environment demands skilled and experienced staff.

In our Test area, you will be expected to test and diagnose faults from P.C.B. level through to system integration using a wide variety of both commercial and special purpose test equipment. You should have at least two years' similar experience and have a relevant City and Guilds examination (or equivalent).

For our Quality Control area, you should have at least three years' experience as an electronics inspector preferably holding an MoD or similar stamp. You should be familiar with the use of standard test meters and be able to work with the minimum of supervision carrying out detailed inspection on any of our products or systems.

Although based mostly within the factory, you will as part of a closely knit team, in both areas, become regularly involved in final testing of the equipment at our nearby outdoor testing range. For this a clean driving licence is essential.

For further details and an application form please contact:— Carol Allibone on 01-366 1100, ext. 50 or write to her at:— Weston Controls, Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx. EN1 3RX.



WESTON
Schlumberger

Cancer Research Campaign

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

If you have confidence, take pride in your designs and would like to work in a modern laboratory, then we should like to hear from you.

Experience in design, although desirable, is not essential, but you will be expected to be familiar with state-of-the-art analogue and digital techniques in the frequency range DC-1GHz. Preferred qualifications are degree or equivalent.

You will join a small team working on such diverse problems as fibre-optics telemetry and nanosecond spectrophotometry. Much of the work is in conjunction with a unique dual-polarity 4-million volt Van de Graaff accelerator. Starting salary about £6,000, dependent on experience and qualifications, on an incremental scale (currently under review).

Application forms and further information from the Deputy Director (5V).
CRC Gray Laboratory
Mount Vernon Hospital
Northwood, Middx. HA6 2RN. Northwood 28611

(1090)

AIR RECORDING STUDIOS

require a

MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

to work in their West End studios, with a possible tour of duty in the Caribbean. Applicants should be conversant with the latest analogue and digital recording technique and qualified to H.N.C. standard. Salary according to experience with regular reviews and bonus.

For interview please call:
DAVE HARRIES or MALCOLM ATKIN
on 01-637 2758

(1126)

AIR TRAFFIC ENGINEER GRADE 2

Applications are invited from persons aged 25 years or over who hold a minimum of ONC (Eng.), City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician (Course 270/271), up to and including T3, TEC Certificate Diploma in Telecommunications or equivalent technical qualifications, for the post of Air Traffic Engineer Grade 2, at Ronaldsway Airport on the staff of the Isle of Man Airports Board. Candidates should have a sound knowledge of electronics and be experienced in the maintenance of Airport Communications, Radar, Nav. Aids, CCTV or data processing systems.

The post is permanent and pensionable on a non-contributory basis (save for a contribution of 1½% towards family benefits) and has a salary scale of £6,252-£7,170 per annum. The post involves shift work, including some Saturday and Sunday working for which an additional allowance is payable. Arrangement exist for the transfer of certain pension rights, a removal expenses grant of 60% is payable and the standard rate of income tax in the Island is 20%. The duties of the post include the installation, maintenance, repair and calibration of electronic equipment and systems concerned with Air Traffic Control and Operations at Ronaldsway Airport. Further details can be obtained from the Airport Director (Tel. 0624-823311).

Applications stating full name, address, date of birth, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be submitted to the **Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Central Government Offices, Douglas,** within fourteen days of the date of this advertisement.

(1103)

ISLE OF MAN
CIVIL SERVICE

Appointments

DATA COMMUNICATIONS
TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEER

c. £8,000 **Oxfordshire**

In the field of Data Communications our client has secured an International reputation for expertise in the design of Network Management Systems.

An exciting expansion programme has been initiated for the 1980's resulting in the need for a new key member of the management team to make a significant contribution to the Company's successful growth.

This newly created position would probably suit an experienced Customer Engineer wishing to develop his career and who has been successfully acting as a technical interface between the company and the end-user.

This demanding role requires an experienced Data Communications Engineer to liaise directly with the "end-user" as the Company "Technical Authority".

He/she would provide a:—

★ Technical back up to the Marketing function.
★ Control production of technical specifications and service manuals for all company products.
★ Organise product-line customer training for U.K. and International distributors and
★ Last-line back up to field service function as well as in-house/end-user troubleshooting function.

The successful candidate will be highly rewarded, not only with an attractive salary package, but also with free B.U.P.A., non-contributory pension, excellent relocation expenses plus the opportunity to join a highly successful, growing company which is set to expand in an International market. A clean driving licence and current passport would be a great asset to the successful applicant.

For further information and an application form write/phone:

Jonathan Lee

Technical Recruitment, Knighton House, 62 Hagley Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 1QD. ☎ (03843) 4436 (24 hours)

TESEL

Electronics Technicians

Tesel Services Limited is an expanding British high technology company providing wireline logging services to the international oil industry.

We require Electronics Technicians responsible for the maintenance and repair of a wide range of measuring, processing and data recording equipment. They should also have some mechanical and general workshop ability. Applicants should have ONC, HNC, or relevant Service qualifications.

If you believe you have the right qualities of resourcefulness and determination to succeed, and the qualifications required for this post, please write with your Curriculum Vitae in full to:

Tesel Services Ltd.
PO Box No. 13
Basingstoke
Hants RG21 1AJ
marking your envelope Reference WW301 (1087)

APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS to £15,000

MICROPROCESSORS
COMPUTERS · MEDICAL
DATA COMMS – RADIO

Design, test, field and support engineers — for immediate action on salary and career advancement, please contact

Technomark
Engineering and Technical Recruitment
11, Westbourne Grove
London W2 01-229 9239 (9257)

Senior Engineer
with experience of video production

The Distributive Industry Training Board is dedicated to improving the quality of staff training within the distributive industry. A key role is played by our audio-visual department based at Knutsford, who produce high-quality video programmes for use by companies of all sizes.

A Senior Engineer is now required to assume responsibility for our visual output, working alongside counterparts in charge of VTR, sound and lighting.

Basic responsibilities will include operating, maintaining and modifying all equipment to current broadcast specifications, advising and assisting on programme production and contact with all sections of the trade to provide advice on audio visual equipment.

The position is directly responsible to our Engineering Manager who supervises a staff of nine people.

It is envisaged that the successful applicant will have sound experience of audio visual technical work covering TV and other equipment as found in a similar department or TV studio, plus several years' practical experience of electronic engineering theory and practice to H.N.C./degree standard.

Salary will be in the range of £5,342-£7,776 according to age and experience, and a car will be provided. A contributory pension scheme is in operation.

Please write or telephone for an application form, quoting reference DITV/1, to the

Personnel Manager, Distributive Industry Training Board
MacLaren House, Talbot Road, Stretford, Manchester M32 0FP

within the next SEVEN days

(1104)

REDIFFUSION
Music

SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER

To control a team of engineers involved in the evaluation, design and maintenance of recording studios high speed tape duplication facilities, and on location tape playback equipment.

The applicant will have at least 2 years experience in one or more of the above fields and will have a knowledge of both analogue and digital techniques.

Academic qualifications to HND or similar level required.

The salary will be circa £8,000

MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN

To carry out trouble-shooting, repair and maintenance of a variety of studio and high speed duplicating equipment at the Companies premises at Orpington.

Previous experience of professional tape-recorders, mixer desks and associated equipment and/or high speed duplicating processes is essential and some relevant academic achievment is preferred.

The salary will be circa £4,360

Apply in writing stating age, qualifications and experience to Engineering Manager,
Rediffusion Music Limited
Cray Avenue, Orpington
Kent BR5 3QP (1085)

METROPOLITAN POLICE

Telecommunications Technical Officers

Vacancies for Telecommunications Technical Officers Grades II and III exist in the Operations (Technical) Support Group of the Chief Engineer's Department.

Duties vary according to post but include the planning, installation, modification and maintenance of a wide range of advanced telecommunications equipment. Such equipment includes mobile and hand held radios, transmitter/receiver sites and base stations, C.C.T.V. and Video/Audio recorders, computer terminals (V.D.U. and printers), microprocessor control, alarm systems and a central systems complex.

Candidates should possess an ONC in Engineering or an equivalent City & Guilds/TEC qualification. Candidates for Grade III posts should have a total of 4 years training and experience with a further 3 years experience for Grade II posts.

Posts are in Central London and Thornton Heath.

Salary: (National) Grade III Posts £5,310 to £7,170.
Grade II Posts £7,170 on entry rising to £7,965.

In addition to the above a London Weighting allowance of £1,016 p.a. is payable in inner London and £424 p.a. at Thornton Heath.

Annual Leave: 4 weeks 2 days rising to 6 weeks with an additional 10½ days public and privilege holidays.

Non-contributory pension scheme.

There are good prospects for promotion and assistance is given for further educational studies where appropriate.

For further details and an application form apply to:
The Secretary,
Room 213 (/TTO),
105, Regency Street,
LONDON SW1P 4AN.

Telephone: 01-230 3122 (24 hour answering service).

Closing date for return of application forms is 3rd June 1981.

(1108)

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES
(University of London)
Malet Street, WC1E 7HP

DEPUTY CHIEF TECHNICIAN
(Grade 5)

Must have good knowledge of servicing AVA equipment and a general interest in electronics. Previous experience of supervising Technician staff and experience in the field of Higher Education would both be advantageous. Salary in the range £6,265-£7,145 p.a. rising to £6,711-£7,666 p.a. in July 1981. Good working conditions and prospects. **Apply to Mr. J. Dixon. Tel. 637 2388, Ext. 237.**

(1082)

TOP JOBS IN ELECTRONICS

Posts in Computers, Medical, Comms, etc. ONC to Ph.D. Free service.

Phone: **01-906 0251**

(8994)

Broadcast Transmission Systems

(Network Operation & Maintenance)

The IBA has a vacancy for an engineer qualified to HNC level in electrical engineering and having a good working knowledge of television and radio broadcasting systems. The work will involve measuring the performance of a national network of vision and sound circuits interconnecting between the ITV and ILR Programme Companies and the IBA Transmitting Stations. It will also call for detailed liaison with staff of the different organisations involved. Although based at the IBA's Engineering Headquarters at Crawley Court in Hampshire, frequent travelling is required. Hence, a current driving licence is essential.

Salary will be in a range rising to £8,647 (salaries will be reviewed in July). Generous relocation expenses will be paid where appropriate.

IBA INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY

Applicants (male or female) should write or telephone for an application form quoting reference WW/BTS to Glynis Powell, Personnel Officer, IBA, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hampshire, SO21 2QA. Telephone 822270.

(1101)

Appointments

Electronics R&D

£7,999

Join us in the forefront of technology

Take your pick

HF-VHF-UHF

Microwave Optics & Acoustics
A challenging and full career in Government Service

Candidates, normally aged under 30, should have a good honours degree or equivalent in a relevant subject, but any candidates about to graduate may be considered.

Appointments as Higher Scientific Officer (£6,075-£7,999) or Scientific Officer (£4,805-£6,480) according to qualifications and experience. Promotion prospects.

Please apply for an application form to the Recruitment Officer (Dept I.E.1), H M Government Communications Centre, Hanslope Park, Milton Keynes MK19 7BH.

(1028)

TELECINE ENGINEER

The video department of a large advertising agency requires a telecine engineer.

Ideally applicants should be conversant with colour broadcast telecine and experienced in the maintenance or have working knowledge of some of the following studio equipment:

Rank Cintel Mk. III
Colour Cameras
Video Recorders
Vision Mixers
Audio Equipment
Control Equipment

Salary will be negotiable and depend on experience and qualifications.

For more information write or phone:

Malcolm Syers
DAVIDSON PEARCE LTD.
67 Brompton Road, London, S.W.3
01-589 4595

(1127)

PHILIP DRAKE ELECTRONICS LTD.

Manufacture Audio and Intercommunication Equipment for the broadcast industry and have vacancies for the following staff:

PROJECT ENGINEERING ASSISTANT

The Project Department carries out the detailed design of systems, prepared the necessary information for production to build and test the equipment and prepares the customer's handbook. A person is required to assist in the department, initially under supervision, but eventually controlling smaller projects personally. A formal electronics qualification would help in the work but is not essential.

ASSISTANT TEST ENGINEER

to test primarily the custom-built products, mainly intercommunication systems, along with the standard product range. Some experience in the testing of audio and digital circuits and in the design of test jigs is desirable.

The company offers a 37½-hour week with 20 days' holiday minimum. Experience in the broadcast industry and/or suitable qualifications are desirable for all positions. Salary negotiable dependent on experience.

Apply by telephone or writing to:

ALAN BRILL, PHILIP DRAKE ELECTRONICS LTD.
23 REDAN PLACE, LONDON, W2 4SA. Tel. 01-221 1476

(1130)

Air Traffic Engineers

The Civil Aviation Authority has vacancies for men and women as Air Traffic Engineers Grade 2 in its Telecommunications Division offering a variety of work on a wide range of electronic systems and specialised equipments.

Air Traffic Engineers Grade 2 are involved in the installation and maintenance of radio, radar, air navigational and landing aids, and data processing systems. Staff are employed at some Civil Airports, Air Traffic Control Centres and Radar Stations and other locations throughout the UK but at present most of the vacancies are likely to be in the South of England with a few vacancies elsewhere in the UK.

Qualifications and Experience

You should be at least 20 years of age and have obtained either the O.N.C. (Eng.) with an electronic bias or C. & G. Telecommunications Technician T3 Certificates or other similar technical qualifications.

Skilled working experience in radio, radar or data processing is essential.

Salary

Salaries are on an incremental scale £5,683-£8,783. Posts in the London area attract an additional allowance (Inner London £1,082 – Outer London £452). Grade 1 posts (maximum salary £10,610) are normally filled by promotion from Grade 2.

For full details and an application form complete and send the coupon to: CAA, Personnel (Tels), Room T 1206, CAA House, 45-59 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6TE.

Name...

Address...

....

.... WW

CAA

Civil Aviation Authority

(1125)

South Glamorgan Health Authority
TEACHING

Cardiff Royal Infirmary
Department of Medical Physics & Bio Engineering

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN II (Electronics)

Salary: £6291-£7845 p.a.

Applications are invited for the above post based at this busy Accident & Emergency Hospital. The Technician will be required to take day-by-day responsibility for the running of the maintenance team based at Cardiff Royal Infirmary, responsible for a wide range of electro-medical equipment within the Authority.

Applicants should be car owners with a current drivers licence, as the job involves travelling from base to other Hospitals & H.A. Clinics within the area.

He/she will, additionally, be responsible for undertaking some design and development work as a member of a team of graduate Scientists & Technicians.

Applicants should hold a minimum qualification of ONC, but preference will be given to those holding HNC/HND or equivalent. All applicants should have at least 2 years' relevant experience as a Technician III.

Further information available from the Principal Physicist, Cardiff Royal Infirmary, Newport Road, Cardiff. Tel: (0222) 492233, Ext. 659.

Application forms and job descriptions available from: Mrs. D. V. Eaton, Assistant Unit Administrator, Cardiff Royal Infirmary, Newport Road, Cardiff. Tel: (0222) 492233, Ext. 407.

Closing date: 20th June, 1981. (1123)

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

TECHNICIAN GRADE 5

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

To undertake responsibility for AVA and CCTV provision in the School.
Applicants should be qualified and experienced in the fields of electronics and Audio Visual Aids, HNC minimum qualification and seven years' experience, capable of working on their own initiative. This is an interesting post involving a variety of activities in the fields of teaching and educational research.
Salary in range £5,249-£6,129 per annum.
Application forms can be obtained from the Registrar, The University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX. Quote Ref. RV/766/WW. (1105)

INSTITUTE OF PSYCHIATRY

AUDIO-VISUAL TECHNICIAN

A vacancy exists for an Audio-Visual Technician at this postgraduate medical school and associated teaching hospital. Applicants should be experienced in maintenance of television equipment and preferably hold relevant technical qualifications: e.g. City and Guilds Course 222 or 224.
Salary according to experience and qualifications on Whitley Council Medical Laboratory Scientific Officer scale currently £4,677 p.a. to £6,597 p.a. plus London Weighting £527 p.a.
For application form with job description please write to the Deputy Secretary, Institute of Psychiatry, De Crespigny Park, Denmark Hill, London SE5 8AF or telephone 703 5411, Ext. 214, quoting reference MJC/WW. (1107)

Overseas Opportunities
TEC? C&G?

The Cable & Wireless Group, leaders in worldwide telecommunications, are offering excellent opportunities for Telecommunications Technicians to receive specialist training at our Engineering College in Cornwall before taking up an assignment at one of our many overseas branches.

Successful candidates will be offered a very attractive package, comprising two fixed-term contracts with excellent associated benefits.

You will have the opportunity to work on a wide range of equipment including:

Automatic Telex Exchanges
International Telephone Switching Centres
Earth Stations
Radio Transmission.

Your duties will include maintenance and testing of equipment, wiring, diagnosing and repairing faults, operational checks, monitoring both hardware and software and installation work.

You are aged between 17-25, holder of a Technicians Education Council (TEC) Diploma in Electronics and Communications Engineering or City and Guilds Part II Certificate in Telecommunications (Course 270/271). 'O' levels in English Language and Mathematics would be an added advantage.

Please write or telephone for an application form and brochure to:

The Recruitment Manager, Dept. A.944,
Cable & Wireless Ltd., Mercury House,
Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8RX.
Tel: 01-242 4433 Ext. 4008.

Closing date for applications is 30 June, 1981.

Cable & Wireless
Helps the world communicate

(1122)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS & BULK BUYERS ONLY

Large quantities of Radio, T.V. and Electronic Compinents
RESISTORS CARBON & C/F ⅛, ¼, ½, ⅓. 1 Watt from 1 ohm to 10 meg.
RESISTORS WIREWOUND. 1½, 2, 3, 5, 10, 14, 25 Watt
CAPACITORS. Silver mica, Polystyrene, Polyester, Disc Ceramics, Metalamite, C280, etc
Convergence Pots, Slider Pots, Electrolytic condensors, Can Types, Axial, Radial, etc
Transformers, chokes, hoots, tuners, speakers, cables, screened wires, connecting wires, screws, nuts, transistors, ICs, Diodes, etc., etc
All at Knockout prices. Come and pay us a visit. Telephone 445 2713 445 0749

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS
21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho Corner (9461)

BUGGED? UNDER SURVEILLANCE?

THE BUGGING GAME

is a unique, previously restricted book describing modern counter-surveillance and eavesdropping techniques. A virtual encyclopedia of "hidden knowledge" it tells ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW about professional and secret service methods! PART 1 – TELEPHONE SYSTEMS. PART 2 – RADIO & MICROPHONE SYSTEMS PART 3 – ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE & COUNTERMEASURES. 300 pages of unobtainable information! DON'T WAIT! . . this book could easily disappear from the market. Price £9 per set plus £1 p & p. CYBERSCAN INTERNATIONAL, 35 Dell Farm Road, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 7TX. Tel. (089-56) 73265 (1034)

BUILDING RAMS?

Why waste time hand-wiring RAMS? This 5 3 x 2 5 inch professional plated thru PCB mounts on your prototyping board, looking like an 8K byte TTL compatible static RAM 13 address lines, 8 data I/O, write enable, 2 neg and 1 positive card selects

Assembled with sockets, pins and caps, just plug in 16 2114 s and 1 74LS138 £21 Bare board £15, no VAT, post paid

Ibix Electronic Design
56H Norris Hill Drive
Heaton Norris
Stockport, Cheshire
(850)

EVS

PHILIPS VIDEO CONVERSIONS
UP TO 5 HOUR DUAL SPEED RECORDING
FROM N1700 - 02 VIDEOS
EXCELLENT PICTURE QUALITY
USES EXISTING TAPES SEE DEMONSTRATION
EASY FIT KIT £65 OR FITTED £8
VIDEO AUDIO IN OUT FACILITIES £85
N1500 01 02 L P CONVERSIONS FROM £10
VC150 s £15 EACH TAPES REPAIRED
EVANS VIDEO SERVICES 061 439 8696
Video Engineering Specialists
(1021)

LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators; Bridges; Waveform, transistor analysers; calibrators; standards; millivoltmeters; dynamometers; KW meters; oscilloscopes; recorders; Thermal, sweep, low distortion true RMS, audio FM deviation. Tel. 040-376236. (8250

BRAND NEW VERO RACKS 19in x 5¼in, complete with 20 off 40 way edge connectors (only 6 used), 20 card slides and locking front panel (12in long). P.S.U. insitu on card slides having 110/240v input, on/off switch and power on indicator. Output is +5v at 5 amps and −10v at 5 amps, fully stabilised. (Can be converted to +12v at 5 amps). Price £35 P/P and VAT inclusive. Rushmoor Electronics Ltd, 43 Queens Road, Farnborough, Hants. Telephone 0252 515373. (975

RACAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS 500kc/s 30mc/s in 30 bands 1MHz wide. **RA17** £150 **RA17L** £200 Or a few as new £250 **RA117E** £300, all air tested, supplied with full manual, dust covers, in fair condition new metal louvred case for sets £25. **RA98A** SSB-ISB adaptors, new and boxed with manual £75 **RA96D** used with manual, £75. **RA218** SSB-ISB adaptors and fine tune units for RA117 £65

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF801D/1 TO 8S £85 to £150

MARCONI R.F. RADIATION & POWER METER OA1430 (CT477), as new, in grey metal case with full manual, power meter FX range, 10mc/s to 10gc/s, complete with X-S-L band aerials, £50

FERROGRAPH TAPE RECORDERS SERIES 4-5-6 and 7 · Mono and stereo. Series 4 to £6 £10 to £20 ea Series 7 £100 to £200 ea Collected

EXTEL TRANSTEL MATRIX PRINTERS. 5 level Baudot Code. Accepts speeds up to 300 bauds Supplied set to 50 and 75 bauds switched Tested with manual, £165

All items are bought direct from H.M. Government, being surplus eqpt. Price is ex-works S.A.E. all enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any item. **JOHNS RADIO, WHITEHALL WORKS, 84 WHITEHALL ROAD, BIRKENSHAW, BRADFORD. TEL. BRADFORD 684007 (9.30 a.m.-1 p.m.).** (848)

ENCAPSULATING, coils, transformers, components, degassing, silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment low cost, used and new. Also for CRT regunning metallising. Research & Development. Barratts, Mayo Road, Croydon, CR0 2QP. 01-684 9917. (9678

ACRON VIDEO

Due to continued expansion at our modern premises in Bracknell, an additional

QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEER

is required to handle all aspects of check-out and inspection including goods inwards. Applicants will probably be aged between 25-30 years, ONC level with preferably 5 years' experience in a QC environment. Some knowledge of professional broadcast TV equipment is desirable.

Applications should be addressed to Mr. R. Browning, Acron Video, Unit 3, Lovelace Road, Bracknell RG12 4YT. Tel: Bracknell 55625.

(1131)

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RING JAYNE PALMER ON 01-661 3500 Ext 8158

National Heart and Chest Hospitals

Brompton Hospital

Medical Physics Technician Grade IV or III (ELECTRONICS)

We require a technician to work in a small but busy department which provides a comprehensive medical electronics/physics service to this leading cardio-thoracic hospital.

Within the department the technician will be engaged mainly in electronics work but other scientific or engineering skills would be an advantage. In addition the technician will be required to work in clinical areas trouble shooting and advising staff in the use of equipment.

Salary within the range of £4931-£7277 inclusive depending on experience. For further information contact Chief Technician, Mr. P. Butler, ext. 4252.

For application forms and job description contact Personnel Manager, Miss J. A. Jenks, Brompton Hospital, Fulham Road, London, SW3. Tel. 01-352 8121 ext. 4357.

(1004)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

P.O. Box 30, London, E.4
01-531 1568

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG		1lb.	8oz.	4oz.	2oz.
8 to 29	....	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	....	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39	....	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	....	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
44 to 47	....	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	....	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69
SILVER-PLATED COPPER WIRE					
14 to 30	....	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
TINNED COPPER WIRE					
14 to 30	....	3.85	2.36	1.34	0.90

Prices include P & P. VAT and Wire Data. Orders under £2 please add 20p. SAE for List. Dealer enquiries welcome.

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, SELF-SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, can expand to Years, Months and Milliseconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, ABSOLUTE TIME, £54.80.

60KHZ RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output, £15.70.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage, etc., money-back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS, 45 (WT)
Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

(1088)

PROGRAMMABLE ACTIVE CROSSOVER PCB's based on Hi-Fi News and Record Review design. Versatile 12/18/24dB/octave, 2/3/4 band. SAE brings details. B & J Sound, Kirkby Lane, Tattershall, Lincoln, LN4 4PD. (1039

COUTANT DC/DC converters. Type SDC 10/5, cost £147. Our price £60 each. Cable stripper 3m (Scotch flex) type 3537. Cost price £75. Our price £45. All types of surplus components always required. Dionics, 17 Hawkesworth Drive, Kennilworth, Warwickshire. Tel: 0926 59658. (1095

FOR SALE Marconi. Sig. Generator. TF1060/3 470-950 MCS AM. FM. Wane Kerr Waveform analizer. Solatron pulse generator GO1105. Integrator — differentiator FA240. Posimeter charging unit type P1548/B. Weston Oscilator Model E692. Phone Yelverton 3318 evenings.

CLEARANCE PARCELS: Transistors, resistors, boards, hardware, 10lbs only £5.80! 1,000 Resistors £4.25, 500 Capacitors £3.75. BC 108, BC 171, BC 204, BC 230, 2N 5061, CV7497 Transistors, 10-70p, 100-£5.80. 2N 3055, 10 for £3.50. S.a.e. lists: W.V.E. (3), 15 High Street, Lydney, Glos. (444

JAMES MOIR is disposing of some laboratory test equipment, audio signal generator, harmonic analyser, wow and flutter meter, wide range voltmeter, loudspeaker units, all in good working condition. Telephone Kings Langley 62955 for details. (1035

FOR SALE Variable P.S.U.s 50 volt at 10 Amps £60 each. Tote bins 24 by 12 by 6 inches deep galvanised with handles £1.00. Half size bin 75p each, large quantity available. Castors, brand new industrial type 3 in wheel ball bearing swivel 4 hole fix £1.50 each. Please add VAT and postage. Yateley (0252) 871048. (1113

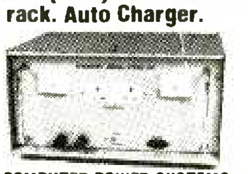
GOING ON HOLIDAY??? BEAT THE BURGLAR THE PROFESSIONAL WAY MICROWAVE INTRUDER ALARMS

Commercial instruments by famous manufacturer. These units are complete in plastic housing with mounting spigot. They are used but in good condition, checked and guaranteed working. Similar specification to units recently described in constructional article in this magazine (January 1980). Require 12-volt supply at approx. 200mA. Price £25 each or two units for only £40. A few units without cases £20 each, £35 for two. All plus £3 p. & p. per unit + 15% VAT on total.

ELECTRONICS WORKSHOPS
5 Burston Road, Putney
London, SW15
Phone (01)-789 3989 or (01)-373 0439 (1091)

INVERTERS

High quality DC-AC. Also "no break" (2ms) static switch. 19" rack. Auto Charger.



COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS
Interport Mains-Store Ltd.
POB 51, London W11 3BZ
Tel: 01-727 7042 or 0225 310916

(9101)

VIDEO FOR SALE. Philips N1700 VCR LP plus six tapes 2½ hours each. Excellent condition. Little used. £245. Private sale. Tel: office hours 01-460 6174. Also, 5C/450A valves. Two for sale. Any offers.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer — now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/Packing 60. — White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall. (714

NEW 1981

MODERN ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS REFERENCE MANUAL
by Markus Price: £32.50

RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK by ARRL 1981 ed. Price: **£8**

THE ART OF ELECTRONICS by P. Horowitz Price: **£13.50**

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK, 1981 edition Price: **£10.50**

ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES 2nd ed. by A. P. Malvino Price: **£4.35**

MANUAL OF ELECTRONIC SERVICING TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS by R. Genn Price: **£10**

INTRO. TO DIGITAL FILTERS by T. Terrell Price: **£6.95**

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCOMPUTERS FOR ENG. STUDENTS AND TECHNICIANS by B. Wollard Price: **£5.65**

USING CP/M A SELF-TEACHING GUIDE by J. Fernandez Price: **£6.75**

★ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
Specialist in Scientific & Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON W2 1NP
Phone 402-9176
Closed Sat 1 p m

(8974)

BREAKER BREAK. Build your own CB rig (27 MHZ transceiver), full circuit diagram and parts list. All components available in UK. Send a large SAE and £2.95 to P. Sherwood, 8g Aylestone Walk, Manchester M10 9NU. I'm on the side. (991

ARTICLES FOR SALE

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

**RACK MOUNTING CABINETS
HIGHEST QUALITY 19"**

Ref	Ht"	width"	Depth"	Price
PE	10	21	13	£10.00
LL10	54	21	18	£20.00
TT	64	25	26	£45.00
SL	71	25	26	£50.00
ST	85	22	24	£70.00
Uniframe, single				£30.00
Uniframe, double				£40.00
Uniframe, triple				£50.00

Over 60 types available from 12" to 90" high.
Also twins, triples and consoles.
Above are only a few types.
Please send for full list.

AUDIO AND INSTRUMENTATION-TAPE RECORDER-REPRODUCERS

★ Ampex PR10 4 track 1/4"
★ Ampex FR1300 7 track 1/2" UHER 4000 1/4"
★ Consolidated 3800 7 track 1/2"
★ Plessey ID33 Digital Units. 7 track 1/2"
★ Plessey M5500 Digital Unit. 7 tracks 1/2"
★ Ampex FR-1100. 6 speeds, stereo 1/4"
★ Ampex FR600. 4 speeds, 7 track 1/2"
★ D.R.I. RC-I. 4 speeds, 4 tracks 1/4"
★ Min-com CMP-100. 6 speeds, 7 tracks 1/4", 1/2", 1"
★ 3M. H. 4 speeds 14 track 1"

Prices of above £70 to £500
Also Transport Decks only available

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list – please send us your requirements. We can probably help – all enquiries answered.

All our aerial equipment is professional MOD quality

★ Stoddard NN52 R.F. Field Strength Meter ... £250.00
★ Rhode & Schwarz CAQ Frequency Standard £85.00
★ Collins 51J4 Receivers ... £220.00
★ Plessey PV245 Panoramic Receivers ... £190.00
★ Grainger H-F Log Aplicoder Aerials ... P.U.R.
★ Racal RA 117 Complete stations ... £390.00
★ GEC TT-100 Valves ... £48.00
★ Ink Jet Recorders ... £180.00
★ Racal MA-796 Drive Units ... £180.00
★ Optron Optical Tuners ... £80.00
★ Ampex Bulk Erasers ... £95.00
★ Eimac 6156 Valves ... £21.00
★ Clare Flash testers ... £50.00
★ Advance Signal Generators H1E-J1 ... £30.00
★ Bradley CT 471B VT Multi Meters ... £60.00
★ Westrex Multi Cellular H.F. lens Horns ... £40.00
★ General Electric 200/600 KHz 500 watt trans-mitters ... £245.00
★ Plessey PR-1556 filter Modulators ... £45.00
★ Marconi HR-23 ISB Receivers ... £220.00
★ K.B. Discomatic Domestic Juke Boxes ... £90.00
★ SCR-625 Mine Detectors in chests ... £40.00
★ Hewlett Packard 400H VTVM Meters ... £95.00
★ Hewlett Packard 211A Sq. Wave Gen ... £80.00
★ Astrodata & Ikor Meteorological Equipment
★ Ion Pump E.H.T. Power Supplies ... £60.00
★ Haynes D.W. 500W Cased Transformers 240/115V ... £14.00
★ G.B. Kalee Flutter Meters. Model 1740D ... £60.00
★ Tektronix 551 Scopes ... £160.00
★ Tektronix 555 Scopes ... £180.00
★ Teleonic VR2M Sweeps ... £150.00
★ Hell Schriber RC-28 ... £75.00
★ Lenkurt Model 26D Data Sets ... £90.00
★ Aerial Multicouplers from ... £25.00
★ Marconi TF 1168 Disc Oscillators ... £90.00
★ Hughes Memoscopes ... £120.00
★ Nems Clarke 1306 VHF Receivers ... £260.00
★ Telefunken Surveillance Receiver ... £175.00
★ Helix Aerials 11" & 18" and Reflectors ... £18.00
★ Textronix 543A Oscilloscopes ... £90.00
★ Textronix 561A Oscilloscopes ... £140.00

Simon Mobile 80 foot Tower Hydraulic 80ft extended, 12' 6" closed. Mounted on 4-wheel drive Bedford Truck, self levelling, raised and lowered in 10 minutes. Used for servicing dish aerials ... P.U.R.

★ Racal RA-17 P Receivers (new) ... £750.00
★ Collins KWT 6 Transmitter Receivers SSB ... P.U.R.
★ B & K 2407 Electronic Voltmeters ... £90.00
★ Winston "5" Band Spectrum Analysers ... P.U.R.
★ Airmec 352 Sweep Generators D ... £130.00
★ Advance Transistor Testers TT-1S ... £35.00
★ Marconi TF 329 Magnification Meters ... £140.00
★ Marconi TF 801/D/1 AM Signal Generators £160.00
★ Ferranti 7.5KVa Auto Voltage Regulators ... £150.00
★ Manson TFM-101 Multipliers ... £190.00
★ Servomex 2kw Auto regulators ... £100.00
★ 125ft Lattice masts, 24" sides ... P.U.R.
★ 30ft. Lattice Masts, 15" sides ... £115.00
★ 10ft Light Lattice Sections, 6" sides ... £18.00
★ EMI 1/2" Audio Tape 3600ft 10 1/2" nab. New ... £4.50

D.R.I. Model RC-1 Professional Tape Recorder-Reproducers. 4 tracks 1/4" 4 speeds. 1 7/8", 3 3/4", 7 1/2" & 15". 4 amplifiers Monitor Scope. All rack mounting & Transistorised ... £250.00

★ SE4/2B C.R.T.s ... £18.00
★ Racal 3 & 6 KCS S.S.B. filters ... £14.00
★ AVO CT 471A Electronic Multimeters ... £60.00
★ Stonorette L Tape Recorders ... £29.00
★ Uniselectors 10 Bank 25-way ... £3.50
★ Multi-purpose Trolleys with Jacks 19 x 17 ... £16.00
★ Advance 3KVA CV Transformers ... £120.00
★ Metal V.D.U Tables 30" x 36" x 30" ... £24.00

MANUALS

We have a quantity of Technical Manuals and Periodicals of Electronic Equipment, not photostats. 1940 to 1960. British and American. No lists. Enquiries invited.

★ Data Efficiency Respoolers 240v ... £28.00
★ Belling Lee 100 Amp Interference Filters ... £76.00
★ Oscilloscope Trolleys from ... £18.00
★ Racal MA1978 pre-Selectors ... £65.00
★ Rack Mounting Operator Tables ... £10.00
★ Racal MA-175 L.S.B. Modulators (new) ... £45.00
★ Tally 5/8 Track Tape Readers track spooling £65.00
★ Racal RA-63 SSB Adaptors, new ... £70.00
★ Racal RA 298 I.S.B. Transistorised Adaptors (new) ... £120.00

We have a varied assortment of industrial and professional Cathode Ray Tubes available. List on request.

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AND V.A.T.

**P. HARRIS
ORGANFORD, DORSET
BH16 6BR
(0202) 765051**

(8981)

TELETEXT, TV SPARES & TEST EQUIPMENT, TELETEXT. Latest external unit kit incl. Texas XM11 Decoder 6101VML and infra-red remote control £248, p/p £2.80 (further details on request). Also MK1 external unit kit incl. Texas XM11 decoder, special offer price £168 p/p £2.80. Both kits incl. UHF modulator, and plug into TV set aerial socket. SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XM11 Decoder, new and tested, limited quantity at ½ price, £60 p/p £1.40. Stab. power supply (5v) for Teletext decoders, £5.80, p/p £1. Thorn design XM11 interface unit, £1.80, p/p 80p. NEW SAW FILTER IF AMP PLUS TUNER (complete & tested for sound & vision), £28.50, p/p £1. COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH GENERATOR KIT (MK4) PAL, UHF aerial input type, 3 vertical colour bars, R-Y, B-Y, grey scale, etc, P/B controls £35. Batt holders £1.50 or stab. mains power supply kit £4.80, De-luxe case £5.20 or alum. case £2.90, p/p £1.40. Built & tested in De-luxe case (battery) £58 (mains) £70, p/p £1.60. CROSS HATCH KIT UHF aerial input type also gives peak white & black levels, batt. op. £11, p/p 45p. Add-on GREY SCALE KIT £2.90, p/p 35p. De-luxe case £5.20. UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £17.50. Alum. case £1.80. De-luxe case £5.20, p/p £1.40. CRT TEST & REACTIVATOR KIT for colour & mono £24.40, p/p £1.80. COLOUR PANELS, large selection of tested panels for popular makes (part-ex in shop). TV SOUND IF TRANSTD. Tested, £6.80, p/p 85p. BUSH SURPLUS IF PANELS. A816 £1.80, TV312 (single I.C.) £5. Z718/BC6100 £5. A823 (Exp) £2.80, p/p 85p. BUSH 161 series TB panel A634 £2.80, p/p £1.20. GEC Series 1 mono panels, £1.80, p/p £1.30. GEC 2040 CDA panel £4.50, p/p £1.20. PHILIPS G6 S/S conv. panel £2.50, p/p £1.20. G8 Decoder panels for spares £1.80, p/p £1.20. G9 Signal panels for small spares £3.80, p/p £1.20. THORN 3500 Line TB panel £5, p/p £1. 3000 ex-rental panels IF, VIDEO, DECODER. £5, p/p £1.20. 8000/8500/9000 Decoders Salvaged £7.50, p/p £1.60. 9000 Line TB (incl. LOPT) salv/spares £7.50, p/p £1.60. VARICAP UHF TUNERS. Mullard U321 £6.80. ELC1043/06 £6.80. ELC1043/05 £5.50. G.I. £3.50. Salv. (asstd) £1.50, p/p 60p. Varicap UHF/VHF ELC2000S £8.50. Bush (dual) £7.50, p/p 70p. TOUCH TUNE CONTROL units. Bush (6 pos) £4.50, p/p 80p. VARICAP CONTROL UNITS 3 pos. £1.20, 4 pos. £1.50, 5 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. special offer £1, p/p 45p. UHF transtd. Tuners (rotary) incl. s/m drive £2.50, 4 pos. P/B £2.50, 6 pos. P/B £4.20, p/p £1.20. (Special types available, details on request). DL50 Delay Line £2.50, p/p 50p. Large selection of LOPTS, Triplers, Scancoils, Mains Droppers, and other spares for popular makes of colour and mono receivers. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES. — MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.6. SHOP PREMISES. Tel. 01-794 8751, 794 7346. Easily accessible W. Hampstead Jubilee Tube & Brit. Rail N. London (Richmond-Broad St.) and St. Pancras-Bedford. Buses 28, 159, 2, 13. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items not normally advertised available at shop premises. Open daily all week incl. Saturday (Thursday half day). MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON NW11 9HT. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT to all prices. (60

TEKTRONIX 465 oscilloscope, mint condition, calibrated, other test equipment. — Phone 0582-425721.

FR DX-400 AMATEUR BAND RECEIVER. 160m to 2m including CB and 4m. AM. FM. SSB with matching speaker, mint condition. £185. — Telephone Swanley (Kent) 63968. (1067

SERVICES

PRINTED CIRCUIT manufacturers. Fast prototype service possible same daye. Small and large batch production P.H.T., photograph, silk screening panels and labels, etc. Virasonic Ltd, 40 All Saints Road, London SW19. Tel. 01-543 1138. (1100

SERVICES

CIRCOLEC

THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING SERVICE

Let us realise all or any part of your project from prototypes to production, from artwork design and component sourcing, through assembly and test to final quality assurance, packing and delivery.
We also provide a test, repair and modification service to suit your individual requirement.

Free Offer! Ring for details of a free introductory offer to our sub-contract PCB assembly service.

CIRCOLEC FREEPOST (no postage required) London SW17 8BR

Telephone: 01-767 1233

NEW! Access, Barclaycard, Diners Card now welcome for payment. (544)

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Manufactured, any quantity, competitive prices, roller tinned, photographic and artwork services available.

**MAYLAND PCB CO. LTD.
4 The Drive
Maylandsea, Chelmsford, Essex
Tel: 0621 741560**

(997)

P.C.B. MANUFACTURE AND ASSEMBLY

Wave Soldering and inspection. High-quality PCBs from your artwork, Prototype design. Artwork from your circuit. Plate through hole PCBs. Fast turn-around.

Endean Communications Services Ltd., Baileys Mill, The Cliff, Matlock, Derbys. (0629) 4929 Tlx. 378267 ECS G. (859)

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICES. MICROPROCESSOR HARDWARE and SOFTWARE design facilities have now been added to our established expertise and comprehensive test facilities previously available to you for ANALOGUE and COMMUNICATIONS designs. — For fastest results please phone Mr. Anderson, Andertronics Ltd, Ridgeway, Hog's Back, Seale (nr. Farnham), Surrey. 02518-2639. (275)

SMALL BATCH PCB's produced from your artwork. Also **DIALS, PANELS, LABELS.** Camera work undertaken. **FAST TURNAROUND.** — Details: Winston Promotions, 9 Hatton Place, London EC1N 8RV. Tel. 01-405 4127/0960. (9794

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc, into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. (9509

PROTOTYPE ELECTRONIC design, development, construction. One-off and small batch production to drawings. Fast professional service. Further details: David Lloyd, 25 The Banks, Wellingborough, Northants. (1099

PCB SOLDERING — SERVICING to your requirements by small firm with two electronic engineers and staff. — E.M.O. Ltd, 62 Bridge St, Ramsbottom, Lancs. Telephone 3036. (1093

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT assembly and test analogue digital 8080 8085 dev system, immediate capacity. — Hosier Elecronics Ltd, 2 Lemsford Road, St Albans, Herts. Telephone 0727 54920. (1092

SHEET METAL WORK, fine or general front panels chassis, covers, boxes, prototypes. 1 off or batch work, fast turnround. 01-449 2695. M. Gear Ltd., 179A Victoria Road, New Barnet, Herts. (812

DESIGN SERVICE. Electronic Design Development and Production Service available in Digital and Analogue Instruments, RF Transmitters and Receivers for control of any function at any range. Telemetry, Video Transmitters and Monitors, Motorised Pan and Tilt Heads etc. Suppliers to the Industry for 16 years. Phone or write Mr. Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Ashford 53661. (8341

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT. ANALOGUE, DIGITAL, RF AND MICROWAVE CIRCUIT AND SYSTEM DESIGN. Also PCB design, mechanical design and prototype/small batch production. — **Adenmore Limited,** Unit 103 Liscombe, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: Bracknell 52023. (656

TENDERS

BEXLEY LONDON BOROUGH

REPLACEMENT OF TWO-WAY RADIO TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Tenders are invited for the supply, installation and commissioning of a replacement two-way radio telephone system consisting of 1 base station and 50 mobile units.

The Council's existing system must be taken in part exchange.

Tender forms available from Director of Engineering and Works, Sidcup Place, Sidcup, Kent DA14 6BT. (Telephone No. 01-303 7777, extension 8205).

(1132)

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED!

all types of scrap and
REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER MATERIALS
with precious metal content

TRANSISTORS & PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS TO COMPLETE COMPUTERS

**THE COMMERCIAL SMELTING & REFINING Co. Ltd.
171 FARRINGDON ROAD
LONDON EC1R 3AL
Tel: 01-837 1475
Cables: COMSMELT, EC1**
Works: FLECKNEY, Nr. LEICESTER

(205)

STORAGE SPACE is expensive, why store redundant and obsolete equipment? For fast and efficient clearance of all test gear, power supplies, PC boards, components, etc., regardless of condition or quantities. Call 01-771 9413. (8209

GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS, top specification, gain and leakage, AC126, AC187, AC188, AC127 or equal price per 1,000. Box No. 1094. (1094

WANTED IBM 1130/1 Peripherals, especially 2250 graphics display console, also spare parts for 1130/1 mainframe, system documentation, etc. Write: Griffin, 11 Sunningwell Road, Oxford OX1 45Z. Phone: 0865-723848, evenings. (1096

Classified

ARTICLES WANTED

SPOT CASH

paid for all forms of electronics equipment and components.

FRG General Supplies Ltd.
Unit 3
Longhill Industrial Estate
March, Cambridgeshire
Tel: March 56614
Tel: 01-404 5011
Telex: 24224. Quote Ref. 3165
(8742)

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap, any quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532-35649

OVERLAY PAGERS

Supplier of Home Office approved AM Hi-band Pagers utilising EEA five tone signalling system required. Contact: **Colin McDonald, Car Telephones Ltd., 20 Lower Windsor Avenue, Belfast BT9 7DW. Tel: (0232) 663333. Telex: 747086.**

WANTED PDP8A 4-20BN, KK8A, MM8AA, MM8AB, KM8A, KC8AA, DKC8AA, complete or separate boards. — Patterson, 24 Cyprus Avenue, Belfast 5. 658333 evenings. (1097

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

I.H.S. SYSTEMS

Due to expansion of our manufacturing facilities we are able to undertake assembly and testing of circuit boards or complete units in addition to contract development

We can produce, test and calibrate to a high standard digital analogue and RF equipment in batches of tens to thousands

Telephone to arrange for one of our engineers to call and discuss your requirements, or send full details for a prompt quotation

TEL. 01-253 4562
or reply to Box No. WW 8237
(8237)

P.C.B.s WIRING assembly looms, coils, instruments, quality design prototype and production service in house or on site. — Batvale Ltd, Ely (0353) 778756. (982

P.C.B. DESIGNS on circuit diagrams, etc. Competitive hourly rates, quotes free, cheaper hourly rates for solder resists and legends. — Helstead Designs Ltd, Helstead. Tel: 0787-477408. (869

BATCH PRODUCTION wiring and assembly to sample or drawings. McDeane Electricals, 19b Station Parade, Ealing Common, London, W5. Tel. 01-992 8976. (169

SERVICES

PCB ARTWORK. Full size negatives produced from your circuit diagram. Prototype boards can also be supplied. Mr Worrell, 19 Teal Road, Newport, North Humberside. Telephone 0430 41273. (1114

REPAIR SERVICE (PCBs) servicing electronic PCB assemblies our speciality. Programmable automatic test equipment used to service your PCBs, fast efficient service. For quotation telephone Campbell & Campbell, Shrewsbury (0743) 65748. (993

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MANUFACTURE. Speedy service with reliability at low prices. Single/double sided board. Prototypes or quantity runs. Design layout if required or send us your own artwork. Contact: J. Harrison, Boardraven Ltd., Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, North Humberside, YO16 3QY. Telephone (0262) 78788. (443

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Conventional double and single sided PS boards. Fast prototype and production runs. Contact John Richards, Phototechnique, 11 Old Witney Road, Eynsham, Oxford. Telephone Oxford (STD 0865) 880645.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICE. Immediate capacity available for circuit design and development work, PC artwork, etc. Small batch and prototype production welcome. — E.P.D.S. Ltd., 93b King Street, MAIDSTONE, Kent. 0622-677916. (9667

PCB ARTWORK DESIGN SERVICE with component notation masters and assembly drawings. PADS Electrical Ltd, 01-850 6516, 45 Southwood Road, New Eltham SE9. (7905

COMPARE our charges, quality and turnround for printed board artworks, assembly, test and prototype manufacture. Please phone Sharon Halfhide on Chelmsford 357935 or write to H.C.R. Artwork Designs, 1 Bankside, off New Street, Chelmsford, Essex. (557

PCB ASSEMBLY

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

Low or high volume, single or double sided, we specialise in flow line assembly of printed circuit boards.

Using the Zevatron flow soldering system and on line lead cutting, we are able to deliver high quality assemblies on time, and competitively priced. Test facilities available.

Find out how we can help you with your production. Phone or write. We will be pleased to call on you and discuss your requirements.

TW ELECTRONICS LTD.
120 NEWMARKET ROAD
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK
TEL: 0284 3931

Sub-contract assemblers and wirers to the Electronics Industry
(9068)

EQUIPMENT WANTED

TO ALL MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS IN THE ELECTRONIC RADIO AND TV FIELD

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

will pay you top prices for any large stocks of surplus or redundant components which you may wish to clear. We will call anywhere in the United Kingdom

21 LODGE LANE
NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 8JG
Telephone Nos. 01-445 0749/445 2713
After office hours 958 7624
(9123)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

- Rate £2 PER LINE. Average six words per line. Minimum £10 (prepayable).
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
- Box No. Allow two words plus £1.
- Cheques, etc., payable to "IPC Business Press Ltd." and cross "& Co."

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

REMITTANCE VALUE .... ENCLOSED

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION .... NUMBER OF INSERTIONS ....

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS JUNE

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 116-127

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS:

France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget. Telephone: 225 008 – Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. – Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan. Telephone: 347051 – Telex: 37342 Kompass.

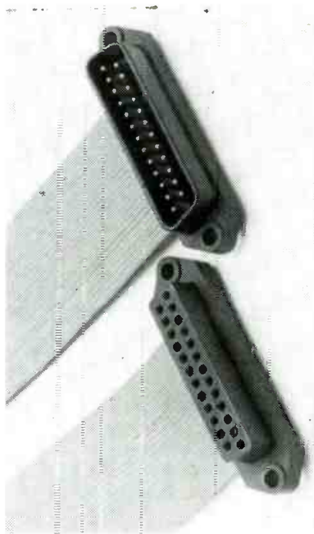
Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media – IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*, NY 10017 – Telephone: (212) 867-2080. Telex: 238327.
Mr Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Walker Drive, *Chicago*, Illinois 60601 – Telephone: (312) 63074.
Mr Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, *Los Angeles*, Calif. 90034, USA – Telephone (213) 821-8581 – Telex: 18-1059.
Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, *Cleveland*, Ohio 4415 – Telephone: (216) 621 1919.
Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, *Miami Beach*, Florida 33140 – Telephone (305) 532 7301.
Mr Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., *Atlanta*, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, *Houston*, Texas 77079 – Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 – Telephone (416) 364 2269.
* Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM25AS, telephone 01-661 3500. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co, CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

AP DIP JUMPERS LOWEST PRICE IN THE UK.
NEW AP LOW-PROFILE "D" SUB MINIATURE JUMPERS
ALL RS232 COMPUTER LINK UP PROBLEMS SOLVED
FREE TC16 WITH EVERY SUPERSTRIP SOLD



	PART NO	CONTACTS	LENGTH INCHES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MALE-END	924 229–18	25	18	25 PIN MALE SINGLE END 18" LONG	5.97
	924 222–18	25	18	25 PIN FEMALE SINGLE END 18" LONG	6.04
	924 269–36	25	36	25 PIN MALE TO MALE DOUBLE END 36"	11.73
	924 299–36	25	36	25 PIN MALE TO 24 PIN DIP 36"	8.35
	924 339–36	25	36	25 PIN MALE TO 26 PIN SOCKET 36"	10.50
FEMALE-END	924 262–36	25	36	25 PIN FEMALE TO FEMALE DOUBLE END 36"	11.50
	924 292–36	25	36	25 PIN FEMALE TO 24 PIN DIP 36"	8.75
	924 332–36	25	36	25 PIN FEMALE TO 26 PIN SOCKET	8.75
	924 382–36	25	36	25 PIN FEMALE TO 25 MALE 36"	11.50

ALSO WITH 9, 15, 37 CONTACTS ANY STYLE **HUGE DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITY**

AP sub-miniature "D" jumpers have the lowest front to back profile in the world and come to you fully assembled, tested and ready to use. They are directly replaceable with existing "D" connections.

DIP-DIP-DIP-DIP-DIP JUMPERS
AP DIP JUMPERS ARE THE LOWEST PRICE IN THE UK

- EX-STOCK DELIVERY
- 5 STANDARD LENGTHS 6, 12, 18, 24, 36"
- WITH 14, 16, 24, 40 CONTACTS
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED
- INTEGRAL MOULDED ON STRAIN RELIEF
- LINE BY LINE PROBEABILITY

SINGLE-ENDED

CONTACTS	24"
14	£1.67
16	£1.89
24	£2.74
40	£4.38

DOUBLE-ENDED all prices 1–9 off. Huge discounts for quantity

CONTACTS	6"	12"	18"	24"	36"
14	£2.11	£2.21	£2.31	£2.43	£2.63
16	£2.33	£2.45	£2.58	£2.66	£2.97
24	£3.45	£3.62	£3.78	£3.94	£4.30
40	£5.31	£5.61	£5.91	£6.22	£6.81

We can supply DIP, SOCKET, PCB, CARD-EDGE RS232, assemblies made-up, tested, ready for use, cheaper than you can buy the parts, ask for quote.

TEST-CLIP TEST-CLIP

Clip an **AP TEST-CLIP** over an IC and you immediately bring up all the leads from the crowded board into an easy working level.

22 NEW AP TEST-CLIPS TO PICK FROM

examples:		
TC 14	923695	£2.76
TC 16	923700	£2.91
TC 24	923714	£8.50
TC 40	923722	£12.88

ADVENTURES ON THE IC'S

A SPECIAL £6 OFF OFFER

EBBO DISCRETE STARTER PACK
Normal Price £6.67

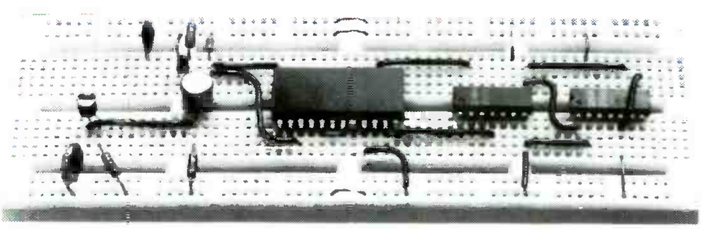
ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS
Normal Price £2.30

ALL COMPONENTS TO BUILD ALL 16 PROJECTS
Normal Price £17.25

TOTAL PRICE ONLY £19
incl VAT post & packing

ANYBODY CAN BUILD ELECTRONIC PROJECTS WITH EBBO BOARDS. We supply EBBO block, adventures with electronics book which gives step by step instructions to build 16 projects including: chip radio, two transistor radio, electronic organ etc. and every component needed. Nothing else to buy.

SUPERSTRIP SS2 THE BIGGEST SELLING BREADBOARD IN THE WORLD



When you buy a **SUPERSTRIP BREADBOARD** you buy a breadboard to last you for ever, we give you a LIFETIME guarantee. **SUPERSTRIP** is the most used breadboard by hobbyists, professionals and educationalists because it gives you more for your money ... With 840 contact points **SUPERSTRIP** accepts all DIP's and discrete components and with eight bus bars of 25 contact points each **SUPERSTRIP** will take up to nine 14-pin DIP's at any one time.
You should only buy a breadboard once so buy the biggest seller with a lifetime guarantee.
SUPERSTRIP SS2 923252 PRICE INCL VAT £9.78

All prices shown are recommended retail incl. VAT
In difficulty send direct, plus 50p P & P.
Send S.A.E. for a free copy of colour catalogues detailing our complete range.

AP PRODUCTS, PO BOX 19, SAFFRON WALDEN, ESSEX, (0799) 22036

WW—002 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PROFESSIONAL TOOLCASES for Service Engineers

£39·90 inc. VAT

£43·70 inc. VAT

Size TL100 19" x 14" x 6"

Size TL99 17" x 12" x 6'

The **TL99** and **TL100** are designed for the Professional Electronics, TV or Instrument Technician who needs to carry a large number of specialist tools. Constructed from hard wearing ABS with strong aluminium frames, twin handles and toggle locks. They offer a moulded tray in the base, a comprehensive 2 sided tool pallet that's reversible with space for up to 40 tools. – The **TL100** will take quite a few more. There's space for documents and a heat sink for a hot soldering iron to prevent any damage being caused.

TLW4 Toolwallet measures 11" x 14" x 2½" when closed. Made from reinforced PVC with a heavy duty industrial zip. The **TLW4** Toolwallet is a compact alternative when only tools are needed to be carried.

£13·75 inc. VAT

Mail Order

Please send

Enclosed my cheque £ .

(P&P £2.60 extra)

Name

Company

Address

Tools NOT included. British made.
Money back guarantee. Allow 7-21 days for delivery.

TELOMAN GUARANTEE 2 YR

TLW4

Teloman Products Ltd
Ermine House, Post St, Godmanchester, Cambs. PE18 8BA (0480) 65534